

Johan Galtung's Publications 1948-2016

This list contains 1915 entries, including 1669 articles and book chapters, 63 interviews, 13 articles about Johan Galtung, 3 book reviews, 2 reviews of books by Johan Galtung, and 164 books, of which 41 have been translated into 35 languages, for a total of 135 book translations. After 1980, the numbers of those publications that are in Johan Galtung's library in Versinnex, France, are underlined. In the 4-digit publication numbers, the first two digits indicate the year, and the last two digits the publication number within that year (for example, 5305 is the 5th publication in 1953). A separate list of books only is also available. For earlier bibliographies see Nils Petter Gleditsch et al, *Johan Galtung: A Bibliography of His Scholarly and Popular Writings 1951-1980*. Oslo: PRIO, 1980, 286 pp. (676 entries); *Johan Galtung: Bibliography 1951-1990*. Oslo: PRIO, 1990, 305 pp. Johan Galtung's weekly editorials are published on www.transcend.org/tms since August 2008, a total of 400 so far by 2 April 2015..

1948

- 4801 "Hva mener du med sant demokrati, og hvilke krav stiller denne styreformen til den enkelte og til folket" (in Norwegian: What Do You Mean by True Democracy, and What Does This Form of Government Demand from the Individual and the People) Oslo: Examen Artium, 1948. 4 pp.

1951

- 5101 "Rapport fra den norske delegasjon" (in Norwegian: Report from the Norwegian delegation). International Student Conference, Stockholm 1950. By Robert Nordén, Leif Braaten, Johan Galtung and Knut Sverre. Oslo: Norsk Studentsamband, 14, 33 pp. Descriptors: Student.

- 5102 *Oversikt over diskusjonen om grunnlaget for sannsynlighetsregningen* (in Norwegian: An Overview over the Discussion About the Foundation for Probability Calculus). Oslo: Department of Mathematics, University of Oslo, 33 pp. (book from Institute)

1953

- 5301 "Demokratiet ved en korsvei" (in Norwegian: Democracy at a cross-roads), in: *Dagbladet*, Nov. 16. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 15-21. Descriptors: Gandhism, Nonviolent resistance theory, Pacifism.
- 5302 "God dag mann - økseskaft!" (in Norwegian: About the Norwegian student delegation's visit to the Soviet Union), in: *Aktuelt*, April 25. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 10-15. Descriptors: Communism, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

- 5303 "Den norske studentdelegasjonen til Sovjetsamveldet 22. februar - 16. mars 1953: rapport til Norsk Studentsamband" (in Norwegian: The Norwegian student delegation's visit to the Soviet Union Feb. 22 - March 16 1953: a report to the Norwegian Student Union). By Johan Galtung et al. Oslo: Norsk Studentsamband, 27 pp. Descriptors: Student, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- 5304 "Øst er øst og vest er vest...?" (in Norwegian: East is East and West is West...?), *Dagbladet*, Aug. 29. Also with title: Studenten (The student), in: Johs. Aanderaa, John Brandrud and Johan Galtung (eds.), *Sovjet et naboland: en studentdelegasjon forteller*. Oslo: Tanum, 1954, pp. 128-135. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 9-14. Descriptors: Communism, Student, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- 5305 *Statistisk hypoteseprøving* (in Norwegian: Testing Statistical Hypotheses). Oslo: University of Oslo, Department of Sociology, 85 pp. Descriptors: Hypothesis testing, Methodology, Statistical significance test. (book from Institute)

1954

- 5401 "Hva er pasifisme?" (in Norwegian: What is pacifism?), in: *Kontakt*, VIII, 9, pp. 15-17. In: *Kontakt*, VIII, 10, pp. 18-19. Descriptors: Conscientious objector, Gandhism, Pacifism.
- 5402 "Lettera dall'Unione Sovietica" (in Italian: Letter from the Soviet Union), in: *Il ponte: rivista mensile di politica e letteratura*, X, 12, pp. 1909-1918. Norwegian version in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 16-27. Descriptors: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- 5403 "Øst er øst og vest er vest...?" (in Norwegian: East is East and West is West...?), in: Johs. Aanderaa, John Brandrud and Johan Galtung (eds.), in: *Sovjet et naboland: en studentdelegasjon forteller*. Oslo: Tanum, pp. 108-135. Contains: 5304. Descriptors: Communism, Peace, Stalinism, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- 5404 "På vandring i Moskva og Kiev" (in Norwegian: Strolling in Moscow and Kiev), in: *Orientering*, Nov. 13-17. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 28-34. Descriptors: Communism, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- 5405 "En reise mellom øst og vest" (in Norwegian: A journey between east and west), in: *Dagbladet*, Nov. 13-15. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 35-46. Descriptors: Communism, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- 5406 (With Johs. Aanderaa and John Brandrud) (eds.) *Sovjet et naboland: en studentdelegasjon forteller* (in Norwegian: The Soviet Union - a neighbor: report from a student delegation).

Oslo: Tanum, 136 pp. Contains: 5304, 5403. Descriptors: Communism, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. (book edited)

- 5407 "Vernepliktige eller bare sivilarbeidere" (in Norwegian: Alternative service or just conscientious objection), in: *Kontakt*, VIII, 8, pp. 18-20. Descriptors: Conscientious objector.

1955

- 5501 "De soner for oss alle" (in Norwegian: They serve time for all of us), in: *Dagbladet*, Sep. 9. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 39-46. Descriptors: Prison, Prisoner.

5502 (With Arne Næss) *Gandhis politiske etikk* (in Norwegian: Gandhi's Political Ethics). Oslo: Tanum, 1955, 320 pp. Second slightly revised edition, Oslo: Pax, 1968, 320 pp. (Maxi-Pax, 7). Third slightly revised edition: Oslo: Pax, 1994, 317 pp. Descriptors: Conflict resolution theory, Ethical theory, Gandhism, Nonviolent resistance theory. (book co-authored)

- 5503 "Gandhis vei" (in Norwegian: Gandhi's way), in: Johan Galtung and Berge Furre (eds.), *Gandhis vei - vår vei*. Oslo: Opplysningskontoret "Ungpasifisten", pp. 2-6. (Politisk nyorientering, 1). Descriptors: Gandhism, Nonviolent resistance theory.

- 5504 (With Berge Furre) *Gandhis vei - vår vei* (in Norwegian: Gandhi's way - our way). Oslo: Opplysningskontoret "Ungpasifisten", 8 pp. (Politisk nyorientering, 1). Contains: 5503. Descriptors: Gandhism, Nonviolent resistance theory.

- 5505 "Møte med Dachau" (in Norwegian: Encounter with Dachau), in: *Orientering*, Sep. 24. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 62-63. Descriptors: Concentration camp.

- 5506 "Et sted i Hellas" (in Norwegian: Somewhere in Greece), in: *Orientering*, Oct. 2. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 64-66. Descriptors: Greece.

1956

- 5601 "Fengselssamfunnet og straffens formål" (in Norwegian: The prison society and the purpose of punishment), in: *Nøkkelen*, V, 5, pp. 7-12. Descriptors: Criminal punishment, Prison, Prisoner.

5602 *Forelesninger i filosofi ved NTH høsten 1956, Kurs A, C og D: Elementære logiske emner, Gandhis politiske etikk og Matematisk tenkning* (in Norwegian: Lectures in philosophy at the Norwegian Technical University fall 1956, Course A, C and D: Elementary logical subjects, Gandhi's political ethics and Mathematical thought), unpublished summaries of lectures, 8,13,7 pp. In: *Papers*, I. Descriptors: Ethical theory,

Gandhiism, Logical analysis, Mathematical analysis.

- 5603 "Internasjonale fredsbrigader" (in Norwegian: International peace brigades), in: *Dagbladet*, Nov. 28. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 27-33. Descriptors: Conflict resolution, International peacekeeping forces, Peace proposal.
- 5604 *Den nye militærnektekløven: et motforslag* (in Norwegian: The new law on conscientious objection: a counter-proposal). By Johan Galtung et al. Høvik: Folkereising mot Krig, 47 pp. Descriptors: Antimilitarism, Conscientious objector, Pacifism.
- 5605 *Om relasjoner, relasjonsmatriser og stokastisk relasjonskalkyle* (in Norwegian: On relations, relational matrices and stochastic relational calculus). Oslo: University of Oslo, Department of Mathematics, ca. 90 pp. Descriptors: Formalization, Mathematical analysis, Statistical analysis, Stochastic model. (book from institute)
- 5606 "On the use of physical models in sociology", in: *Acta sociologica*, II, 1, pp. 29-44. Descriptors: Models, Social science model, Sociology.
- 5607 "- skjønn er sjelenes pilgrimssang!" (in Norwegian: Celebrating Christmas in prison), in: *Magasinet*, 50. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 46-50. Descriptors: Prison, Prisoner.

1957

- 5701 "Det turistene ikke ser" (in Norwegian: What the tourists do not see), in: *Dagbladet*, April 25. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 81-87. Also in: *Danilo Dolci*. Oslo: Pax, 1966, pp. 8-14. (Nordisk fredsdebat, 65:11). Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 61-66. Descriptors: Economic development, Italy.
- 5702 "Forskningens fem faser" (in Norwegian: The five phases of research), in: *Nøkkelen*, VI, 3, pp. 12-19. Descriptors: Methodology, Research design.
- 5703 "Fra terreng til kart: strukturlikhet og modellmodelletenkning" (in Norwegian: From terrain to map: structural similarities and thinking in terms of models), in: *Nøkkelen*, VI, 4, pp. 12-17. Descriptors: Methodology, Models.
- 5704 "Gandhi, Dolci e noi" (in Italian: Gandhi, Dolci and us), in: *Il ponte: rivista mensile di politica e letteratura*, XIII, 3, pp. 359-367. Norwegian version in: *Arbeiderbladet*, Feb. 20-21. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 88-99. Also in: *Danilo Dolci*. Oslo: Pax, 1966, pp. 15-27. (Nordisk fredsdebat, 65:11). Descriptors: Civil disobedience, Gandhiism, Nonviolent resistance theory.
- 5705 "Hva gjør Gandhi aktuell?" (in Norwegian: Why is Gandhi of current interest?), in: *Folkevirke: sosial og politisk*

- opplysning*, XII, 3, pp. 85-90. Also in: *Samtiden*, LXVI (1957), pp. 525-532. Descriptors: Gandhism, Nonviolent resistance theory.
- 5706 *Hva mener sivilarbeiderne? en undersøkelse på Havnås leir for vernepliktige sivilarbeidere* (in Norwegian: What are the opinions of conscientious objectors? a survey at Havnås camp). Oslo: University of Oslo, Department of Sociology, 64 pp. (Stensilserie). Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Conscientious objector, Pacifism, Questionnaire, Religious community. (book from institute)
- 5707 *Innføring i metodelære: sammendrag av forelesninger høsten 1956* (in Norwegian: Introduction to methodology: summary of lectures fall 1956). Oslo: University of Oslo, Department of Sociology, 15 pp. (Stensilserie). Descriptors: Measurement, Methodology, Models, Theory construction.
- 5708 *Kingsley Davis: Human society: sammendrag av forelesninger høsten 1956* (in Norwegian: Kingsley Davis: Human society: summary of lectures fall 1956). Oslo: University of Oslo, Department of Sociology, 18 pp. (Stensilserie). Descriptors: Role analysis, Social theory, Socialization, Sociology. (book from institute)
- 5709 *Kurs i elementær statistikk: sammendrag av forelesninger 1955/1956* (in Norwegian: Course in elementary statistics: summary of lectures 1955/1956), Oslo: University of Oslo, Department of Sociology, 20 pp. (Stensilserie). Descriptors: Statistical analysis. (book from institute)
- 5710 "Matematikkens anvendelse i samfunnsvitenskapen" (Applying mathematics in social science), in: *Nøkkelen*, VI, 5, pp. 12-19. Descriptors: Mathematical analysis, Mathematical model, Social science model.
- 5711 "Motstand uten vold" (in Norwegian: Resistance without violence), in: *Dagbladet*, Jan. 8. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 21-27. Descriptors: Hungary, Nonviolent resistance theory.
- 5712 "Om vitenskap og vitenskaper" (in Norwegian: On science and sciences), in: *Nøkkelen*, VI, 1, pp. 12-18. Descriptors: Scientific theory, Theory construction.
- 5713 *Reason and unreason in the application of mathematical models in sociology*. Oslo: University of Oslo, Department of Sociology, 15 pp. (Stensilserie, 2). Descriptors: Mathematical model, Sociology.
- 5714 "Vitenskapens mål" (in Norwegian: The goals of science), in: *Nøkkelen*, VI, 6, pp. 12-17, 19. Descriptors: Methodology, Theory construction.

- 5801 (With Gail Gutterman) *The anticipation of grades*, Unpublished paper from Columbia University, Department of Sociology, 23 pp. In: Papers, II. Descriptors: Methodology, Questionnaire, Sociology, Student.
- 5802 *A Framework for the Analysis of Social Conflict*. Unpublished paper from Columbia University, Bureau of Applied Social Research, 47 pp. In: Papers, II. Descriptors: Conflict theory, Ideology explanatory theory, Intragroup conflict. (book from institute)
- 5803 "Notes on the differences between physical and social sciences", in: *Inquiry*, I, 1, pp. 7-34. Descriptors: Experiment, Methodology, Physical science, Social science.
- 5804 *On the use of statistics in sociology*. Unpublished paper from Columbia University, Department of Sociology, 5 pp. In: Papers, II. Descriptors: Methodology, Statistical analysis.
- 5805 "The social functions of a prison", in: *Social problems*, VI, 2, pp. 127-140. Also in: Lawrence E. Hazelrigg (ed.), *Prison within society: a reader in penology*. New York: Doubleday, 1968, pp. 27-49. Descriptors: Prison, Social norms, Social system characteristics, Socialization.
- 5806 *Sociology* 49. Unpublished paper from Columbia University, Department of Sociology, 22 pp. In: Papers, II. Descriptors: Methodology.
- 5807 *Sociology* 2. Unpublished paper from Columbia University, Department of Sociology, 28 pp. In: Papers, II. Descriptors: Sociology.
- 5808 *Theories of Conflict*. New York: Dept of Sociology, Columbia University, 1958, 57 pp. (book from institute)

1959

- 5901 *The Cold War and the Artificial Satellites: A Study of 200 New Yorkers*. New York: Columbia University, Bureau of Applied Social Research, 104 pp. Partly revised version: *The cold war and the artificial satellites: a study in cognitive dissonance*. Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 1962, 97,7 pp. (Report, 16-1). Also in: *Essays in Peace Research V*, pp. 220-301. Descriptors: Cognitive dissonance theory, Cold war, Public opinion survey, Questionnaire. (book from institute)
- 5902 "Expectations and interaction processes", in: *Inquiry*, II, 4, pp. 213-234. Descriptors: Social interaction theory.
- 5903 "Fem år etter høgsterettsdommen: svart og kvit i Sørstatane" (in Norwegian: Five years after the Supreme Court decision: Black and white in the south), in: *Syn og segn*, LXV, 6, pp.

- 277-283. Descriptors: Racial conflict, Supreme Court, United States of America.
- 5904 *Fengselssamfunnet: et forsøk på analyse* (in Norwegian: The Prison Society: An Attempt at Analysis). Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, 247 pp. (Sosiologisk forskning, 2). Dutch version: *Gevangenis en maatschappij: een sociologisch-kriminologisch onderzoek naar strafbeleving*. The Hague: Bert Bakker/Daamen, 1967, 292 pp. (Fakulteiten-reeks, 4). Descriptors: Criminal punishment, Prison, Prisoner, Social system. (translations: 1) (book)
- 5905 *Forsvar uten militærvesen: et pasifistisk grunnsyn* (in Norwegian: Defense Without a Military: A Pacifist Philosophy of Life). Oslo: Folkereisning mot Krig, 1959, 111 pp. Earlier version circulated as: *Et pasifistisk grunnsyn* (in Norwegian: A Pacifist Philosophy of Life). Oslo: Folkereisning mot Krig, 1957, 26 pp. New revised edition: 1982, 96 pp. Descriptors: Antimilitarism, Conflict theory, Nonviolent resistance theory, Pacifism, Violence. (book)
- 5906 "Hva er fredsforskning?" (in Norwegian: What is peace research?), in: *Dagbladet*, April 27. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 34-39. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 5907 "An inquiry into the concepts of "reliability", "intersubjectivity" and "constancy"", in: *Inquiry*, II, 2, pp. 107-125. Also in: *Essays in Methodology II*, pp. 65-81. Descriptors: Data collection methodology, Methodology, Reliability measurement.
- 5908 *The Measurement of Agreement*. New York: Columbia University, Bureau of Applied Social Research, 55 pp. Revised version in: *Essays in Methodology II*, pp. 82-135. Descriptors: Data presentation methodology, Measurement, Methodology. (book from institute)
- 5909 "Mennesker i fengsel: fra fangenenes verden" (in Norwegian: People in prison: from the prisoners' world), in: *Forskningsnytt*, IV, 4, pp. 2-5. Descriptors: Prison, Prisoner, Social system.
- 5910 "A model for studying images of participants in a conflict: Southville", in: *Journal of social issues*, XV, 4, pp. 38-43. Descriptors: Cognitive model, Conflict theory, Racial conflict.
- 5911 *On the use of relation models in sociology*. Unpublished paper from Columbia University, Department of Sociology, 6 pp. In: *Papers*, II. Descriptors: Mathematical model, Sociology.
- 5912 "Ordmagi i fengselsvesenet" (in Norwegian: Word-magic in the prison system), in: *Dagbladet*, Jan. 29. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 50-55. Descriptors: Prison, Prisoner.

- 5913 *An outline of structural-functional theory applied to the analysis of social change.* Unpublished paper from Columbia University, Department of Sociology, 28 pp. In: *Papers, II.* Descriptors: Social change, Structural functional analysis.
- 5914 "Pacifism from a sociological point of view", in: *Journal of conflict resolution*, III, 1, pp. 67-84. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research II*, pp. 305-327. Descriptors: Conflict resolution, Gandhism, Pacifism, Violence.
- 5915 *Uniformity and polarization in status-sets and value-sets.* Unpublished paper from Columbia University, Department of Sociology, 8 pp. In: *Papers, II.* Descriptors: Polarization, Status, Value analysis.

1960

- 6001 "Anti-semitism and the image of the anti-semitic incidents", in: Johan Galtung, *Anti-Semitism in the Making: A Study of American High-School Students.* Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, pp. 72-87. (Report, 8-1). Also with title: "The image of anti-semitism: a study in anxiety-reducing perception", in: *Essays in Peace Research III*, pp. 374-398. Italian version in: *Rivista di sociologica*, III, 1966, 9, pp. 83-116. Descriptors: Antisemitism, Attitude measurement, United States of America. (8-1)
- 6002 *Anti-Semitism in the Making: A Study of American High-School Students.* Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 127 pp. (Report, 8-1). Condensed version: *What the high school students say: a survey of attitudes and knowledge about Jews and Nazism.* New York: Anti-Defamation League, 1961, 23 pp. (ADL research studies). Contains: 6001. Descriptors: Antisemitism, Attitude measurement, United States of America. (8-1) (book from institute)
- 6003 *Atoms for peace: a comparative study of student attitudes.* Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 40, vii, 27 pp. (Report, 5-1). Also in: Otto Klineberg (ed.), *Social implications of the peaceful uses of nuclear energy.* Paris: Unesco, 1964, pp. 15-81. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research II*, pp. 124-179. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Brazil, Energy use policy, France, Japan, Norway, Poland, Questionnaire, United States of America. (5-1)
- 6004 *Det avlyste Khrusjtsjov-besøket i norsk presse og opinion: et bidrag til teorien for toppmøter* (in Norwegian: The cancelled Khrushchev visit in Norwegian press and opinion: a contribution to a theory of summit meetings). Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 220 pp. (Report, 4-1.) Revised version: *Kontakt*,

- konflikt og toppmøte: det avlyste Khrusjtsjov-besøket i norsk presse og opinion* (in Norwegian: *Contact, Conflict and Summit Meeting: The Canceled Khrushchev Visit in Norwegian Press and Public Opinion*). Oslo: Institute etc., 1962, 260 pp. Shortened English version: "Contact, conflict and summit meetings: the cancelled Khrushchev visit in Norwegian press and opinion", in: *Essays in Peace Research V*, pp. 302-315. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, News reporting, Norway, Public opinion, Summit diplomacy, Survey. (4-2) (translations: 1) (book from institute)
- 6005 "Cuba: Antillenes perle" (in Norwegian: Cuba: the pearl of the Antilles), in: *Samtidskunnskap for folkeskolen og framhaldsskolen*, XIV, 4, pp. 14-25. Descriptors: Cuba.
- 6006 "Dr. Fidel Castro er i salen" (in Norwegian: Dr. Fidel Castro is in the auditorium), in: *Dagbladet*, July 14. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 178-183. Descriptors: Castroism, Cuba.
- 6007 "Hands off Cuba!" (in Norwegian) in: *Dagbladet*, July 7. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 173-177. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 69-74. Descriptors: Castroism, Cuba.
- 6008 *Havnåssaken og sivilarbeiderlovens paragraf 3* (in Norwegian: The Havnås case and paragraph 3 in the law on conscientious objection). Unpublished memorandum, 3 pp. In: *Papers*, 1. Descriptors: Conscientious objector, Court action.
- 6009 "Hvis vi godtar atomvåpen på norsk jord, hva godtar vi da?" (in Norwegian: If we accept nuclear weapons on Norwegian soil, what do we then accept?), in: *Verden venter*, XXXIV, 8/10, pp. 5-8. Descriptors: Norway, Nuclear war, Nuclear weapon.
- 6010 (with Arne Næss) *Innføring i logikk og metodelære* (in Norwegian: Introduction to logic and methodology), 5th ed. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, 2 vols. (Filosofiske problemer, 14). Part 2 with title: *Metodelære*, also publ. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1969, 180 pp. Descriptors: Analysis methodology, Logical analysis, Methodology, Philosophy of science studies. (book co-authored)
- 6011 *Introductory Mathematics for Sociologists*. New York: Columbia University, Department of Sociology, May 1960, 100 pp. In: *Papers*, II. Descriptors: Mathematical analysis, Mathematical model, Social science model. (book from institute)
- 6012 *Kan vi forske oss til fred?* (in Norwegian: Can we research our way to peace?) Oslo: Det Norske Studentersamfund, 23 pp. Also in: *Syn og segn*, LXVI (1960), 1, pp. 5-13. Descriptors: Conflict resolution, Peace research.
- 6013 "Skeptikeren og entusiasten" (in Norwegian: The sceptic and the enthusiast), in: Leif Longum (ed.), *I mangel av opprør: elleve unge ser på sin samtid*. Oslo: Dreyer, pp. 51-69.

Descriptors: Political philosophy concept.

- 6014 "Ti forslag til fengselsreform" (in Norwegian: Ten suggestions for prison reform), in: *Dagbladet*, Feb. 3. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 56-60. Descriptors: Prison reform.
- 6015 "De tre prestene" (in Norwegian: The three priests), in: *Dagbladet*, Sep. 10. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 107-110. Also in: *Bindestreken III*, 1963, 2, pp. 7-8. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 66-69. Descriptors: Italy, Sicily.

1961

- 6101 "Det amerikanske fredskorpset" (in Norwegian: The American peace corps), in: *Syn og segn*, LXVII, 10, pp. 450-464. Expanded version in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 141-162. Descriptors: Development process, Foreign aid, Peace action, Peace proposal, United States of America.
- 6102 (With Ingrid Eide Galtung) "Cuba akkurat nå" (in Norwegian: Cuba right now), in: *Dagbladet*, May 4. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 219-224. Descriptors: Castroism, Cuba.
- 6103 "En dom ute av pakt med vår tid" (in Norwegian: A sentence out of tune with our time), in: Johan Galtung et al.: *Rett og høyesterett: 6 innlegg om Havnåssaken*. Oslo: Folkereising mot Krig and Sivilarbeidernes Hovedsekretariat, pp. 35-39. Descriptors: Conscientious objector.
- 6104 *Innstilling fra Komiteen for utredning av spørsmålet om opprettelse av et norsk fredskorps* (in Norwegian: Report from the committee to examine the question of establishing a Norwegian peace corps) by Johan Galtung et al. Oslo: 57 pp. Condensed version in: *Ny fremtid*, 1961, 4, pp. 112-131, with an English summary. Descriptors: Foreign aid, Norway, Peace corps, Peace proposal.
- 6105 "Mennesket i bysamfunnet" (in Norwegian: Man in urban society), in: *Bykjernen i små og middelsstore byer*. Oslo: Teknisk ukeblad, pp. 38-41. Also in: *Teknisk ukeblad*, CVIII (1961), 17, pp. 372-375. Descriptors: Urban development.
- 6106 "Norwegian peace corps", in: *The war resister*, 92, pp. 5-8. Descriptors: Peace corps.
- 6107 *Notes on Technical Assistance: With Special Reference to the Indo-Norwegian Project in Kerala*. Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 108 pp. (Report, 2-3). Also with title: "Notes on technical assistance: the Indo-Norwegian project in Kerala", *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 536-599. Descriptors: Case study, Fishing industry, Foreign aid, India, Norway, Technical aid

policy. (book from institute)

- 6108 *Om ikke-voldsforsvar* (in Norwegian: On non-violent defense). Unpublished memorandum from Folkereisning mot Krig, 16 pp. In: Papers, I. Descriptors: Defense policy, Nonviolent resistance theory.
- 6109 *Om motstand mot egen regjering* (in Norwegian: On resistance against one's own government). Unpublished memorandum from Folkereisning mot Krig, 4 pp. In: Papers, I. Descriptors: Civil disobedience, Nonviolent resistance theory.
- 6110 *Om og for fredsforskning: rapport fra en reise september 1961* (in Norwegian: On and for peace research: report from a journey September 1961). Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 23 pp. (Melding, 1). Descriptors: Peace research.
- 6111 "Prison: the organization of dilemma", in: Donald R. Cressey (ed.), *The prison: studies in institutional organization and change*. New York: Holt, Reinhart and Winston, pp. 107-145. Descriptors: Criminal punishment, Prison, Social norms, Social system, Socialization.
- 6112 "Rasefrågan i USA: skiljemuren som vittrar" (in Swedish: The racial question in the USA: an eroding wall), in: *Stockholmstidningen*, May 17. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 129-132. Descriptors: Racial conflict, United States of America.
- 6113 "Rasefrågan i USA måste lösas" (in Swedish: The racial question in the USA must be solved), in: *Stockholmstidningen*, May 7. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 126-128. Descriptors: Racial conflict, United States of America.
- 6114 "Research on conflict and peace", in: *The war resister*, 90, pp. 22-25. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 6115 *Research on conflict and peace: a progress report*. Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 63 pp. Descriptors: Peace research, Research institution.
- 6116 *Rett og høyesterett: 6 innlegg om Havnåssaken* (in Norwegian: Justice and the Supreme Court: 6 contributions to the Havnås case) by Johan Galtung et al. Oslo: Folkereisning mot Krig og Sivilarbeidernes Hovedsekretariat, 39 pp. Contains: 6103. Descriptors: Conscientious objector.
- 6117 "Some problems for future peace corps", in: *Peace news*, Nov. 3, p. 7. Descriptors: Foreign aid, Peace corps.
- 6118 *Unpublished talk held at a UNESCO seminar at Leangkollen, Norway*, 10 pp. In: Papers, III. Descriptors: Cultural cooperation, Foreign aid.

- 6119 *Ti argument mot atomvåpen i Norge* (in Norwegian: Ten arguments against nuclear weapons in Norway) Oslo: Folkereisning mot Krig, 15 pp. Danish version: *Ti argumenter mod kernevåben*. Copenhagen: Kampagnen mod Atomvåben, 1961, 18 pp. Descriptors: Norway, Nuclear war, Nuclear weapon.
- 6120 "Utvecklingen på Cuba" (in Swedish: The development in Cuba), in: *Stockholmstidningen*, Jan. 3. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 215-218. Descriptors: Castroism, Cuba.
- 6121 *Verdiorientering og sosial posisjon: en foreløpig analyse av et norsk gallup-utvalg* (in Norwegian: Voting behavior and social position: a preliminary analysis of a Norwegian Gallup sample). Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 99+22 pp. (Report, 10-1). Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Norway, Public opinion, Questionnaire, Status, Value system. (book from institute)

1962

- 6201 "The Accra Assembly, June 21st - 28th: noen refleksjoner over fredskonferanser" (in Norwegian: The Accra Assembly, June 21-28: some reflections on peace conferences) in: Johan Galtung and Mari Holmboe Ruge, *Fredskonferanser 1962*. Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, pp. 1-14. (Melding, 3). Descriptors: Neutralism, Peace movement.
- 6202 "Alfabetisering og indoktrinering" (in Norwegian: Literacy campaigns and indoctrination), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 235-240. Descriptors: Castroism, Cuba, Education development, Propaganda policy.
- 6203 "Atomdemonstrasjonenes oppgaver" (in Norwegian: The tasks of demonstrations against nuclear weapons), in: *Pax*, I, 2, pp. 24-25. Descriptors: Nuclear weapon, Peace demonstration.
- 6204 "Batistas Cuba (in Norwegian: Batista's Cuba)", in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 188-191. Descriptors: Castroism, Cuba.
- 6205 "Componenti psico-sociali nella decisione di emigrare" (in Italian: Social-psychological components in the decision to emigrate), in: *Immigrazione e industria: atti*. Milano: Edizioni di Comunita, pp. 429-435. (Studi e ricerche di scienze sociali, 11). Descriptors: Emigration pattern, Italy, Sicily. (6-1)
- 6206 "Cuba" (in Norwegian), in: *Pax*, I, 7, pp. 138-140, 143 (Part I). Ibid., II (1963), 1, pp. 12-15, 24 (Part II). Descriptors: Castroism, Cuba, United States of America.
- 6207 "Cuba idag - og for ett år siden" (in Norwegian: Cuba today - and one year ago), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 241-257. Descriptors: Castroism, Cuba.

- 6208 "Da Stalin døde" (in Norwegian: When Stalin died), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 1-3. Descriptors: Stalinism, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- 6209 "Demokratisk utenrikspolitikk" (in Norwegian: Democratic foreign policy), in: *Pax*, I, 3, pp. 44-45. Descriptors: Conflict resolution, Foreign aid, Foreign policy.
- 6210 "Dommen over Eichmann og dommen over oss selv" (in Norwegian: The Eichman verdict and the verdict on ourselves), in: *Pax*, I, 1, pp. 4-6. Descriptors: Concentration camp, National socialism.
- 6211 "Farmville, Prince Edward's County, Virginia, USA", in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 117-125. In Norwegian. Descriptors: United States of America.
- 6212 "Flukten fra Cuba" (in Norwegian: The escape from Cuba), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 225-234. Descriptors: Cuba.
- 6213 "Fredsforskning - noen synspunkter på en forskningsdisiplins genese" (in Norwegian: Peace research - some points on the genesis of a research discipline), Unpublished lecture to Nordisk Sommeruniversitet, Tampere 1962, 10 pp. In: Papers, I. In Norwegian. Descriptors: Medical care system, Peace research. (Foredrag) (Lecture)
- 6214 "Franske misgjerninger og Norges holdning" (in Norwegian: French misdeeds and Norway's attitude), in: *Dagbladet*, May 3. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 319-325. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 79-85. Descriptors: Algeria, Internal war, Liberation movement, Norway.
- 6215 (With Mari Holmboe Ruge) *Fredskonferanser 1962* (in Norwegian: Peace conferences 1962). Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 39 pp. (Melding, 3). Contains: 6201. Descriptors: Neutralism, Peace movement.
- 6216 "Gandhisme og kommunisme" (in Norwegian: Gandhiism and communism), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 279-286. Descriptors: Communism, Gandhiism.
- 6217 "Glimt fra dagens Polen" (in Norwegian: Glimpses from today's Poland), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 76-80. Descriptors: Poland.
- 6218 "Glimt fra dagens Ungarn" (in Norwegian: Glimpses from today's Hungary), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 71-75. Descriptors: Hungary.
- 6219 "Glimt fra Ghana" (in Norwegian: Glimpses from Ghana), in: *Dagbladet*, Aug. 21. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 326-332. Descriptors: Ghana.
- 6220 "Habana akkurat nå" (in Norwegian: Havana just now), in: *Vår*

- nye verden*, pp. 184-187. Descriptors: Castroism, Cuba.
- 6221 "Den internasjonale pasifisme" (in Norwegian: International pacifism), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 287-295. Descriptors: Gandhiism, Pacifism.
- 6222 *Introduction to Mathematical Sociology*. New York: Columbia University, Department of Sociology, 1962, 186 pp. In: *Papers*, III. Descriptors: Mathematical model, Sociology. (book from institute)
- 6223 "Et land mellom øst og vest" (in Norwegian: A country between east and west), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 55-61. Descriptors: Yugoslavia.
- 6224 "Latin-Amerika og den cubanske revolusjon" (in Norwegian: Latin America and the Cuban revolution), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 206-214. Descriptors: Cuba, Latin American area studies.
- 6225 "Marokko: oppgaver og problemer i et typisk utviklingsland" (in Norwegian: Morocco: tasks and problems in a typical developing country), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 301-311. Descriptors: Developing nation, Morocco.
- 6226 "Marokko og Algeries frigjøring" (in Norwegian: Morocco and the liberation of Algeria), in: *Vår nye verden*, 313-318. Descriptors: Algeria, Liberation movement, Morocco.
- 6227 "Marokko som utviklingsland" (in Danish: Morocco as a developing country), in: *Kontakt*, XV, 5, pp. 16-20. Descriptors: Developing nation, Morocco.
- 6228 "Meningsmåling og andre målinger i Sovjet" (in Norwegian: Opinion polls and other measurements in the Soviet Union), in: *Dagbladet*, Oct. 25. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 34a-34f. Descriptors: Public opinion survey, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- 6229 "Mennesker og grenser" (in Norwegian: People and boundaries), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 67-70. Descriptors: Italy, Yugoslavia.
- 6230 "Mexico: et motsetningenes land" (in Norwegian: Mexico: a land of contradictions), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 163-172. Descriptors: Mexico.
- 6231 "Møte med Dalai Lama" (in Norwegian: A meeting with the Dalai Lama), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 262-270. Descriptors: Tibet.
- 6232 "Møte Med Vinoba Bhave" (in Norwegian: A meeting with Vinoba Bhave), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 271-278. Descriptors: Gandhiism, India.
- 6233 "Natt i Moskva" (in Norwegian: Night in Moscow), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 4-9. Descriptors: Union of Soviet Socialist

Republics.

- 6234 *Noen refleksjoner over forholdet mellom sosial posisjon og kriminalitet* (in Norwegian: Some reflections on the relationship between social position and criminality). Unpublished memorandum from the Institute for Social Research, Section for research on Conflict and Peace, 8 pp. In: Papers, I. Descriptors: Criminal, Status
- 6235 "Det norske fiskeriprosjektet" (in Norwegian: The Norwegian fisheries project), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 258-261. Descriptors: Foreign aid, India, Norway.
- 6236 *Notat om Institutt for Fredsforskning* (in Norwegian: Memo concerning the Institute for Peace Research) Unpublished memorandum, 12 pp. In: Papers, I. Descriptors: Peace Research, Research institution.
- 6237 *Notes on Balance of Power: Problems of Definitions, Policies and Research*. Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for research on Conflict and Peace, 105 pp. (Report, 11-1). Condensed version with title: "Balance of power and the problem of perception: a logical analysis", in: *Inquiry*, VII (1964), 3, pp. 277-294. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research II*, pp. 38-53. Descriptors: Balance of power theory, Formalization. (11-2) (book from institute)
- 6238 *Notes on the mathematics of norm-sets, role-sets and status-sets*. Unpublished paper from the Institute for Social Research and the University of Oslo, 19 pp. In: Papers, III. Descriptors: Mathematical analysis, Social norms, Social science model.
- 6239 *Notes on the sociology of middle-level manpower assistance*. Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for research on Conflict and Peace, 15 pp. (Melding, 4). Descriptors: Foreign aid, Technical assistance.
- 6240 "Det nye Cuba" (in Norwegian: The new Cuba), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 197-205. Descriptors: Cuba, Development process.
- 6241 "På motorsykkel i Titos rike" (in Norwegian: Motorcycling in the land of Tito), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 47-54. Descriptors: Yugoslavia.
- 6242 (With Finn Gustavsen) "Pasifisme: et realistisk alternativ for SF? En samtale" (in Norwegian: Pacifism: a realistic alternative for the Socialist People's Party? a discussion). In: *Pax*, I, 1, pp. 70-73. Descriptors: Pacifism, Socialist party.
- 6243 *Planene om fredsforskning i Norge: dokumenter m.m. 1961/1962*

- (in Norwegian: The plans for peace research in Norway: documents etc. 1961/1962). Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 53 pp. (Melding, 2). Descriptors: Norway, Peace research, Research institution.
- 6244 (With Mari Holmboe Ruge) *Presentasjonen av utenriksnyheter: en undersøkelse av nyhetsmeldingene fra Cuba og Kongo juli 1960* (in Norwegian: The presentation of foreign news: an investigation of the news bulletins from Cuba and the Congo July 1960). Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 82 pp. (Report, 14-1). Descriptors: Communication analysis, Cuba, News coverage, Norway, Zaire.
- 6245 *Rapporter om de amerikanske fredskorps i Nigeria, Ghana, India og Chile* (in Norwegian: Reports on the American peace corps in Nigeria, Ghana, India and Chile). Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 12,12,13,8 pp. (Melding, 5). Descriptors: Chile, Foreign aid, Ghana, India, Nigeria, Peace corps, United States of America.
- 6246 "Sicilia og Sicilias Gandhi - Danilo Dolci" (in Norwegian: Sicily and Sicily's Gandhi - Danilo Dolci), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 100-106. Descriptors: Italy, Sicily.
- 6247 "Sivilforsvaret og militærpolitikken" (in Norwegian: Civil defense and military policy), in: *Pax*, I, 6, pp. 104-107. Also in: *Alternativer, fem års fredsdebat: en antologi fra tidsskriftet Pax*. Oslo: Pax, 1967, pp. 99-106. Descriptors: Civil defense policy, Conscientious objector.
- 6248 "Slaget om serveringsdisken" (in Norwegian: The battle of the serving counter), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 111-116. Descriptors: Racial conflict, Sit in, United States of America.
- 6249 *To årganger av Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning: noen metodologiske problemer* (in Norwegian: Two volumes of Tidsskrift for samfunnsforskning: some methodological problems). Unpublished manuscript from the Institute for Social Research, 36 pp. In: *Papers*, I. Descriptors: Methodology, Norway.
- 6250 "Treningen av USAs fredskorps" (in Norwegian: The training of the US peace corps), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 133-140. Descriptors: Peace corps, United States of America.
- 6251 "USA og Cuba" (in Norwegian: USA and Cuba), in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 192-196. Descriptors: Cuba, United States of America.
- 6252 (With Ståle Seierstad) *Utenrikspolitikk og norsk opinion: atomvåpen, underskriftskampanje, NATO, utviklingshjelp*,

Fellesmarked og Sosialistisk Folkeparti (in Norwegian: Foreign policy and Norwegian public opinion: nuclear weapons, nuclear disarmament campaign, NATO, development aid, Common Market and the Socialist People's Party). Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 1965, 70 pp. (Report, 16-2). Contains 5701, 5801. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Common market, Foreign aid, Foreign policy, Norway, Nuclear weapon, Public opinion survey. (book from institute)

6253 *Vår nye verden: artikler og foredrag gjennom ti år* (in Norwegian: Our new world: articles and speeches over ten years). Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 1962, 332 pp. Reprinted 1965. Contains: 5302, 5402, 5404, 5405, 5505, 5506, 5701, 5704, 6006, 6007, 6015, 6101, 6102, 6112, 6113, 6120, 6202, 6204, 6207, 6208, 6211, 6212, 6214, 6216, 6217, 6218, 6219, 6220, 6221, 6223, 6224, 6225, 6226, 6228, 6229, 6230, 6231, 6232, 6233, 6235, 6240, 6241, 6246, 6248, 6250, 6251, 6254. Descriptors: Algeria, Cuba, Developing Nations, Eastern Europe, Ghana, India, Italy, Mexico, Morocco, Sicily, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United States of America. (0-17) (book from institute)

6254 "Vårt moralske dilemma" (in Norwegian: Our ethical dilemma), in: *Dagbladet*, Feb. 10. Also in: *Vår nye verden*, pp. 296-301. Descriptors: India, Poverty.

6255 "Verden om tjue år" (in Norwegian: The world in twenty years), in: *Dagbladet*, July 3. Also in: *Rudeng* (1977), pp. 74-79. Descriptors: Futurology, World politics.

1963

6301 "Ensidig nedrustning av Norge" (in Norwegian: Unilateral disarmament in Norway), in: *Pax*, II, 4, pp. 70-73, 92. Also in: *Alternativer, fem års fredsdebatt: en antologi fra tidsskriftet Pax*. Oslo: Pax, 1967, pp. 81-90. Descriptors: Disarmament policy, Norway, Peace proposal.

6302 "FN-styrker og ikke-vold" (in Norwegian: UN forces and non-violence), in: *Pax*, II, 8, pp. 147-149. Descriptors: International peacekeeping forces, Nonviolent resistance theory, United Nations.

6303 *1. nordiske fredsforskningskonferanse 4.-8. februar 1963. Om organisasjon av fredsforskningen ved Institutt for Samfunnsforskning* (in Norwegian: 1st Nordic Peace Research Conference, 4-8 Feb., 1963. On the organization of peace research at the Institute for Social Research). Edited by Johan Galtung. Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace (Melding, 7). Descriptors: Disarmament policy, Norway, Peace proposal.

6304 *International Programs of Behavioral Science: Research in*

- Human Survival: Opening Address to the Fortieth Annual Meeting of the American Orthopsychiatric Association* (6 March, 1963). Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 16 pp. (Melding, 10). Condensed version with title: "The role of peace research", in: *Pax*, II (1963), special version in English, pp. 6-9. Norwegian version in: *Pax*, II (1963), 7, pp. 126-129. Revised version in: Milton Schwebel (ed.), *Behavioral Science and Human Survival*. Palo Alto: Science and Behavior Books, 1965, pp. 226-247. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 167-187. Norwegian version: *Om internasjonal fredsforskning*. Oslo: Pax, 1966, 30 pp. (PRIO inform, 1966: 3). Descriptors: Peace research. (23-1)
- 6305 "Kontoret for fredsforskning" (in Norwegian: The office for peace research), in: *Pax*, II, 10, pp. 190-191. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 6306 *Norm, Role and Status: A Synthetic Approach to Social Structure*. Santiago, Chile: Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales - FLACSO, 75 pp. Descriptors: Role theory, Roles, Social norms, Social system, Status. (book from institute)
- 6307 *Rank and social integration: a multidimensional approach*. Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 71 pp. (Report, 10-2). Also in: Joseph Berger, Morris Zelditch and Bo Anderson (eds.), *Sociological theories in progress*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1966, I, pp. 145-198. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research III*, pp. 133-181. Spanish version in: *Anales FLACSO*, I (1964), 1, pp. 139-167. Descriptors: Interaction model, International political system, Methodology, Social integration. (10-1)
- 6308 "Sosial endring i utviklingsland" (in Norwegian: Social change in developing countries), in: *Internasjonal politikk*, 3, pp. 246-255. Descriptors: Developing nation, Social change.

1964

- 6401 "America Latina" (in Norwegian), in: *Pax*, III, 9 pp. 158-162, 180. Also in: *Alternativer*, fem års fredsdebatt: en antologi fra tidsskriftet Pax. Oslo: Pax, 1967, pp. 236-245. Descriptors: Latin American area studies.
- 6402 *Argentina, Brasil, Chile og Cuba - 1964: foredrag i norsk og dansk radio* (in Norwegian: Argentina, Brazil, Chile and Cuba - 1964: lectures in Norwegian and Danish radio). Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 5, 4, 5, 5, 11 pp. (Melding, 15). Contains: 6403, 6404, 6405, 6411, 6421. Descriptors: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Cuba.
- 6403 "Argentina foran et veiskille" (in Norwegian: Argentina at a

- cross-roads), in: *Argentina, Brasil, Chile, Cuba*. Descriptors: Argentina.
- 6404 "Chile foran valget" (in Norwegian: Chile before the elections), in: *Argentina, Brasil, Chile, Cuba*. Descriptors: Chile.
- 6405 "Chile etter valget" (in Norwegian: Chile after the elections), in: *Argentina, Brasil, Chile, Cuba*. Descriptors: Chile.
- 6406 "A critical definition of peace research", in: *Our generation against nuclear war*, III, 2, pp. 4-21. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 6407 *Development and intellectual styles: some notes on the case of the lawyer*. Oslo: PRIO, 14 pp. Also publ. at Buenos Aires: Instituto Torcuato di Tella, Centro de Sociologia Comparada, 1966, 12 pp. (Documento de trabajo, 10). Descriptors: Development theory, Lawyer, Professional socialization.
- 6408 "An editorial: what is peace research?", in: *JPR*, I, 1, pp. 1-4. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 6409 *FNs institutt for forskning og opplæring* (in Norwegian: The UN Institute for Training and Research), Norsk Samband for de Forente Nasjoner, Pressetjenesten, VIII, 13, 7 pp. Descriptors: Peace research, Peace studies, Research institution, United Nations.
- 6410 "Fangen" (in Danish: The prisoner), in: *Lovovertræderen og samfundet*. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, pp. 34-51. (Søndagsuniversitetet, 49). Descriptors: Criminal punishment, Prison, Prisoner.
- 6411 "5 år med Castro: et tilbakeblikk og en vurdering" (in Norwegian: 5 years with Castro: a retrospective view and an evaluation), in: *Argentina, Brasil, Chile, Cuba*. Danish version in: Preben Dollerup (ed.), *Latinamerika: verdensdel i revolution*. Copenhagen: Danmarks Radio, 1966, pp. 239-256. (Danmarks Radios grundbøger). Descriptors: Castroism, Cuba.
- 6412 "Foreign policy opinion as a function of social position", *JPR*, I, 3/4, pp. 206-231. Also in: Peace Research Society (International), *Papers*, I (1964), pp. 206-230. Also in: James N. Rosenau (ed.), *International politics and foreign policy: a reader in research and theory*, rev. ed. New York: Free Press, 1969, pp. 551-572. Also in: Nils Petter Gleditsch (ed.), *Sosiologisk metode: en eksempelsamling*. Oslo: University of Oslo, Department of Sociology, 1974, pp. 91-103. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research III*, pp. 43-73. Also publ. by: Oslo: Statsvitenskapelig Studentutvalg, n.d., 49 pp. (Politikus: memorandum). Norwegian version in: *Fred, vold, Imperialisme*, pp. 61-93. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Foreign policy, Status. (16-1)

- 6413 "Kennedy" (in Norwegian), in: *Syn og segn*, LXX, 3, pp. 119-124. Descriptors: United States of America.
- 6414 (With Per Maurseth) "Må pasifisme føre til sosialisme?: dialog" (in Norwegian: Does pacifism have to lead to socialism? a dialog). In: *Pax*, III, 4, pp. 84-88. Descriptors: Pacifism, Socialist theory.
- 6415 *Norske fredsinitiativ: 20 forslag* (in Norwegian: Norwegian Peace Initiatives: 20 Proposals). Oslo: Pax, 1964, 48 pp. Stockholm: Fredens Förlag, 1964, 48 pp. (Nordisk fredsdebatt, 1964:1). Condensed Swedish version in: *Uppslag för studier i internationella frågor: studiebilaga till Världshorisont* (1964), 10, 4 pp. Descriptors: Norway, Peace proposal. (translations: 1) (book)
- 6416 "Om gammel og ny fredsbevægelse" (in Danish: On old and new peace movements), in: *Pacifisten*, XXXI, 7, pp. 72. (In response to: Sigrid Larsen, Ibid., 5.) Descriptors: Pacifism, Peace movement.
- 6417 "Om straff og behandling" (in Norwegian: On punishment and treatment), in: *Pax*, III, 3, pp. 53-55. Descriptors: Criminal punishment, Prison.
- 6418 (With Ingrid Eide Galtung) *A pilot project report from Gaza, February 1964*. Oslo: Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 26 pp. (Melding, 14). Also with title: *Some factors affecting local acceptance of a UN Force: a pilot project report from Gaza*. International problems, IV (1966), 1/2, pp. 1-25. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research II*, pp. 240-263. Descriptors: Egypt, International peacekeeping forces, Palestine, Peacekeeping forces, United Nations. (17-1)
- 6419 (With Nils Halle) *Pretest of survey "The image of a disarming and disarmed world"*. Unpublished paper from the Institute for Social Research, Section for Research on Conflict and Peace, 15 pp. In *Papers*, III. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Disarmament, Public opinion survey, Questionnaire.
- 6420 "Reflections on non-violence", in: *Our generation against nuclear war*, III, 1, pp. 26-33. Descriptors: Disarmament, Nonviolent resistance theory, Peace corps.
- 6421 "Situasjonen i Brasil" (in Norwegian: The situation in Brazil), in: *Argentina, Brasil, Chile, Cuba*. Descriptors: Brazil.
- 6422 *Some observations on Sicilian attitudes to contraception and sex*. Unpublished paper, 5 pp. In: *Papers*, III. Descriptors: Sexual behavior, Sicily.
- 6423 "A structural theory of aggression", in: *JPR*, I, 2, pp. 95-

119. Also in: *Informasjon fra Nordisk Sommeruniversitet* (1964/65), 1, pp. 15-38. Also in: Janusz Kazimierz Zawodny (ed.), *Man and international relations: contributions of the social sciences to the study of conflict and integration*. San Francisco: Chandler, 1966, I, pp. 545-566. Also in: Ivo K. Feierabend, Rosalind L. Feierabend and Ted Robert Gurr (eds.), *Anger, violence, and politics: theories and research*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972, pp. 85-97. Also in: Clagett Gordon Smith (ed.), *Conflict resolution: contributions of the behavioral sciences*. Notre Dame, Ind.: University of Notre Dame Press, 1971, pp. 272-293. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research III*, pp. 105-132. German version in: Martin Jänicke (ed.), *Politische Systemkrisen*. Cologne: Kiepenheuer & Witsch, 1973. (Neue Wissenschaftliche Bibliothek, 65). Norwegian version in Johan Galtung, *Fred, vold, imperialism*, pp. 94-121. Condensed Norwegian version in: Nils Petter Gleditsch, *Krigens årsaker*, Pax, IV (1965), 5, pp. 118-122, 128. Swedish version in Johan Galtung, *Fredsforskning*. Stockholm: Prisma, 1967, pp. 65-98. (Verdandi debatt, 33). Finnish version in Johan Galtung, *Rauhantutkimus*. Helsinki: Weilin & Göös, 1969, pp. 58-89. (Prisma-tietokirjasto, 4). Descriptors: Aggression theory, Conflict theory, Social theory, Status.
- 6424 "Summit meetings and international relations", in: *JPR*, I, 1 (4-1) pp. 36-54. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 54-76. Summary in: Jones and Singer (1972), pp. 298-300. Descriptors: International relations studies, Summit diplomacy.
- 6425 "Towards a theory of public opinion and disarmament", in: *Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs*, 12, Udaipur 1964, Proceedings. London, pp. 146-153. Descriptors: Disarmament, Public opinion survey, Status.
- 6426 *Two concepts of defense*. Oslo: PRIO, 15 pp. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research II*, pp. 328-340. Condensed version in: BPP, IX (1978), 4, pp. 329-334. Dutch version in: *Transaktie* (1973), 8. Also in: Hylke Tromp (ed.), *Sociale verdediging: theorieën over niet-militaire verdediging als alternatief voor geweldpolitiek en nucleaire afschrikking*. Groningen: Xeno, Antwerpen: Pax Christi, 1979, pp. 53-72. (Pax Christi pocket, 1). Condensed Norwegian version in: Pax, IV (1965), 1, pp. 2-5. Descriptors: Defense policy, Guerilla war, Nonviolent resistance theory, Social defense. (20-10)
- 6427 "Utenrikspolitikken inn i valget!" (in Norwegian: Foreign policy into the elections!), *Pax*, III, 10, pp. 182-183. Descriptors: Foreign policy, Norway.

1965

- 6501 (23-30) After the first years - what? some notes on the long term development of peace research. Oslo: PRIO. 23 pp. (Melding, 16). Also with title: Notes on the long-term

- development of peace research, in: Bengt Höglund and Jörgen Wilian Ulrich (eds.), *Conflict control and conflict resolution*. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1972, pp. 202-216 (Interdisciplinary studies from the Scandinavian Summer University, 17). Descriptors: Peace research, Research institution.
- 6502 (6-3) Los factores socioculturales y el desarrollo de la sociologia en America Latina, *Revista Latinoamericana de sociologia*, I, 1, pp. 72-102. English version: Sociocultural factors and the development of sociology in Latin America, *Social sciences information*, V (1966), 3, pp. 7-33. Also in: *Essays in Methodology II*, pp. 136-160. Descriptors: Cultural variable, Intelligentsia, Latin American area studies, Sociology discipline.
- 6503 Framtidssamfunnet (in Norwegian: Future society), *Sosialistisk perspektiv*, 1, pp. 19-22. Descriptors: Futurology, Social system.
- 6504 Innledning, kommentar og sluttreplik (in Norwegian: Introduction, comments and conclusions), in: Arbeidernes Ungdomsfylking, Conference, Oslo 1965, *Nye veier til fred*. Oslo: Pax, pp. 30-43, 46-47, 86-90. Descriptors: Peace, Peace proposal.
- 6505 (3-2) Institutionalized conflict resolution: a theoretical paradigm, *JPR*, II, 4, pp. 348-397. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research III*, pp. 434-483. German version in: Walter L. Bühl (ed.), *Konflikt und Konfliktstrategie: Ansätze zu einer soziologischen Konflikttheorie*. Munich: Nymphenburger Verlagshandlung, 1972, pp. 113-177. (Nymphenburger Texte zur Wissenschaft: Modelluniversität, 1). Swedish version in Johan Galtung, *Fredsforskning*. Stockholm: Prisma, 1967, pp. 99-155. (Verdandi-debatt, 33). Finnish version in Johan Galtung, *Rauhantutkimus*. Helsinki: Weilin & Göös, 1969, pp. 90-141. (Prisma-tietokirjasto, 4). Descriptors: Conflict resolution, Conflict theory, Institutionalization.
- 6506 Et institutt for framtidsforskning? (in Norwegian: An institute for future research?), *Dagbladet*, Dec. 27. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 85-91. Descriptors: Futurology, Norway, Research institution.
- 6507 Nye veier i fredsarbeidet (in Norwegian: New ways in the work for peace), in: Anders Bratholm (ed.), *En verden i fred: mål og midler i fredsarbeidet*. Oslo: Cappelen, pp. 145-158. Descriptors: Peace action, Peace proposal.
- 6508 (20-2) On the meaning of nonviolence, *JPR*, II, 3, pp. 228-257. Also in: Janusz Kazimierz Zawodny (ed.), *Man and international relations: contributions of the social sciences to the study of conflict and integration*. San Francisco: Chandler, 1966, II, pp. 405-427. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research II*, pp. 341-377. Descriptors: Nonviolence resistance

theory, Social action theory, Violence.

- 6509 (13-1) (With Mari Holmboe Ruge) Patterns of diplomacy: a study of recruitment and career patterns in Norwegian diplomacy, *JPR*, II, 2, pp. 101-135. Also as: Norway, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Press Department, Artikkelserie: sosiologi, 1. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 77-117. Summary in: Jones and Singer (1972), p. 118. Descriptors: Diplomacy, Diplomat, Norway, Recruitment process.
- 6510 *Peace research institute - Oslo: an orientation*. Oslo: PRIO, 16 pp. Norwegian version: Institutt for fredsforskning: en orientering. Oslo: PRIO, 1965, 31 pp. (PRIO-inform, 1965:1). Descriptors: Norway, Peace research, Research institution.
- 6511 En revolusjons ansikt (in Norwegian: The face of a revolution), *Kontrast*, I, 1, pp. 56-60. Descriptors: Dominican Republic, Revolution, United States of America.
- 6512 (14-2) (With Mari Holmboe Ruge) The structure of foreign news: the presentation of the Congo, Cuba, and Cyprus crises in four Norwegian newspapers, *JPR*, II, 1, pp. 64-91. Also in: Jeremy Tunstall (ed.), *Media sociology: a reader*. London: Constable, 1970, pp. 259-298. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 118-151. Condensed version: Structuring and selecting news, in: Stanley Cohen and Jack Young (eds.), *The manufacture of news: deviance, social problems and the mass media*. London: Constable, 1973, pp. 62-72. Summary in: Jones and Singer (1972), pp. 168-169. Descriptors: Content analysis, Cuba, Cyprus, News Reporting, Norway, Zaire.
- 6513 (6-2) The structure of traditionalism: a case study from Western Sicily, *Journal of international affairs*, XIX, 2, pp. 217-232. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research III*, pp. 333-346. Descriptors: Italy, Modernization, Sicily, Social development theory, Traditional society.

1966

- 6601 (11-4) Attitudes towards different forms of disarmament: a study of Norwegian public opinion, in: *IPRA Inaugural Proceedings*, pp. 210-238. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research II*, pp. 180-205. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Disarmament, Norway, Public opinion survey.
- 6602 (1-2) (With Tom Broch) Belligerence among the primitives: a re-analysis of Quincy Wright's data, *JPR*, III, 1, pp. 33-45. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research II*, pp. 25-37. Descriptors: Primitive society, Social anthropology, War.
- 6603 (21-4) East-West interaction patterns, *JPR*, III, 2, pp. 146-177. Also in: L. Kriesberg (ed.), *Social processes in international relations*. New York: Wiley, 1968. Also in: Edward E. Azar and Joseph D. Ben-Dak (eds.), *Theory and*

- practice of events research: studies in inter-nation actions and interactions*. New York: Gordon and Breach, 1975, pp. 95-120. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 231-268. Summary in: Jones and Singer (1972), pp. 302-303. German version in: Daniel Frei (ed.), *Theorien der internationalen Beziehungen*. Munich: Piper, 1973, pp. 105-131. (Piper Sozialwissenschaft, 18). Descriptors: Europe, Event analysis, Social interaction theory.
- 6605 *Fredsforskning* (in Norwegian: Peace Research). Oslo: Pax, 1967, 109 pp. (Pax-bøkene, 73). Danish translation: *Fredsforskning*. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1967, 109 pp. (Søndagsuniversitetet, 80). German translation: *Modelle zum Frieden: Methoden und Ziele der Friedensforschung*. Wuppertal: Jugenddienst-Verlag, 1972, 101 pp. Dutch translation: *Polemologie: vraagstukken van oorlog en vrede*. Amsterdam: Polak & Van Gennep, 1968, 84 pp. (Kritiese bibliotheek). Expanded Swedish translation: *Fredsforskning*. Stockholm: Prisma, 1967, 174 pp. (Verdandi-debatt, 33). Expanded Finnish translation: *Rauhantutkimus*. Helsinki: Weilin & Göös, 1969, 157 pp. (Prisma-tietokirjasto, 4). Expanded versions contain: 6423, 6505. Descriptors: Peace research, Power theory, World politics. (translations: 5) (book)
- 6606 (25-2) *Frieden und Friedensforschung* (in German: Peace and peace research), in: Dieter Danckwort (ed.), *Internationale Beziehungen, ein Gegenstand der Sozialwissenschaften: Festgabe zum 70. Geburtstag von Walter Jacobsen*. Frankfurt a.M.: Europäische Verlagsanstalt, pp. 15-31. (Politische Psychologie, 5). Descriptors: Peace, Peace research, War.
- 6607 (21-7) *International relations and international conflicts: a sociological approach*, in: *World Congress of Sociology*, 6, Evian 1966. Transactions. Louvain: Imprimerie Nauwelaerts, I, pp. 121-161. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 316-351. Descriptors: Conflict theory, Social interaction theory, Status.
- 6608 *Latin-Amerika: en oversikt* (in Norwegian: Latin America: an overview), *Minervas kvartalsskrift*, X, 1, pp. 112-126. Descriptors: Intelligentsia, Latin American area studies, Social development theory.
- 6609 *Latinamerika politisk set* (in Danish: Latin America from a political point of view), in: Preben Dollerup (ed.), *Latinamerika: verdensdel i revolution*. Copenhagen: Danmarks Radio, pp. 83-109. (Danmarks Radios grundbøger). Descriptors: Intelligentsia, Latin American area studies, Political system.
- 6610 *The Mankind 2000 project: evoking the desired future, Main currents in modern thought*, XXII, 5, pp. 123-124. Also in: Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, 15, Addis Ababa 1965-66, *Proceedings*. London: 1966, pp. 164-168. German version in: *Zukunfts- und Friedensforschung* (1966), 3, p. 57.

Descriptors: Futurology, Research institution.

- 6611 Norsk forsøkgymnas: tre dokumenter med en innledning (in Norwegian: The Norwegian experimental high-school: three documents with an introduction), *Kontrast*, II, 4, pp. 13-16. Descriptors: Education system, Norway.
- 6612 (23-3) Om fredsforskning, TfS, VII, 2/3, pp. 131-154. English version: Peace research, in: *The social sciences: problems and orientations*. The Hague: Mouton, Paris: Unesco, 1968, pp. 192-208. (New Babylon: studies in behavioural sciences, 4). Also in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 150-166. German version in: Ekkehart Krippendorff (ed.), *Friedensforschung*. Cologne/Berlin: Kiepenheuer & Witsch, 1968, pp. 519-536. (Neue wissenschaftliche Bibliothek: Soziologie, 29). Descriptors: Peace, Peace Research, Research institution.
- 6613 Pornografi - sett fra oven (in Norwegian: Pornography - as seen from above), in: *En tråd: seks innlegg om pornografi*. Oslo: Pax, pp. 89-109. Descriptors: Pornography.
- 6614 Rapport fra fremtidssamfunnet (in Norwegian: Report from the future society) in: *Byen og samfunnet*. Oslo: Pax, pp. 63-84. (Pax-bøkene, 41). Descriptors: Futurology, Norway, Social mobility, Urbanization process.
- 6615 La recolección (in Spanish), in: Johan Galtung, *Teoría y método de la investigación social*. Buenos Aires: Editorial Universitaria de Buenos Aires, I, pp. 124-157. English version: Data collection, in his: *Theory and methods of social research*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, London: Allen & Unwin, New York: Columbia University Press, 1967, pp. 109-128. Paperback reprint, 1969. (Basic social science monographs, 1). Also in: Kenneth Thompson and Jeremy Tunstall (eds.), *Sociological perspectives: selected readings*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1971, pp. 518-541. Descriptors: Data collection methodology, Methodology.
- 6616 (21-1) (With Manuel Mora y Araujo and Simon Schwartzman) El sistema latino-americano de naciones: un análisis estructural (in Spanish), *América Latina*, IX, 1, pp. 59-94. English version: The Latin American system of nations: a structural analysis, in: Bengt Höglund and Jörgen Wilian Ulrich (eds.), *Conflict control and conflict resolution*. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1972. pp. 86-113. (Interdisciplinary studies from the Scandinavian Summer University, 17). Also in *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 205-230. Descriptors: Latin American area studies, Social interaction theory, Social system.
- 6617 Some reflections on the structure of cattle theft. Presented at: Convegno Internazionale sull'Abigeato, Cagliari 1966. 4 pp. In: *Papers*, IV. Descriptors: Crime, Social system.
- 6618 Tanker ved årsskiftet (in Norwegian: Thoughts on a new year), *Teknisk ukeblad*, CXIII, 1, pp. 2-4. Descriptors: Futurology,

Pluralist society.

- 6619 *Teoria y metodo de la investigacion social* (in Spanish). Buenos Aires: (M-1) Editorial Universitaria de Buenos Aires, 2 volumes (603 pp.), 1966. English version: *Theory and Methods of Social Research*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, London: Allen & Unwin, New York: Columbia University Press, 1967, 534 pp. Paperback reprint, 1969. (Basic social science monographs, 1). Swedish translation: Stockholm: Bonnier, 1967, 534 pp. Contains: 6615. Descriptors: Analysis methodology, Data collection methodology, Data processing, Methodology, Theory construction. (translations: 2) (book)
- 6620 Det tredelte Chile (in Danish: Chile divided in three), in: Preben Dollerup (ed.), *Latinamerika: verdensdel i revolution*. Copenhagen: Danmarks Radio, pp. 137-144. (Danmarks Radios grundbøger). Descriptors: Chile.
- 6621 (With Fenna van den Burg, Sverre Bergh Johansen, Asmund Egge, Ingrid Eide Galtung, Helge Hveem, Roman Jasica, Naomi Shapiro) A typology of peace thinking. Unpublished paper from PRIO, 14 pp. In: Papers, IV. Descriptors: Peace, Peace proposal, Typology.
- 6622 Vietnam og frigjøringsens faser (in Norwegian: Vietnam and the phases of liberation), *Kontrast*, II, 3, pp. 66-72. Danish version in: *Politisk revy*, IV (1966), 67, pp. 14-16. Descriptors: Liberation movement, Republic of Vietnam, United States of America.
- 6623 "Foredrag på årsmötet in FM-sambandete Östlandsavdelning". Oslo: Norsk Samband for De Forente Nasjoner, 28 March 1966, mimeo, 10 pp.
- 6624 "Pornografi - sett fra oven" (in Norwegian: Pornography - seen from above) in *En Trad*. Oslo: Pax Forlag, 1966, pp. 89-110.

1967

- 6701 (M-4) After Camelot, in: Irving Louis Horowitz (ed.), *The rise and fall of Project Camelot: studies in the relationship between social science and practical politics*. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, pp. 281-312. Also in: *Essays in Methodology II*, pp. 161-179. Condensed version: Scientific colonialism, *Transition*, VI (1967), 30, pp. 11-15. Swedish version in: *Ord och bild*, LXXVI, 6, pp. 449-455. Spanish version in: *Revista mexicana de sociologia*, XXX (1968), 1, pp. 115-141. Also in *Referencias*, II (1970), 1, pp. 21-44. Descriptors: Latin American area studies, Methodology, Neocolonialism, Social scientist, United States of America.
- 6702 Entropy and the general theory of peace, in: Johan Galtung, *Theories of peace*, unpublished paper from PRIO, pp. 201-229. In: Papers, IV. Also in: IPRA 2nd Proceedings, I, pp. 3-37.

Also in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 47-75. Descriptors: Entropy, Peace, Social interaction theory, Typology.

- 6703 Framtidsforskning (in Norwegian: Future research), *Kontrast*, 8, pp. 13-33. Descriptors: Futurology, Pluralist society.
- 6704 Fredsforskningen mellom periferi og sentrum (in Norwegian: Peace research between periphery and centre), *Pax*, VI, 1, pp. 4-5, 32. Descriptors: Foreign policy, Peace movement, Peace research.
- 6705 (23-8) Fredsspecialist: ett framtida yrke, *Medisinska föreningens tidskrift*, VL, 3, pp. 121-124. English version: The peace specialist: an emerging profession, *Lutheran world*, XV (1968), 2, pp. 124-129. German version in: *Lutherische Rundschau*, XVIII (1968), 2, pp. 153-160. Descriptors: Peace Research, Professional socialization.
- 6706 Fremtiden både eventyr og regnestykke (in Norwegian: The future: both fairytale and calculation), *Aftenposten*, Nov. 24. Also in: Tord Høivik (ed.), *År 2000*. Oslo: Pax, 1969, pp. 13-17. (Maxi-pax, 9). Descriptors: Futurology.
- 6707 Kristendommen: en religion for de små forhold (in Norwegian: Christianity: a religion for small-scale society), in: Øivind Foss (ed.), *Kristendommen og de intellektuelle i Norge*. Oslo: Aschehoug, pp. 31-44. Descriptors: Christian thought, Norway.
- 6708 Litt om sosiologi, sosiologroller og sosiologutdannelse (in Norwegian: A little about sociology, sociologists' roles and sociologists' education), in: *Sosiologiske Perspektiver: fire synspunkter på sosiologisk forskning*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, pp. 17-31. Descriptors. Education process, Professional occupational role, Sociology discipline, Social scientist.
- 6709 Mot välfärdsvärlden (in Swedish: Towards the welfare world), *Veckans affärer*, III, 34, p. 86. Descriptors: Welfare state, World politics.
- 6710 Om framtidens samhälle (in Swedish: On the future society), *Skolledaren*, II, 12, pp. 408-411. Descriptors: Education system, Futurology.
- 6711 (6-4) (With Tord Høivik) *On the Definition and Theory of Development with a View to the Application of Rank Order Indicators in the Elaboration of a Composite Index of Human Resources*. Paris: Unesco, 52 pp. Also in: Zygmunt Gostkowski (ed.), *Toward a System of Human Resources Indicators for Less Developed Countries*. Warsaw: Polish Academy of Sciences, 1972, pp. 147-183. Descriptors: Development theory, Education system, Longitudinal analysis, Social indicator.
- 6712 (20-3) On the effects of international economic sanctions: with examples from the case of Rhodesia, *World Politics*, XIX

- (1966/67), 3, pp. 378-416. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research V*, pp. 117-146. Also in: Miroslav Nincic and Peter Wallensteen (eds.), *Dilemmas of economic coercion - Sanctions in world politics*. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1983, pp. 17-60. Descriptors: Conflict theory, Economic retaliation, International sanction, Nonviolent resistance theory, Rhodesia.
- 6713 (25-6) On the future of the international system. *JPR*, IV, 4, pp. 305-333. Also in: Robert Jungk and Johan Galtung (eds.), *Mankind 2000*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, London: Allen & Unwin, 1969, pp. 12-41. Also in: Franklin Tungwell (ed.), *Search for alternatives: public policy and the study of the future*. Cambridge, Mass.: Winthrop, 1973. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 615-645. German version in: *Futurum*, I (1968), 4, pp. 73-116. Also in: Michael Bohnet (ed.), *Das Nord-Süd-Problem: Konflikte zwischen Industrie- und Entwicklungsländern*. Munich: Piper, 1971, pp. 213-245. (Piper Sozialwissenschaft, Band 8). Swedish version in: Anders Jeffner and Bo Wirmark (eds.), *Fredspolitik och kristen tro*. Stockholm: Verbum, 1969, pp. 30-85. (Svenska kyrkans kulturinstitut, Skriftserie, 6). Descriptors: Development process, Futurology, Global system, Nation state.
- 6714 *Pacem in terris II*, *Pax*, VI, 9, pp. 273-275. In Norwegian. Descriptors: Global system, Peace proposal.
- 6715 (23-6) Peace research: science, or politics in disguise? *International Spectator*, XXI, 19, pp. 1573-1603. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 224-243. Shortened Norwegian version in: *Pax*, VII (1968), 5, pp. 143-151, 155. Finnish version in: *Ydin* (1968), 2, pp. 44-47, 71. Czech version in: *Mezinarodny vztahy*, III (1968), 1, pp. 39-54. Descriptors: Methodology, Peace research, Professional occupational role.
- 6716 Pohjoismaiden rauhan tutkimus (in Finnish: Nordic peace research), *Ydin*, 1, pp. 9-10. Descriptors: Peace research, Research institution, Scandinavia.
- 6717 (11-5) Popular inspection of disarmament processes: the reaction of a Norwegian population sample, *Cooperation and conflict*, II, 3/4, pp. 121-138. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research II*, pp. 219-239. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Control process, Disarmament agreement, Public opinion survey.
- 6718 (12-3) Public opinion on the economic effects of disarmament, in: Emile Benoit (ed.), *Disarmament and world economic interdependence*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, pp. 171-180. (Peace research monographs, 1). Also in: *Essays in Peace Research II*, pp. 206-218. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Defense spending, Disarmament, Public opinion survey, Public spending.
- 6719 Research in universities, independent institutes and

- government departments, *Social science information*, VI, 4, pp. 253-256. (In response to: Henning Friis, Division of work between research in universities, independent institutes and government departments, *Ibid.*, V (1966).) Descriptors: Research institution, Social scientist, University.
- 6720 (16-2) Social position, party identification, and foreign policy orientation: a Norwegian case study, in: Conference on Public Opinion and Foreign Policy, Princeton, N.J. 1965, James N. Rosenau (ed.), *Domestic sources of foreign policy*. New York: Free Press, pp. 161-193. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research III*, pp. 74-104. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Foreign policy, Norway, Political party identification, Public opinion survey, Status.
- 6721 (M-2) Some aspects of comparative research. *Polls*, II, 3, pp. 1-19. Also in: *Essays in Methodology II*, pp. 46-64. Descriptors: Comparative analysis, Cross national analysis, Methodology, Public opinion survey.
- 6722 Theories of conflict, unpublished paper from PRIO, 57 pp. In: *Papers*, IV. Descriptors: Conflict theory.
- 6723 *Theories of Peace*, unpublished paper from PRIO, 253 pp. In: *Papers*, IV. Contains: 6702. Descriptors: Conflict resolution theory, Peace. (book from institute)
- 6724 Towards a definition of peace research, in: *International repertory of institutions specializing in research on peace and disarmament*. Paris: Unesco, pp. 5-8. (Reports and papers in the social sciences, 23). Reprinted with a postscript in: *International repertory of institutions for peace and conflict research*. Paris: Unesco, 1973, pp. 7-11. (Reports and Papers in the social sciences, 28). French version in: *Répertoire international des institutions spécialisées dans les recherches sur la paix et le désarmement*. Paris: Unesco, 1968, pp. 5-8. (Rapports et documents des sciences sociales, 23). Descriptors: Peace research, Research institution.
- 6725 (11-6) Two approaches to disarmament: the legalist and the structuralist, *JPR*, IV, 2, pp. 161-195. Also in: Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, 16, *Proceedings*. London: 1967, pp. 146-168. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research II*, pp. 54-93. Descriptors: Arms control, Disarmament, Legalism, Structuralism.

1968

- 6801 Argumenterne omkring invasionen i Tsjekkoslovakiet (in Danish: Arguments about the invasion in Czechoslovakia), *Frit Danmark*, XXVII (1968/69), 8, pp. 8-10. Descriptors: Czechoslovakia, Military intervention policy.
- 6802 Det autonome universitet (in Norwegian: The autonomous university), *Nordisk Forum*, III, 5/6, pp. 370-393.

Descriptors: Professor, Research Institution, University.

- 6803 Blokkpolitikkens oppgang og fall (in Norwegian: The rise and fall of bloc politics), in: *Krig utan seger: 12 kapitel i det kalla krigets historia*. Stockholm: Sveriges Radio, pp. 151-166. Descriptors: Cold war, Military alliance, Polarization, World politics.
- 6804 Bulletin of peace proposals: a proposal, unpublished paper from PRIO, 12 pp. In: Papers, V. Descriptors: Documentation service, Peace proposal.
- 6805 (22-9) *Cooperation in Europe: analysis and recommendations*. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 87 pp. Also publ. in bilingual English/French ed. at: Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1968, 147 pp. (Document, 2363 Appendix). Also in Johan Galtung and Sverre Lodgaard (eds.), *Cooperation in Europe*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, Assen: Royal Van Gorcum, New York: Humanities Press, 1970, pp. 7-71, 97-103. (Peace research monographs, 3), (IPRA studies in peace research, 3). Norwegian version in his: *Samarbeid i Europa*. Oslo: Pax, 1970, pp. 13-129, 173-185. (Maxi-pax, 8). Finnish version in his: *Yhteistyö Euroopassa*. Tampere: Finnish Peace Research Association, 1972, pp. 5-117, 139-151. (Tutkimuksia, 1972: 1). Descriptors: European integration theory, Military alliance, Peace proposal, Regional security.
- 6806 Etikk og samfunnsvidenskap (in Norwegian: Ethics and social science), in: *International Seminar on ethics and Modern Man*, Oslo 1967, Etikken og vår tids krise. Ed. by Grete Børsand Heyerdal. Oslo: Minerva, pp. 103-109, 120-127. Descriptors: Behavioral science, Social science, Value system.
- 6807 Fredsforskning och revolution (in Swedish: Peace research and revolution), *Kommentar*, 3, pp. 10-13. (In response to: Anders Forsman, En revolutionär fredsforskning, *Kommentar* (1968), 2, pp. 6-10. Also in: Pax, VII (1968), 5, pp. 156-158.) Also in: Pax, VII (1968), 5, pp. 159-161. Also in: Lars Dencik (ed.), *Fred, våld, konflikt: om fredsforskning och dess nyckelbegrepp*. Lund: Studentlitteratur, 1973, pp. 97-111. Also in: *Debatt om fredsforskning: artiklar ur Kommentar och Häftan för kritiska studier*. s.l.: n.d., pp. 13-20. Descriptors: Peace research, Revolution.
- 6808 Fremtidsforskning (in Norwegian: Future research), in: *Angeläget x 20*. Stockholm: Sveriges Radio, pp. 113-120. Descriptors: Futurology, Development process.
- 6809 International TV panels in times of crisis: a proposal, unpublished paper presented to: Policy Making and Television, Hangö 1968, 7 pp. In: Papers, V. Descriptors: Conflict intensification, Peace proposal, Television policy.
- 6810 Møte med Saigon (in Norwegian: Meeting with Saigon), *Dagbladet*, Feb. 14. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 119-126.

Descriptors: Republic of Vietnam, Social fragmentation, United States of America.

- 6811 Nei til Borregaard! (in Norwegian: No to Borregaard!), *Dagbladet*, Sept. 25. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 166-172. Descriptors: Brazil, Foreign aid, Norway.
- 6812 (20-6) *Rauhanomaisen puolustuksen strategia* (in Finnish: Nonmilitary Defense Strategies). Hämeenlinna: Jaarli, Helsinki: Ydin, 1970, 111 pp. Dutch version: "Niet-militaire vormen van verdediging" in: *Vrede en rechtvaardigheid: eenheid of dilemma?* Publ. by the Pax Christi in Netherlands and Flanders and the Catholic University of Nijmegen, Institute of Peace Research. Roermond: Romen & Zonen, pp. 53-120. (*Cahiers voor vredesvraagstukken*, 4). English version: On the strategy of nonmilitary defense: some proposals and problems, in: *Essays in Peace Research II*, pp. 378-426. Condensed English version in: *Geweldloze actie en sociale verdediging*. Rotterdam: Universitaire Pers Rotterdam, 1971, pp. 11-22. (=Mens en maatschappij, XLVI (1971), special monograph issue). Condensed German version in: *Gewaltfreie Aktion*, IV (1972), 11, pp. 7-16. Condensed Dutch version in Hylke Tromp (ed.), *Sociale verdediging: theorien over niet-militaire verdediging als alternatief voor geweldpolitiek en nukleaire afschrikking*. Groningen: Xeno, Antwerpen: Pax Christi, 1979, pp. 111-130. (Pax Christi pocket, 1). Descriptors: Defense policy, Nonviolent resistance theory, Strategic theory. (translations: 3) (book)
- 6813 (21-8) (21-32) Norge i verdenssamfunnet, in: Natalie Rogoff Ramsøy (ed.), *Det norske samfunn*. Oslo: Gyldendal, pp. 445-491. (Revised version, with Nils Petter Gleditsch) in: N.R. Ramsøy and Mariken Vaa (eds.), *Det norske samfunn*. Rev. ed. Oslo: Gyldendal, 1975, pp. 742-811. English version: Norway in the world community, in: N.R. Ramsøy and M. Vaa (eds.), *Norwegian society*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, 1974, pp. 385-427. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 269-315. Descriptors: Comparative sociology, Global system, Norway.
- 6814 Nye eksamensformer (in Norwegian: New forms of examination), *Dagbladet*, April 25. Also in: *Unge pædagoger*, XXX (1969), 4, pp. 5-10. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 100-107. Descriptors: Reform, University.
- 6815 Nyradikalismen (in Norwegian: Neo-radicalism), *Dagbladet*, Feb. 29. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 95-99. Descriptors: Radicalism.
- 6816 On the relation between security, peace, detente, arms control, disarmament and cooperation. Unpublished memorandum presented to the International Peacemakers Academy Committee, 3 pp. In: *Papers*, V. Descriptors: Arms control policy, Cooperation, Detente, Disarmament, Peace.

- 6817 (26-5) (6-8) *Paths of development: a diachronic analysis of development in Japan*. Oslo: PRIO. 50 pp. Spanish version in: Manuel Diégues Junior (ed.), *Sociologia del desarrollo: seminario sobre aspectos teoricos y metodologicos*. Publ. by Centro Latinoamericano de Investigaciones en Ciencias Sociales and Unesco. Buenos Aires: Solar/Hachette, 1970, pp. 165-207. (Dimension americana). Condensed version: Human resources and socio-economic growth: a case study of Japan, in: Zygmunt Gostkowski (ed.), *Toward a system of human resources indicators for less developed countries*. Warsaw: Polish Academy of Sciences, 1972, pp. 217-235. Also with title: *Human resources and socio-economic development*. Paris: Unesco, 1972, 38 pp. (Toward a system of quantitative indicators of components of human resources development, 14). Descriptors: Development theory, Japan, Longitudinal analysis.
- 6818 (25-1) Peace, in: *International encyclopedia of the social sciences*. London and New York: Macmillan, XI, pp. 487-496. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 29-46. Descriptors: Peace, Peace proposal.
- 6820 (22-20) A security commission for Europe, in: Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, 18, *Proceedings*. Also with title: Regional security commissions: a proposal, in: Johan Galtung and Sverre Lodgaard (eds.), *Cooperation in Europe*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, Assen: Royal Van Gorcum, New York: Humanities Press, 1970, pp. 73-83. (Peace research monographs, 3), (IPRA studies in peace research, 3). Norwegian version in Johan Galtung, *Samarbeid i Europa*. Oslo: Pax, 1970, pp. 130-150. (Maxi-pax, 8). Finnish version in Johan Galtung, *Yhteistyö Euroopassa*. Tampere: Finnish Peace Research Association, 1972, pp. 118-138. (Tutkimuksia, 1972: 1). Descriptors: Europe, Regional security.
- 6821 (1-5) Small group theory and the theory of international relations: a study in isomorphism, in: Morton Kaplan (ed.), *New approaches in international relations*. New York: St. Martin's Press, pp. 270-302. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 27-53. Descriptors: Small group analysis, Social psychology, Social science model, World politics.
- 6822 (M-4) The social sciences: an essay on polarization and integration, in: Johan Galtung, *Sociological Theory and Social Development*. Kampala: Transition Books, pp. 5-19. (Nkanga editions, 2). Also in: Klaus Knorr and James N. Rosenau (eds.), *Contending Approaches to International Politics*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1969, pp. 245-283. Also in: *Essays in Methodology II*, pp. 15-45. Descriptors: Behavioral science, Methodology, Social science.
- 6823 "Socio-Economic Development: A Bird's Eye View", in: Johan Galtung, *Sociological Theory and Social Development*. Kampala: Transition Books, pp. 20-32. (Nkanga editions, 2). Also in his: *Members of Two Worlds: A Development Study of Three*

- Villages in Western Sicily*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, New York: Columbia University Press, 1971, pp. 5-27. (PRIO monographs, 2). Descriptors: Development theory.
- 6824 *Sociological Theory and Social Development*. Kampala: Transition Books, 32 pp. (Nkanga editions, 2). Contains: 6822, 6823. Descriptors: Behavioral science, Development theory, Methodology, Social science.
- 6825 (22-1) A structural theory of integration, *JPR*, V, 4, pp. 375-395. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 366-392. Spanish version in *Revista de la integracion* (1969), 5, pp. 11-49. Abstract in: *Nordic Conference on Peace Research*, 3, Report. Lund: 1968, pp. 16-17. German version: Eine strukturelle Theorie der Integration (A structural theory of integration), in: Günther Doeker and Friedrich Veitl (eds.), *Regionalismus und regionale Integration: zur Theorie der regionalen Integration* (Völkerrecht und internationale Politik; Bd. 4). Frankfurt, Bern: Verlag Peter D. Lang, 1981, pp. 129-161. Descriptors: Integration.
- 6827 Training of peace specialists: a proposal, *International peace research newsletter*, VI, 2, pp. 42-46. Descriptors: Peace, Peace education, Peace research.
- 6828 Tsjekkoslovakia og ikke-militær strategi (in Norwegian: Czechoslovakia and non-military strategy), *Morgenbladet*, Oct. 22. Also in: Arild Underdal (ed.), *Tsjekkoslovakia hørtatt!: reaksjoner og lærdommer*. Oslo: Minerva, 1968, pp. 21-30. Descriptors: Czechoslovakia, Nonviolent resistance theory.
- 6829 Tsjekkoslovakia og vi (in Norwegian: Czechoslovakia and us), *Arbeiderbladet*, Aug. 24. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 113-116. Descriptors: Cold war, Czechoslovakia, International sanction.
- 6830 The role of television in the times of international crisis. Unpublished paper, presented at the Nordic seminar 'TV som politisk maktfaktor', Hangö, 1968, 10 pp. Descriptors: Mass communication, Conflict intensification.

1969

- 6901 (1-10) Conflict as a way of life, in: International Congress on Mental Health, 7, London 1968, *Progress in mental health: proceedings*. Ed. by Hugh Freeman. London: Churchill. pp. 11-33. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research III*, pp. 484-507. German version in Johan Galtung, *Strukturelle Gewalt: Beiträge zur Friedens- und Konfliktforschung*. Hamburg: Rowohlt, 1975, pp. 108-136. Condensed English version in: *New society*, XIV (1969), 368, pp. 590-592. Also in: *Survival*, XII (1970), 1, pp. 13-16. Condensed Finnish version in: *Terveyden huoltotyö* (1970), 5, pp. 196-199. Descriptors: Conflict, Conflict theory, Social change.

- 6902 (M-6) Correlacion diacronica de procesos y analisis causal: la busqueda de una ciencia social nomotetica diacronica, *Revista Latinoamericana de sociologia*, V, 1, pp. 94-126. Also in: Manuel Diégues Junior (ed.), *Sociologia del desarrollo: seminario sobre aspectos teoricos y metodologicos*. Publ. by Centro Latinoamericano de Investigaciones en Ciencias Sociales and Unesco. Buenos Aires: Solar/Hachette, 1970, pp. 121-163. (Dimensión americana). English version: Diachronic correlation, process analysis and causal analysis: the quest for diachronic nomothetic social science, *Quality and quantity*, IV (1970), 1, pp. 55-94. Also in: Hubert M. Blalock et al., *Quantitative sociology: international perspectives on mathematical and statistical modeling*. New York: Academic Press, 1975, pp. 3-47. Also in: *Essays in Methodology I*, pp. 98-130. German version in: *Aufsätze zur Methodologie*, I, pp. 133-176. Descriptors: Causal analysis, Correlation analysis, Longitudinal analysis, Methodology.
- 6903 (With Ernst Otto Czempel, Adrian F. Manning, Milan Prucha and Dieter Senghaas) Europa im Ost-West-Konflikt: Entspannungspolitik und Friedensregelungen - Podiumsdiskussion (in German: Europe in the East-West Conflict: The Policy of Detente and Peace Regulations - Panel discussion), in: Heinz Theo Risse und Reinhold Lehmann (eds.), *Den Frieden planen: Möglichkeiten einer Friedenspolitik in Europa*. Mainz: Grünewald, Munich: Kaiser, pp. 31-76. Descriptors: Europe, Peace proposal, Regional security.
- 6904 Gandhis syn på politiske og etiske forutsetninger hos en ikkevoldskjemper (in Norwegian: Gandhi's views on political and ethical prerequisites for non-violent struggle). Oslo: *Fredskontoret*, 8 pp. Also in Tormod Bakke and Tom Nilsen (eds.), *Ikkevold - teori og praksis*, Oslo: Folkereising mot krig, 1987, pp. 61-70. Descriptors: Gandhism, Nonviolent resistance theory.
- 6905 Innledning (in Norwegian: Introduction), in: Bjørn Alstad (ed.), *Norske meninger*. Oslo: Pax, I, pp. 19-22. (Maxi-pax, 4). Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Norway, Public opinion survey.
- 6906 Internasjonalt samarbeid (in Norwegian: International cooperation), in: Bjørn Alstad (ed.), *Norske meninger*. Oslo: Pax, I, pp. 129-193. (Maxi-pax, 4). Descriptors: Attitude measurement, International politics, Norway, Public opinion survey.
- 6907 Krig, fred og forsvar (in Norwegian: Peace, war and defense), in: Bjørn Alstad (ed.), *Norske meninger*. Oslo: Pax, I, pp. 75-127. (Maxi-Pax, 4). Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Defense policy, Norway, Peace, Public opinion survey, War.
- 6908 Kriminalpolitikk i fremtidssamfunnet (in Norwegian: Criminal policy in the society of the future), in: Bjørn Christiansen,

- Frank Johan Gudevold and Bernt Longva (eds.), *Øye for øye: siste års kriminaldebatt*. Oslo: Pax, pp. 278-292. Swedish version in: Hans Nestius (ed.), *Behandling som straff: 23 debattinnlägg om nordisk kriminalpolitik*. Stockholm: Prisma, 1969, pp. 184-199. (Verdandi-debatt, 51). Descriptors: Criminology, Futurology, Penal reform.
- 6909 (With Robert Jungk) (eds.) *Mankind 2000*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, London: Allen & Unwin, 1969, 367 pp. (Future research monographs, 1). Contains: 6713, 6913. Descriptors: Futurology. (book edited)
- 6910 The meaning of "peace". Unpublished manuscript from the Gandhian Institute of Studies, 16 pp. In: Papers, V. Descriptors: Conflict resolution theory, Peace.
- 6911 Norsk samfunnsforskning foran 1970-årene (in Norwegian: Norwegian social science faces the 1970s), *TfS*, X, 1, pp. 71-76. Descriptors: Behavioral science, Norway, Social science.
- 6912 Peace, peace theory and an international peace academy: a proposal. Unpublished paper from the Gandhian Institute of Studies, 67 pp. In: Papers, V. Descriptors: Conflict resolution theory, Peace, Peace education.
- 6913 (With Robert Jungk) Postscript: a warning and a hope, in: Robert Jungk and Johan Galtung (eds.), *Mankind 2000*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, London: Allen & Unwin, p. 368. Descriptors: Futurology.
- 6914 Reply to Gudmund Hernes, *JPR*, VI, 1, pp. 75-76. (In response to: Gudmund Hernes, Rank disequilibrium and military coups d'etat, *Ibid.*, pp. 65-72.) Descriptors: Coup d'etat, Methodology.
- 6915 SALT, *Dagbladet*, Nov. 20. Also in: Rudeng (in Norwegian: 1977), pp. 189-195. Descriptors: Arms control agreement, Arms race, Strategic arms limitation.
- 6916 "Song My" (in Norwegian), *Dagbladet*, Dec. 31. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 126-130. Descriptors: Republic of Vietnam, United States of America, War crime.
- 6917 Den tekniske gigant og den politiske dverg (in Norwegian: The technical giant and the political dwarf), *Dagbladet*, Aug. 5. Also in Rudeng (1977), pp. 150-154. Descriptors: Space exploration policy, United States of America.
- 6918 (23-9) Violence, peace and peace research, *JPR*, VI, 3, pp. 167-191. (Summaries: *JPR*, VII (1970), 3, pp. 243-245.) Also in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 109-134. Also in Ghanshyam Pardesi (ed.), *Contemporary peace research*. New Delhi: Radiant Publishers, 1982, pp. 93-125. German version in: Dieter Senghaas (ed.), *Kritische Friedensforschung*. Frankfurt a.M.: Suhrkamp, 1971, pp. 55-104. Also in:

Strukturelle Gewalt, pp. 7-36. Also in Manfred Funke (ed.), *Friedensforschung: Entscheidungshilfe gegen Gewalt*. Munich: List, 1975, pp. 99-132. Shortened German version with title *Friede und Gewaltstruktur*, in: Helga Haftendorn, Hans Hoyng and Joachim Krause (eds.), *Theorie der Internationalen Politik*. Hamburg: Hoffmann und Campe, 1975, pp. 114-130. Dutch version in: Hylke Tromp (ed.), *Kritische polemologie: studies over politiek, vrede en geweld*. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1973, pp. 32-78. Norwegian version in: *Fred, vold, imperialisme*, pp. 30-60. Swedish version in: Lars Dencik (ed.), *Fred, våld, konflikt: om fredsforskning och dess nyckelbegrepp*. Lund: Studentlitteratur, 1973, pp. 251-309. Also in: *Är fred möjlig?* pp. 54-88. Finnish version: *Väkivalta, rauha ja rauhantutkimus*. Helsinki: Helsingin Sadan Komitea, n.d., 27 pp. (Sadankomitean monistesarja, 1). Also in: Elina Suominen (ed.), *Väkivalta*. Helsinki: Tammi, 1971, pp. 19-46. Descriptors: Peace, Peace research, Structural violence, Violence. Reprinted in Matthew Evangelista, ed. (2005) *Peace Studies: Critical concepts in Political Science*, Vol. I, opening article.

1970

- 7001 Brief an den Geschäftsführer des Wissenschaftszentrums West-Berlin (in German: A letter to the Secretary-General of the Science Centre Berlin), *Gewaltfreie Aktion*, 4, pp. 53-54. Finnish version in: *Rauhantutkimus tänään*, III (1971), pp. 16-18. Descriptors: Federal Republic of Germany, Peace research, Research institution.
- 7002 Chiles framtid (in Norwegian: The future of Chile), *Dagbladet*, Nov. 6. Also in: *Rudeng* (1977), pp. 116-119. Descriptors: Chile, Latin American area studies, United States of America.
- 7003 Confrontation versus debate, in: IPRA 3rd proceedings, I, pp. 70-73. (In response to: Herman Schmid, Peace research as a technology for pacification, *Ibid.*, pp. 20-69.) Descriptors: Peace research, Research orientation.
- 7004 (With Sverre Lodgaard) (eds.) *Cooperation in Europe*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, Assen: Royal Van Gorum, New York: Humanities Press, 371 pp. (Peace research monographs, 3), (IPRA studies in peace research, 3). Shortened Norwegian version: *Samarbeid i Europa*. Oslo: Pax, 1970, 227 pp. (Maxipax, 8). Shortened Finnish version: *Yhteistyö Euroopassa*. Tampere: Finnish Peace Research Association, 1972, 151 pp. (Tutkimuksia, 1972: 1). Contains: 6805, 6820. (English and Norwegian versions also: 7012). Descriptors: European integration theory, Military alliance, Peace proposal, Regional security. (translations: 2) (book edited)
- 7005 (With Eduardo P. Archetti, Egil Fossum and Per Olav Reinton) Development policies in Latin America: discussion on the proposals in chapter VII, *BPP*, I, 3, pp. 277-285.

Descriptors: Development process, Latin American area studies, Neocolonialism.

- 7006 EEC-tilhengernes strategi (in Norwegian: The strategy of the EEC supporters), Dagbladet, Nov. 13. Also in: Susan Høivik and Sverre Lodgaard (eds.), *6 nye innlegg om EF*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, 1972, pp. 87-94. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 140-146. Descriptors: European Community, Europe, Norway, Political conspiracy.
- 7007 FN-ideal og virkelighet (in Norwegian: UN-ideal and reality), unpublished talk held at: FN - Ideal eller virkelighet, seminar arranged by the Norwegian UN Association; Bolkesjø, Norway 1970, 24 pp. In: Papers, V. Descriptors: United Nations.
- 7008 (1-12) Feudal systems, structural violence, and the structural theory of revolutions, in: IPRA 3rd proceedings, I (1970), pp. 110-188. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research III*, pp. 197-267. Spanish version in: *Revista Latinoamericana de ciencia politica*, I (1970), 1, pp. 25-79 (Part I). Ibid., 2, pp. 181-201 (Part II). Descriptors: Revolution, Social interaction theory, Structural violence.
- 7012 (22-36) The German problem: some perspectives, in: Johan Galtung and Sverre Lodgaard (eds.), *Cooperation in Europe*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, Assen: Royal Vangorcum, New York: Humanities Press, pp. 85-96. (Peace research monographs, 3), (IPRA studies in peace research, 3). Norwegian version in Johan Galtung, *Samarbeid i Europa*. Oslo: Pax, 1970, pp. 151-172. (Maxi-pax, 8). Descriptors: Democratic Republic of Germany, Federal Republic of Germany, Peace proposal.
- 7013 (30-3) *Images of the World in the Year 2000: A Synthesis of the Marginals of the Ten-Nation Study. Preliminary Version*. Vienna: European Coordination Centre for Research and Documentation in Social Sciences, 64 pp. (Images of the world in the year 2000, IM2/38). Revised and enlarged version: *The future: a forgotten dimension*, in: *Images of the World in the Year 2000*, pp. 45-120. Rumanian translation: *Societăți viitoare* (Future Societies). Bucharest: Academia de Stiinte Sociale si Politice a Republicii Socialiste Romania, Centrul de Informare si Documentare, 93 pp. (= Caiete de sociologie 1971, 1). (7039, 7119) Descriptors: Futurology, Attitude measurement, Pluralist society, Social development theory, Social interaction theory. (translations: 1) (book)
- 7014 (22-15) International implications of social change in European countries: some speculations on 1970-2000, Adelphi papers, 71, pp. 13-22. Also as: *European security: an era of negotiations?* in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 600-614. Serbocroat version in: *Medjunarodni problemi*, XXIII (1971), 1, pp. 117-120. Descriptors: Europe, Futurology, Social change.

- 7015 Krieg oder Frieden?: Über die Chancen einer Friedensforschung - 8 Theorien des Friedens (in German: War or peace? On the prospects for peace research - 8 theories of peace). Heidelberg: Süddeutscher Rundfunk, 12 pp. Descriptors: Conflict resolution theory, Peace, Peace research.
- 7016 Norge og oljen: et forslag (in Norwegian: Norway and the oil: a proposal), Dagbladet, Nov. 23. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 137-140. Descriptors: Norway, Oil industry, United Nations.
- 7017 On the future of the world system: six territorial and non-territorial processes explored, International House of Japan, Bulletin, 25, pp. 46-73. Also with title: On the future of the world system: territorial and nonterritorial, in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 646-673. Descriptors: Development theory, Futurology, Global system, Nation state.
- 7018 (M-10) On the structure of creativity, in: Tore Dalenius, Georg Karlsson and Sten Malmquist (eds.), *Scientists at work: festschrift in honour of Herman Wold*. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell, pp. 43-61. Also in: *Essays in Methodology II*, pp. 210-226. Descriptors: Innovation, Scientific research.
- 7019 "Pluralism and the Future Human Society", *Futuriblerne*, I, 2, pp. 51-64. Also publ. at: Antwerpen: National Hoger Instituut voor Bouwkunst en Stedebouw, 1971, 87 pp. (Sociale verandering en revolutie, 1). Also with title: "Structural pluralism and the future of human society", in: International Future Research Conference, 2, Kyoto 1970, *Challenges from the future: proceedings*. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1971, III, pp. 271-308. Condensed version: Development: the post-revolutionary perspective, *Bulletin of Peace Proposals*, I (1970), 4, pp. 375-80. German version in: Dieter Senghaas (ed.), *Kritische Friedensforschung*. Frankfurt a.M.: Suhrkamp, 1971, pp. 164-231. Condensed German version in Theodor Leuenberger and Rudolf Schilling (eds.), *Die Ohnmacht des Bürgers*. Frankfurt am Main: S. Fischer Verlag, 1977, pp. 301-309. Romanian version in Johan Galtung, *Societati viitoare*. Bucharest: Academia de Stiinte Sociale si Politice a Republicii Socialiste Romania, Centrul de Informare si Documentare, 1971, pp. 23-93. (= Caiete de Sociologie (1971), 1.). Italian version in: *Futuribili*, IV (1970), 23, pp. 6-27. Also in: Societa di Studi Politici, *Bollettino* (1971), 4/5, pp. 7-58. Dutch version in: *Katernen 2000* (1971), 1, pp. 4-30. Condensed version: "On the future of human society", *Futures*, II (1970), 2, pp. 132-142. Descriptors: Futurology, Pluralist society, Social interaction theory.
- 7020 (With Joseph Ben-David, Ronald P. Dore, Edgar Faure and Edwin O. Reischauer), *Reviews of National Policies for Education - Japan: Examiners' Report and Questions*. Paris: OECD, Education Committee, 90 pp. Descriptors: Education policy, Japan. (book co-authored)

- 7021 Riflessioni sullo sviluppo: passato, presente e futuro (in Italian), Quaderni di sociologia, XX, 1, pp. 3-19. English version: Perspectives on development: past, present and future, in: Khodad Farmanfarmaian (ed.), *The Social Sciences and Problems of Development*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1976, pp. 19-39. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research III*, pp. 315-332. Condensed version: Development: the post-revolutionary perspective, BPP, I (1970), 4, pp. 375-380. Romanian version in Johan Galtung, *Societati viitoare*. Bucharest: Academia de Stiinte Sociale si Politice a Republicii Socialiste Romania, Centrul de Informare si Documentare, 1971, pp. 5-22. (= Caiete de sociologie (1971), 1). Descriptors: Futurology, Social development theory, Social interaction theory.
- 7022 Secession as a world tendency: a proposal, in: Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, 19, 1969, Proceedings. London, pp. 206-213. Descriptors: Secession, World politics.
- 7023 Seven theses on the European Security Conference, BPP, I, 1, pp. 75-78. Descriptors: Europe, Military alliance, Regional security.
- 7024 Some Japanese images of the world in the year 2000. Vienna: European Coordination Centre for Research and Documentation in the Social Sciences, 6 pp. (Images of the world in the year 2000, IM2/27). Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Futurology, Japan.
- 7026 (25-8) Theorien des Friedens (in German: Theories of peace), in: Krieg oder Frieden: wie lösen wir in Zukunft die politischen Konflikte? Publ. by Das Heidelberger Studio. Munich: Piper, pp. 133-148. Also in: Dieter Senghaas (ed.), *Kritische Friedensforschung*. Frankfurt a.M.: Suhrkamp, 1971, pp. 235-246. Also in: *Strukturelle Gewalt*, pp. 60-69. English version: Peace thinking, in: Albert Lepawsky, Edward H. Buehrig and Harold D. Lasswell (eds.), *The search for world order: studies by students and colleagues of Quincy Wright*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1971, pp. 120-153. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 76-108. Descriptors: Conflict theory, Peace.
- 7027 (23-10) Towards a World Peace Academy: a proposal, in: IPRA 3rd proceedings, I, pp. 259-285. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 291-316. Descriptors: Peace movement, Peace proposal, Peace studies.
- 7028 Überlegungen zum Begriff des "Friedens" (in German: Reflections on the concept "Peace"), in: Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Interdisziplinäre Angewandte Sozialforschung, *Informationen* (1970/71), 1/2, pp. 60-74. Descriptors: Peace.
- 7029 United Nations embassies around the world, in: Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, 19, 1969,

- Proceedings. London, pp. 214-217. Descriptors: Diplomacy, United Nations.
- 7030 Utvecklingshjälp och utvecklingsforskning (in Swedish: Development aid and development research), Rapport från SIDA, I, 9, pp. 12-14. (In response to: Ekeus, Ringborg and Svensson, U-ländernas utveckling och vår, Tiden, LXI (1969), 9 (Part 1). Ibid., LXI, 10 (Part 2).) Descriptors: Foreign aid, Social development theory.
- 7031 Utvikling eller økonomisk vekst: det norske Keralaprojektet (in Norwegian: Development or economic growth: the Norwegian Kerala-project), Dagbladet, Jan. 23. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 160-165. Descriptors: Foreign aid, India, Norway, Social development theory.
- 7032 Voraussetzungen für Entspannung in Europa: konkrete Vorschläge (in German: Conditions for detente in Europe: concrete suggestions), in: Herbert Scholz (ed.), Entspannung und Abrüstung. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, pp. 56-65. (Internationale Tagungen der Sozialakademie Dortmund). Descriptors: Detente, Europe, Peace proposal.
- 7033 Watashitachi no nijuichi seiki (in Japanese: 21st century in our world: investigation of the global consciousness in 10 countries), Yomiuri Shimbun, Jan. 1, pp. 50, 52-53. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Futurology.
- 7034 "Why a Bulletin of Peace Proposals?" BPP, I, 1, pp. 5-8. Descriptors: Peace proposal.
- 7035 "East West Confrontation and Arms Race" (in Japanese), *Sekai* (World), June 1970, No. 295, pp. 188-196.
- 7036 "Peace Theory, Peace Practice and the International Peace Academy". International Peace Research Institute, Oslo (PRIO) Publication No. 23-11, 1970, 25 pp.
- 7037 "Peace and The Environment" in: EDA Foundation: International Centre for Environmental Debate and Action (ed.), *Yearbook 1969/70*. pp. 15-17.
- 7038 "Political Development and the International Environment: An Essay on Imperialism". Oslo: International Peace Research Institute, August 1970, 44 pp.
- 7039 *Societăți viitoare* (in Rumanian: Future Societies). Translation of 7013 Images of the world in the year 2000: a synthesis of the marginals of the ten-nation study. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Futurology. (book translation)

1971

- 7101 "Bangla Desh" (in Norwegian), Dagbladet, April 29. Also in:

- Rudeng (1977), pp. 176-180. Descriptors: Bangladesh, National liberation movement, Pakistan.
- 7102 Bangla Desh. Unpublished paper presented at the Jawaharlal Nehru University, Center for International Studies, 3 pp. In: Papers, V. Descriptors: Bangladesh, India, Pakistan.
- 7103 Baskere og andre minoriteter (in Norwegian: Basques and other minorities), Dagbladet, Jan. 6. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 172-175. Descriptors: France, National liberation movement, Spain.
- 7104 Condition for the Security Commissions, Review of International Affairs, XXII, 502, pp. 1-4. Descriptors: Europe, Regional security
- 7105 Det europeiske fellesskapet og verdenssamfunnet (in Norwegian: The EC and the world community). Oslo: PRIO, 26 pp. (EEC-informasjon, 7). Also in: *Samtiden*, LXXX (1971), 10, pp. 583-612. Also in: Susan Høivik and Sverre Lodgaard (eds.), *6 nye innlegg om EF*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, 1972, pp. 36-69. Finnish version in : *Ydin*, V (1971), 7/8, pp. 6-14. Descriptors: European Community, West European area studies, World politics.
- 7106 Gakureki shugi shakai kara no dappi: shakai kozo to kyoiku kozo (in Japanese: Goodbye to the education society: social and educational structure), Asahi Journal, XIII, 16, pp. 31-38. Descriptors: Education policy, Futurology, Social theory.
- 7107 Gandhi and conflictology. Unpublished paper presented at the Jawaharlal Nehru University, Center for International Studies, 46 pp. In: Papers, V. Published in R. Balasubramanian and T.S. Devadoss (eds.), *Gandhian thought*, Madras: University of Madras, 1981, pp. 72-85. Descriptors: Coercion, Conflict theory, Gandhism, Nonviolent resistance theory, Violence.
- 7108 An IPRA summer school? Instant research on peace and violence, I, 3, pp. 82-84. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 7110 Man's common future: suggested theme for the 3rd International Future Research Conference, *Futuriblerne*, II, 3, pp. 87-89. Descriptors: Futurology.
- 7111(6-5) [A-B] *Members of Two Worlds: A Development Study of Three Villages in Western Sicily*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, New York: Columbia University Press, 302 pp. (PRIO monographs, 2). [A] Previously published as a limited edition by the International Peace Research Institute Oslo, June 1968, 303 pp. Also published at: Stockholm: Läromedelsförlaget, 1971, 302 pp. Extract from pp. 55-66, 249-261 and 263 with title: The role of amoral familism in the structure of traditionalism, in: Colin Bell and Howard Newby (eds.), *The Sociology of*

- Community: A Selection of Readings*. London: Frank Cass, 1974, pp. 97-121. (New society library, 5). Extract from chapter 1 in Italian in: Edward C. Banfield, *Le basi morali di una societa arretrata*. New expanded ed. by Domenio De Masi. Bologna: Societa Editrice il Mulino, 1976, pp. 299-313. Contains: 6823. Descriptors: Italy, Modernization, Sicily, Social development theory. (translations: 1) (book)
- 7112 (1-10) The Middle East and the theory of conflict, *JPR*, VIII, 3/4, pp. 173-206. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research V*, pp. 77-116. Also with title: Conflict theory and the Palestine problem, in: *Journal of Palestine studies*, II (1972), 1, pp. 34-63. Swedish version in: *Är fred möjlig?* pp. 191-239. Arabic version in: *As-siyasatu d-duwwalyyatu* (1972), 30, pp. 32-67. Descriptors: Conflict theory, Middle East area studies, Peace proposal.
- 7113 (30-2) On future research and its role in the world, in: *International Future Research Conference*, 2, Kyoto 1970, *Challenges from the future: proceedings*. Tokyo: Kodansha, I. Swedish version in: *Svensk naturvetenskap*, XXIV (1971), pp. 191-200. Descriptors: Futurology, Normative analysis, World politics.
- 7114 (23-14) Peace research: past experiences and future perspectives, *Gandhi Marg* (1971), 58, pp. 185-200. Also in: *Peace research for peace action*. New Delhi: Indian Council of Peace Research, 1972, pp. 11-34. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 244-262. German version in: *Strukturelle Gewalt*, pp. 37-59. French version in: *Science et paix* (1973), 1, pp. 38-63. Norwegian version in: *Fred, vold, imperialism*, pp. 7-29. Finnish version in: *Mirja Metsola (ed.), Rauhan ja tutkimuksen konfliktit*. Jyväskylä: Gummerus, 1972, pp. 165-196. Serbo-Croat version in: *Medjunarodni problemi*, XXIII (1971), 2, pp. 69-86. Descriptors: Peace, Peace research.
- 7115 Peace research in India: some perspectives, *BPP*, II, 3, pp. 284-288. Descriptors: India, Peace research.
- 7116 Replik (in Swedish: Reply), *Rapport från SIDA*, II, 1, pp. 20. (In response to: Sten E. Berg, *Fisk i teori och praktik* (Fish in theory and practice), *Ibid.*, pp. 19-20.) Descriptors: Foreign aid, India, Norway.
- 7117 Science and development assistance. Unpublished paper presented to a conference arranged by *Vereinigung Deutscher Wissenschaftler*, Hamburg 1971. 23 pp. In: *Papers*, V. Descriptors: Development process, Foreign aid, Scientific research.
- 7118 (26-10) Social Structure, Education Structure and Life-Long Education: The Case of Japan, in: *Reviews of National Policy for Education: Japan*. Paris: OECD, pp. 131-152. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research III*, pp. 347-373. Descriptors:

Education system, Japan, Social system.

- 7119 "Perspective asupra dezvoltării. Trecut, Prezent și viitor"; "Pluralism și viitorul societății omenesti", in: *Societăți viitoare* (Future societies). Bucharest: Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Centrul de Informare și Documentare, 93 pp. (= *Caiete de sociologie* (1971), 1). Contains: 7019, 7021. Descriptors: Futurology, Pluralist society, Social development theory, Social interaction theory. (book translation)
- 7120 (23-12) (With Tord Høivik) Structural and direct violence: a note on operationalization, *JPR*, VIII (1971), 1, pp. 73-76. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 135-139. German version in: *Strukturelle Gewalt*, pp. 145-150. Descriptors: Operationalization, Peace, Structural violence, Violence.
- 7121 "A structural theory of imperialism" (PRIO Publication 27-1), *JPR*, VIII, 2, pp. 81-117. Also in: African review, I (1972), 4, pp. 93-138. Also in: Ingolf Vogeler and Anthony R. de Souza (eds.), *Dialectics of third world development*. Montclair, N.J.: Allanheld Osmun 1980, pp. 261-298. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 437-481. Also in Richard Little and Michael Smith (eds.), *Perspectives on world politics*, London: Routledge, 1991 (2nd ed.). Also in George Modelski (ed.), *Transnational Corporations and World Order. Readings in International Political Economy*. San Francisco: W. H. Freeman and Company, 1979, pp. 155-171. Reprinted in John A. Vasquez (ed.), *Classics of International Relations*, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1990, pp. 146-156. German version in: Dieter Senghaas (ed.), *Imperialismus und strukturelle Gewalt: Analysen über abhängige Reproduktion*. Frankfurt a.M. Suhrkamp, 1972, pp. 29-104. Italian version in: *Rassegna italiana di sociologia*, XII (1971), 3, pp. 429-491. Also in Johan Galtung, *Imperialismo e rivoluzioni: una teoria strutturale*. Torino: Rosenberg & Sellier, 1977, pp. 1-67. Norwegian version in: *Fred, vold, imperialism*, pp. 122-161. Condensed version in: Vilhelm Aubert (ed.), *Sosiologen i samfunnet*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, 1973, pp. 151-170. Swedish version: *Imperialismen: en strukturalistisk teori*. Stockholm: The Swedish Institute of International Affairs, 1972, 54 pp. (*Internationella studier*, 1972:8). Portuguese version in Márcio M. Alves (ed.), *Leituras do imperialismo hoje*, Lisabon: Iniciativas editoriais, 1977, pp. 17-87. Also in: Är fred möjlig? pp. 89-147. Turkish version: "Emperyalismin Yapısal Teorisi", in *Uluslararası İlişkiler*, Vol. 1, No. 2, 2004, pp. 25-46. Part 2 in *Uluslararası İlişkiler*, Vol. 1, No. 3, 2004, pp. 37-66. Descriptors: Imperialism, World politics.
- 7122 (With Asbjørn Eide, Sverre Lodgaard and Martin Sæter) Subregional integration versus all-European security: discussion at the International Peace Research Institute, Oslo, BPP, II, 4, pp. 357-364. Descriptors: Europe, Political

integration, Regional security.

- 7123 UN's contribution to India: some observations. Unpublished paper presented to the Jawaharlal Nehru University, Center for International Studies, 7 pp. In: Papers, V. Descriptors: India, United Nations.
- 7124 What is a good peace proposal? BPP, II, 4, pp. 291-294. Also with title: Peace proposals as science and art, International associations, XXIV (1972), 8/9, pp. 408-410. Descriptors: Peace proposal.
- 7125 On a system of European Security and Cooperation, in: Report from a Working Group meeting of the International Peace Research Institute, Oslo, June 19-20 1971. Geneva: Centre Européen de la Dotation Carnegie, 1971, 16 pp. Descriptors: Europe, Regional Security.
- 7126 Imagini ale Lumii in anul 2000, Societati viitoare (Future societies). Bucharest: Academia de Stiinte Sociale si Politice a Republicii Socialiste Romania, Centrul de Informare si Documentare, 106 pp. (= Caiete de sociologie (1971), 2). Contains: 7013. Descriptors: Futurology, Pluralist society, Social development theory, Social interaction theory.
- 7127 "Anerkjenn DDR!" (in Norwegian: Recognize the German Democratic Republic!) in: Per Øyvind Heratsveit and Svein Erik Odden (eds.), *Det ferdelte Tyskland*. Oslo: Gyldendal Norsk Forlag, 1971, pp. 38-42.
- 7128 Friedensforschung gestern, heute, morgen (in German) in *NZ am Wochenende*, No. 62, December 1971.

1972

- 7201 (24-3) Christianity and the fight for peace, Study encounter, VIII, 3, pp. 1-14. Also as: Social structure, religious structure, and the fight for peace, in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 348-366. German version in: *Strukturelle Gewalt*, pp. 70-91. Descriptors: Christian thought, Peace, Social system, Violence.
- 7202 Consensi e dissensi nella ricerca sulla pace (in Italian: Agreements and disagreements on peace research), *Futuribili*, VI, 48, pp. 7-24. Descriptors: Methodology, Peace research, Violence.
- 7203 Cuba - landet som skaper framtiden (in Norwegian: Cuba - the country that creates the future), *Dagbladet*, Sept. 26. Also in: *Rudeng* (1977), pp. 180-183. Descriptors: Castroism, Cuba.

- 7204 (26-6) Diachronic analysis of relationships between human resources components and the rate of economic growth in selected countries, in: Zygmunt Gostkowski (ed.), *Toward a system of human resources indicators for less developed countries*. Warsaw: Polish Academy of Sciences, 1972, pp. 185-215. Descriptors: Economic growth, Longitudinal analysis, Measurement, Social development theory.
- 7205 (22-23) Divided nations as a process: one state, two states, and in-between: the case of Korea. *JPR*, IX, 4, pp. 345-360. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research V*, pp. 147-168. Descriptors: Integration, People's Democratic Republic of Korea, Polarization, Republic of Korea.
- 7206 EEC, SEV ja kolmas leiri (in Finnish: EEC, CMEA, and the third world), *Yhdyskunta-suunnittelu*, X, 3/4, pp. 6-8. Descriptors: European Community, West European area studies.
- 7207 (22-21) *EF: en supermagt i verdenssamfundet* (in Danish: EC: a superpower in the making). Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers, 199 pp. English version: *The European Community: A Superpower in the Making*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, London: Allen & Unwin, 1973, 194 pp. (PRIO studies, 1). German version: *Kapitalistische Grossmacht Europa oder die Gemeinschaft der Konzerne?: "A Superpower in the Making"*. Hamburg: Rowohlt, 1973, 202 pp. Dutch version: *De EEG als nieuwe supermacht: Europa na de Amerikaanse hegemonie*. Amsterdam: Van Genneep, 1973, 228 pp. Swedish version: *EG: den nya supermakten*. Stockholm: Prisma, 1973, 251 pp. (Det nya samhället, 11). Finnish version: *Euroopan yhteisö: uusi supervaltta*. Helsinki: Tammi, 1973, 257 pp. (Huutomerkki-sarja). Spanish Version: *La comunidad europea: una superpotencia en marcha*. Buenos Aires: Ediciones Nueva Visión, 1976, 280 pp. Contains: 7228. Descriptors: European Community, West European area studies, World politics. (translations: 6) (book)
- 7208 "Education for peace", *Journal of world education*, III, 3, p. 1. Descriptors: Peace, Peace studies.
- 7209 "Empiricism, criticism, constructivism: three approaches to scientific activity", *Synthese*, XXIV, 3/4, pp. 343-372. Also in: *International Future Research Conference*, 3, Bucharest 1972, Proceedings. Revised version in *Essays in Methodology I*, pp. 41-71. German version in: *Aufsätze zur Methodologie*, I, pp. 52-95. Descriptors: Empiricism, Methodology, Normative analysis, Theory. Spanish version: "Empirisme, Criticisme, Constructivisme", *Papers innovació social* No. 22, 1993, 13 pp. (M-18)
- 7210 Det europæiske fællesskab og verdenssamfundet (in Danish: The European Community and the world community), *Ny Politik*, III, 7/8, pp. 20-23. Descriptors: European Community, West European area studies, World politics.

- 7211 (22-19) Europe: bipolar, bicentric, or cooperative? *JPR*, IX, 1, pp. 1-26. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research V*, pp. 29-62. German version as: Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte, 41, pp. 3-31. Also in: Kann Europa abrüsten? pp. 9-62. Condensed Dutch version in: Transaktie (1972), 6/7, pp. 56-64. Descriptors: Europe, Integration, Polarization, Regional security.
- 7212 The extended European Community and the less developed countries in Asia: a comment, Internationales Asienforum, III, 3, pp. 365-368. (In response to: Klaus Terfloth, Die erweiterte Europäische Gemeinschaft und die Entwicklungsländer Asiens, Ibid., pp. 354-364.). Descriptors: Asia, European Community, Foreign aid, West European area studies.
- 7213 Fra sorteringsmaskin til den eksamensfrie skole (in Norwegian: From sorting machine to a school free of examinations), Dagbladet, Dec. 22. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 108-113. Descriptors: Education system.
- 7214 Framtidssamfunnet - utdannelsesstruktur, yrkesstruktur og kulturen: hvilket utbud av materiell og åndelig kultur vil folk kreve i framtiden? (in Norwegian: The future society - education structure, professional structure - and the culture: what supply of material and spiritual culture will people demand in the future?) in: Nordisk ukepressekonferanse, 2, Bolkesjø, Norway, Rapport. Oslo: Norsk Ukepresse, pp. 105-127. Descriptors: Cultural system, Education system, Futurology, Social system.
- 7215 Friedensforschung als positive Friedensstrategie (in German: Peace research as positive peace strategy), in: Europagespräch, 13, Vienna, Europas Neuorientierung. Ed. by Jozsef Varga. Wien: Jugend und Volk, pp. 280-292. (Wiener Schriften, 36). English version: Peace research as positive peace strategy, in: Papers, V. Descriptors: Peace proposal, Peace research.
- 7216 Gedanken über die Zukunft (in German: Thoughts about the future), in: Aufgabe Zukunft: Qualität des Lebens. Frankfurt a.M.: Europäische Verlagsanstalt, I, pp. 218-243. Descriptors: Education system, Futurology, Social system.
- 7217 Intellektuelle und Entwicklung: Erziehungsmuster und Entwicklungsmuster (in German: Intellectuals and development: educational pattern and development pattern), Österreichische Zeitschrift für Politikwissenschaft, I, 3, pp. 75-87. Descriptors: Development theory, Intelligentsia, Lawyer.
- 7219 Introductory remarks on certain key concepts, in: Ulrich Albrecht et al., Is Europe to demilitarize? Tampere: TAPRI, pp. 183-186. (=Instant research on peace and violence, II (1972), 4). German version in: Kann Europa abrüsten? pp. 92-99. Descriptors: Detente, Europe.

- 7220 (With Ulrich Albrecht, Pertti Joenniemi, Dieter Senghaas and Sergiu Verona) Is Europe to demilitarize? Tampere. TAPRI. (=Instant research on peace and violence, II (1972), 4). German version in: Kann Europa abrüsten? pp. 90-214. Contains: 7219, 7237. Descriptors: Detente, Disarmament, Europe.
- 7221 (With Fumiko Nishimura) Language structure and social structure: the case of Japan. Unpublished paper from PRIO, 9 pp. In: Papers, V. Revised version: Structure, culture and languages: An essay comparing the Indo-European, Chinese and Japanese languages, in: Social science information, XXII, 1983, 6, pp. 895-925. German version: Struktur, Kultur und Sprachen: Indoeuropäische, chinesische und japanische Sprachen im Vergleich in Leviathan, 12, 1984, 4, pp. 478-505. Spanish version: Estructura, cultura y lenguas: un ensayo comparativo de las lenguas Indo-Europeas, el chino y el japonés, in: Campus, Revista de la Universidad de Alicante, 1986, 8, pp. 23-36. Descriptors: Japan, Social system, Sociolinguistics.
- 7222 Miljøvernsideologi og samfunnsbevaring (in Norwegian: Ideology of environment protection and social conservatism), Dagbladet, Aug. 22. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 154-159. Descriptors: Capitalism, Conservatism, Environmental management.
- 7223 Nichtmilitärische Verteidigungsmassnahmen (in German: Non-military forms of defense), in: Vereinigung deutscher Wissenschaftler, Studiengruppe "Soziale Verteidigung", Soziale Verteidigung: Friedens- und Sicherheitspolitik in den 80er Jahren. Gelnhausen/Berlin: Burckhardthaus-Verlag, pp. 84-94. (Ad hoc, 6). Descriptors: Defense policy, Nonviolent resistance theory, Strategic theory.
- 7224 Northern Ireland: a comment, BPP, III, 1, pp. 89-90. Descriptors: Ireland, Northern Ireland, Peace proposal, United Kingdom.
- 7225 (With Jozsef Bogнар, Gottfried Bombach, Claus Hinrich Gasdorff, Erhard Eppler, Günter Friedrichs, and Konrad Littmann) Öffentliche Armut und privater Wohlstand: Finanzierung der Zukunft (in German: Public poverty and private welfare: financing the future), in: Aufgabe Zukunft: Qualität des Lebens. Frankfurt a. M.: Europäische Verlagsanstalt, VII, pp. 184-205. Descriptors: Basic needs, Economic system.
- 7226 (27-7) Økologi og klassepolitikk (in Norwegian: Ecology and Class Politics). Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers, 62 pp. (Katalog-årbog). English version: "Limits to Growth" and class politics, JPR, X (1973), 1/2, pp. 101-114. Also in: Essays in Peace Research V, pp. 316-333. Shortened German version in: Leviathan: Zeitschrift für Sozialwissenschaft, I

- (1973), 2, pp. 268-275. Also in: Heinrich von Nussbaum (ed.), *Die Zukunft des Wachstums: kritische Antworten zum "Bericht des Club of Rome"*. Düsseldorf: Bertelsmann Universitätsverlag, 1973, pp. 89-102. Italian version in: *Societa di Studi Politici, Bollettino* (1973), 13/14, pp. 78-115. Norwegian version in: *Samtiden*, LXXXII (1973), 2, pp. 65-83. Also in: *Futurologisk seminar ved NTH*, Trondheim 1973 (Innledinger). Ed. by Harald Celius. Trondheim: TAPIR, 1973, pp. 5-23. Swedish version: *Ekologi och klasspolitik: en kritisk betraktelse av Tillväxtens gränser*. Stockholm: Svenska Freds- och Skiljedomsföreringen, 1974, 44 pp. (Kampen för fred, 2). Also in: *Är fred möjlig?* pp. 148-169. Descriptors: Class politics, Ecological movement, Economic growth rate. (translations: 5) (book)
- 7227 (26-8) On the relationship between human resources and development: theory, methods, and data, *Journal of Development Studies*, VIII, 3, pp. 137-153. Also in: Nancy Baster (ed.), *Measuring development: the role and adequacy of development indicators*. London: Frank Cass, 1972, pp. 137-153. Descriptors: Development theory, Education development, Longitudinal analysis, Measurement, Social development theory.
- 7228 "Pax Bruxellana": la superpuissance européenne ("Pax Bruxellana": the European super-power), *Prospectives* (1973), 1, pp. 51-63. Italian version in: *Societa di Studi Politici, Bollettino* (1972), 10/12, pp. 140-162. Chapter 9 in No. 7207. Descriptors: European Community, West European area studies, World politics.
- 7229 Peace, PHP: a forum for a better world, 21, pp. 56-58. Descriptors: Peace.
- 7230 "Peace research takes sides", *Peace news*, Jan. 21. Also in: *The new era*, LV (1974), 7, pp. 177-181. Descriptors: Peace, Peace research, Violence.
- 7231 Den politiske situasjon (in Norwegian: The political situation), *Dagbladet*, Oct. 14. Also in: *Rudeng* (1977), pp. 146-150. Descriptors: Norway, Political system.
- 7232 El problema de los indicadores sociales (in Spanish: The problem of social indicators), in: Salustiano del Campo Urbano (ed.), *Los indicadores sociales a debate*. Madrid: Euramerica, pp. 253-281. (Coleccion Fundacion Foessa, Serie estudios, 8). Descriptors: Development theory, Longitudinal analysis, Social indicator.
- 7233 A rejoinder, *JPR*, IX, 1, pp. 87-89. (In response to: Godfried van Benthem van den Bergh, *Theory or taxonomy?: some critical notes on Johan Galtung's 'A structural theory of imperialism'*, *Ibid.*, pp. 77-85.) Descriptors: Imperialism, World politics.

- 7234 (P-11) The SALT armament agreement, BPP, III, 4, pp. 291-293. Descriptors: Arms control treaty, Arms race, Strategic arms limitation.
- 7235 SEFREM (in Norwegian: On the Society for the Study of the Future), Dagbladet, Feb. 24. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 92-95. Descriptors: Futurology, Norway.
- 7236 (30-6) Social position and the image of the future. Vienna: European Coordination Centre for Research and Documentation in the Social Sciences, 24 pp. (Images of the world in the year 2000, IM2/63). Revised version in: Images of the World in the Year 2000, pp. 381-400. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Futurology.
- 7237 Some concrete strategies in the field of disarmament, in: Ulrich Albrecht et al., Is Europe to demilitarize? Tampere: TAPRI, pp. 228-244. (=Instant research on peace and violence, II (1972), 4). German version in: Kann Europa abrüsten? pp. 179-214. Descriptors: Detente, Disarmament, Europe.
- 7238 Some institutional suggestions for a system of security and cooperation in Europe, BPP, III, 1, pp. 73-88. German version in: Kann Europa abrüsten? pp. 62-89. Also in Stefan Doernberg et al. (eds.), Probleme des Friedens, der Sicherheit und der Zusammenarbeit: Beiträge aus West- und Osteuropa. Köln: Pahl-Rugenstein, 1975, pp. 29-49. (Kleine Bibliothek: Politik, Wissenschaft, Zukunft, 56) (Internationales Institut für den Frieden, Wien, Schriften). Descriptors: Europe, Regional security.
- 7239 Theoretische und didaktische Probleme der Erziehung zu Frieden und sozialer Gerechtigkeit (in German: Theoretical and didactical problems in education for peace and social justice). Unpublished paper presented to the Conference on Peace Education, Bad Nauheim 1972, 3 pp. In: Papers, V. Descriptors: Peace education, Peace studies.
- 7240 Theory and practice of security, Instant research on peace and violence, II, 3, pp. 109-112. Descriptors: Arms control, Disarmament, Peace.
- 7241 (M-19) Two ways of being Western: some similarities between liberalism and marxism. Unpublished paper from PRIO, 26 pp. In Papers, V. Descriptors: Ideologies, Liberalism, Marxism.
- 7243 Vintergeneralen og hans ære (in Norwegian: The winter general and his honour), Dagbladet, Nov. 16. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 130-134. Descriptors: United States of America, Republic of Vietnam, Violence.
- 7244 Why did Norway say no to the EEC? Newsflash: bulletin de l'Association des Anciens Etudiants du College d'Europe, 3, pp. 6-8. Descriptors: European Community, Norway, Referendum, West European area studies.

- 7245 A world central authority. Unpublished paper from PRIO, 14 pp. In *Papers*, V. Descriptors: Peace, World government.
- 7246 *Reviews of National Education Policies: JAPAN 1971* (in Japanese), 1972 OECD Education Report, Tokyo: Asahi Shimbun, Nihonno Kyoike Sisaku, pp. 230-276.
- 7247 "Gandhi's Views on the Political and Ethical Preconditions of a Nonviolent Fighter", in: Pran Chopra (ed.), *The Sage in Revolt: A Remembrance*. New Delhi: Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1972, pp. 203-216.
- 7248 "Europa-bipolar, bizentrisch oder kooperativ?", (in German), in *Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte*, B41/72, October 1972.

1973

- 7301 Abbau struktureller Gewalt als Aufgabe der Friedenserziehung (in German: Dismantling structured violence as a task of peace education) in: Christoph Wulf (ed.), *Friedenserziehung in der Diskussion*. Munich: Piper Verlag, 1973, pp. 22-24. Also: Zur Definition und den Dimensionen von "Gewalt" in *Frieden - Friedensstrategien. Arbeitstexte für den Unterricht*. Stuttgart: Reclam, 1976, pp. 12-14. Descriptors: Peace education, Peace studies, Structural violence, Violence.
- 7302 Boasson's version of conflict theory and the Middle East: apologia sua or peace research? *JPR*, X, 1/2, pp. 145-147. (In response to: Charles Boasson, Galtung's version of 'The Middle East and the theory of conflict': can peace research transcend prejudice and dogma? *Ibid.*, pp. 133-144.) Descriptors: Conflict theory, Middle East area studies.
- 7303 Citizens' initiative and peace research: some remarks at the Bochum Colloquium. Unpublished talk to the Bochum Colloquium on Citizens' Initiatives, Bochum 1973, 4 pp. In: *Papers*, VI. Descriptors: Citizen participation, Participatory democracy, Peace action.
- 7304 Disarmament and environment: the dual purpose agent. Unpublished talk to the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Center Dialogue Session, Santa Barbara 1973, 7 pp. In: *Papers*, VI. Descriptors: Conflict theory, World politics.
- 7305 (With Hans von der Groeben and Paul Wilhelm Wenger) EWG: eine Grossmacht im Kommen (in German: EEC: a superpower in the making), GDI topics: Zeitschrift des Gottlieb Duttweiler-Instituts, IV, 2, pp. 33-40. Descriptors: European Community, West European area studies.
- 7306 (26-9) Educational planning and educational research: some unstated assumptions, in: OECD, Long-range policy planning in

- education. Paris: OECD, pp. 229-252. Descriptors: Education planning, Education policy.
- 7307 European security and world détente, BPP, IV, 4, pp. 291-293. Descriptors: Detente, Europe, Regional security, World politics.
- 7308 Die Friedensforschung und die internationalen Entwicklungen heute (in German: Peace research and international development today), Universitas: Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft. Kunst und Literatur, XXVIII, 3, pp. 229-236. Descriptors: Peace research, World politics.
- 7309 "The Future of Japanese and World Politics" (in Japanese), in *Heiwa Monday Noto* (Notes on Peace Issues), Nol 17, pp. 4-35.
- 7310 Japan and Future World Politics, JPR, X, 4, pp. 355-385. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research V*, pp. 169-205. Swedish version in: *Är fred möjlig?* pp. 240-285. Descriptors: Imperialism, Japan, Social system, World politics.
- 7311 (With Dieter Senghaas) (eds.) *Kann Europa abrüsten? Friedenspolitische Optionen für die siebziger Jahre* (in German: Can Europe disarm? Peace political options for the 1970s). Munich: Hanser, 220 pp. (Reihe Hanser, 138) Contains: 7211, 7219, 7220, 7237, 7238. Descriptors: Detente, Disarmament, Europe, Peace. (book edited)
- 7312 Kina (in Norwegian: China), Dagbladet, Dec. 20. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 206-210. Descriptors: People's Republic of China.
- 7313 Kuppet i Chile (in Norwegian: The coup d'etat in Chile), Dagbladet, Sept. 22. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 185-189. Swedish version in Rapport från SIDA, IV, 7, pp. 2-4. Descriptors: Chile, Military coup, United States of America.
- 7314 Militærmaskinene (in Norwegian: The military machines), Dagbladet, Sep. 18-19. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 195-203. Descriptors: Arms race, Military establishment.
- 7315 Norsk oljepolitikk i globalt perspektiv (in Norwegian: Norwegian oil policy in global perspective), in: Thomas Chr. Wyller (ed.), Norge som oljestat. Oslo: Gyldendal, pp. 119-133. (Fakkelbok, 264). Descriptors: Norway, Oil industry, World politics.
- 7316 On the problem of taxonomy. Unpublished paper presented to the Conference on Social Indicators, Sussex 1973, 5 pp. In: Papers, VI. Descriptors: Methodology, Social indicator, Statistical analysis.
- 7317 (23-11) Peace education and peace theory, in: Charles Boasson and Max Nurock (eds.), The changing international community: some problems of its laws, structures, peace research and the

Middle East conflict: essays in honour of Marion Mushkat. The Hague: Mouton, pp. 213-227. Also with title: Peace theory, peace practice and peace education, in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 334-347. Descriptors: Conflict resolution theory, Peace, Peace education, Violence.

- 7318 Peace education for and with peace: is it possible? in: IPRA Fourth Proceedings, pp. 169-187. Also as: Education for and with peace: is it possible? in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 317-333. German version in Christoph Wulf (ed.), *Kritische Friedenserziehung in Diskussion*. Frankfurt a.M.: Suhrkamp, 1973. Also in: *Zeitschrift für Pädagogik*, XIX (1973), 2, pp. 185-200. Also in: *Strukturelle Gewalt*, pp. 92-107. Japanese translation by Fumi Nishimura in *Peace Studies*, Vol. 2, 1977, pp. 86-98. Descriptors: Peace, Peace education.
- 7319 Solidaritet med Island! (in Norwegian: Solidarity with Iceland!), *Dagbladet*, May 30. Also in: *Rudeng* (1977), pp. 183-184. Descriptors: Fishing industry, Iceland, Norway, United Kingdom.
- 7320 *A Structural Theory of Revolutions*. Rotterdam: Rotterdam University Press, 1974, 78 pp. (Free University of Brussels, Polemological Centre, Publications, 5). (= International Working Conference on Violence and Non-violent Action in Industrialized Societies, 1, Brussels 1974, Proceedings. Part II). PRIO Publication (28-1). German version: "Eine strukturelle Theorie der Revolution", in: Martin Jänicke (ed.), *Herrschaft und Krise*. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1973, pp. 121-167. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research III*, pp. 268-314. Italian version in Johan Galtung, *Imperialismo e rivoluzioni: una teoria strutturale*. Torino: Rosenberg & Sellier, 1977, pp. 69-129. Descriptors: Revolution, Social interaction theory, Violence. (translations: 2) (book)
- 7321 Svar til Jørn (in Norwegian: Answer to Jørn), *Barnas avis*, 5. Also in: *Rudeng* (1977), pp. 203-205. Descriptors: Peace, War.
- 7322 Turisme og fred (in Norwegian: Tourism and peace). Unpublished paper presented to Tjæreborg Seminar on Tourism, Oslo 1973, 4 pp. In *Papers, I*, Descriptors: Peace, Tourist industry.
- 7323 Uttalelse om medlemsforslag A 400/K med et nordisk utredningsinstitutt for freds- og konfliktforskning (in Norwegian: Comment on proposal A 400/K on a Nordic institute for peace and conflict research). Unpublished paper from University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 4 pp. In: *Papers, I*. Descriptors: Peace research, Research institution, Scandinavia.
- 7324 Verken fred eller ære (in Norwegian: Neither peace nor honor), *Dagbladet*, Feb. 26. Also in: *Rudeng* (1977), pp. 134-137. Descriptors: Republic of Vietnam, United States of America.

- 7325 Vorwort (in German: Preface), in: R. Büchi and K. Matter (eds.), Schweiz - Dritte Welt: Solidarität oder Rentabilität? (Switzerland - Third World: Solidarity or profit?). Zürich: Schulthess Polygraphischer Verlag, pp. vii-ix. Descriptors: Global system, Switzerland.
- 7326 Watergate og julens budskap (in Norwegian: Watergate and the message of Christmas), Dagbladet, Dec. 24. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 221-224. Descriptors: Political corruption, United States of America.
- 7327 (P-59) World Indicators Program, BPP, IV, 4, pp. 354-358. Descriptors: Global system, Social indicator.
- 7328 Die Zukunft der Bildungsgesellschaft (in German: The future of the education society), in: Die Zukunft der Politik. Wien: Vereinigung für Politische Bildung, Politische Akademie, pp. 28-33. (Schriftenreihe, 1). In the table of contents, the title is given as: Zukunftsmodell der industriellen Gesellschaft. Descriptors: Education system, Futurology, Social system.
- 7329 "Interventions" in: *Proceedings of the Meeting on Broadcasters and Their Audiences*, Vol. 2. Torino: Edizioni RAI Radiotelevisione Italiana, 1973, pp. 138-144, 159-163.
- 7330 "Dommedagsprofetier istetfor selvforståelse" (in Norwegian: Domsday Prophecies Instead of Understanding of Self), in: *Samtiden*, 1973, No. 2, pp. 447-453.
- 7331 "Intervention to: MILAN 1972: the philosophy of non-governmental organizations, by Geneviève Devillé", in: *International Associations - Associations Internationales*, 1973, No 3, pp. 158-159.
- 7332 *Theories of Conflict*. Columbia University, 1958; University of Oslo, 1969-1971; Universität Zürich, 1972; University of Hawai'i 1973. (www.transcend.org/files/Galtung_Book_Theories_Of_Conflict_in_cl_Appendix.pdf) Includes 5808 and 6722. 214pp. (book from institute)
- 7333 "Peace Studies in the US as Casualty of the Vietnam War", in *Vista: The Magazine of the United Nations Association*, April 1973, p. 33.
- 7334 "Bedritsledelse i fremtiden" (in Norwegian), in *Inside*, Aprile 04 1973, pp. 6-7.

1974

- 7401 The alternative to NATO, War resistance, III, 6, pp. 3-6. Descriptors: Defense policy, Military alliance, Peace

proposal, West European area studies.

- 7402 Blir oljan Norges lycka eller olycka? (in Swedish: Will oil become Norway's fortune or misfortune?), *Kemisk tidskrift*, LXXXVI, 12, pp. 54-56. Descriptors: Futurology, Norway, Oil industry.
- 7403 Deductive thinking and political practice: an essay on teutonic intellectual style. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 20 pp. (Oslo Papers, 2). Also in: *Essays in Methodology II*, pp. 194-209. Descriptors: Federal Republic of Germany, Intelligentsia, Theory construction.
- 7404 La dinamica dei rapporti Italia-Europa: il contesto mondiale (in Italian: The dynamics of the Italian-European relations: the world context), in: *L'Italia e' in Europa?* Bologna 1973, Atti. Milano: Associazione Club 2000, pp. 59-69. (= *Rivista dell'Associazione Club 2000* (1974), June.) Descriptors: European Community, Italy, West European area studies.
- 7405 East-West security and cooperation: a sceptical contribution. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 14 pp. (Oslo Papers, 9). Also with title: European security and cooperation: a sceptical contribution, *JPR*, XII (1975), 3, pp. 165-178. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research V*, pp. 63-76. Descriptors: Detente, Europe, Regional security.
- 7406 (With Christian Beck and Johannes Jaastad) Educational growth and educational disparity. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 58 pp. (Peace education program, 1), (Oslo Papers, 1). Also publ. at: Paris: Unesco, 1974, 42 pp. (Current studies and research in statistics, CSR.E.5). Condensed version in: *Prospects*, V (1975), 3, pp. 323-328. Condensed French version in: *Perspectives*, V (1975), 3, pp. 341-347. Condensed Spanish version in: *Perspectivas*, V (1975), 3. Condensed Arabic version in: *Mustaqbal al tarbiya*, V (1975), 3. Descriptors: Education inequality, Education policy, Social development theory, Social inequality.
- 7407 *Fred, vold og imperialisme: 6 essays i fredsforskning* (in Norwegian: Peace, violence and imperialism: 6 essays in peace research). Oslo: Dreyer, Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers, 214 pp. (Perspektivbøkene, 49), (Documentaserien). Contains: 6412, 6423, 6918, 7114, 7121, 7428. Descriptors: Peace research. (book)
- 7408 How can world interests be better promoted? Some ideas based on the Caracas Conference, *Instant research on peace and violence*, IV, 4, pp. 185-194. Descriptors: International corporation, World politics.
- 7409 Hva gikk galt i Øst-Europa? (in Norwegian: What went wrong in Eastern Europe?), *Dagbladet*, March 28, March 29. Also in: *Rudeng* (1977), pp. 229-240. Descriptors: Communism, Communist

economic system, Eastern Europe.

- 7410 The Inter-University Centre, *Futures*, VI, 3, pp. 283. Descriptors: Education institution, University.
- 7411 (M-23) (23-16) Is peaceful research possible?: on the methodology of peace research. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 25 pp. (Oslo Papers, 3). Also in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 263-279. Finnish version in: *Paradoksi: kriittisiä kirjoituksia* (1976), 2, pp. 74-98. Descriptors: Methodology, Peace research, Violence.
- 7412 Kissinger plan, European army and the future of NATO, War resistance, III, 6, pp. 6-12. French version in *résistance à la guerre*. Organe de la war resisters' international. Brussels: WRI-IRG, 1974, pp. 16-32. Descriptors: Military alliance, West European area studies, World politics.
- 7413 Mass communications and some reflections on the future of human society. Unpublished paper presented to a conference arranged by Radio Televisione Italiana, Venice 1974, 10 pp. In: *Papers*, VI. Descriptors: Futurology, Mass communication.
- 7415 (With Veslemøy Wiese) Measuring non-formal education. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 37 pp. (World indicators program, 3) (Peace education program, 3) (Oslo Papers, 14). Descriptors: Education policy, Measurement problem, Operationalization.
- 7416 (26-27) (With Amalendu Guha, Anders Helge Wirak, Stein Sjølie, Malva Cifuentes and Asbjørn Løvbræk) Measuring world development. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 75 pp. (World indicators program, 2) (Oslo Papers, 11). Also in: *Alternatives*, I (1975), 1, pp. 131-158 (Part 1). *Ibid.*, I (1975), 4, pp. 523-555 (Part 2). Descriptors: Global system, Social development theory, Social indicator.
- 7417 Olje til Norges lamper? (in Norwegian: Oil for the lamps of Norway?), *Kontrast*, 46, pp. 25-40. Descriptors: Norway, Oil industry.
- 7418 Oljekrisen og vår framtid (in Norwegian: The oil crisis and our future), *Dagbladet*, Feb. 2. Also in: *Rudeng* (1977), pp. 211-216. Descriptors: International organization theory, Oil industry, Peace, Peace proposal.
- 7419 On macro-history and Western civilization. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 44 pp. (Trends in Western civilization project, 1), (Oslo Papers, 4). Descriptors: Europe, History, Macrohistory, Western culture, Western society.
- 7420 On peace education, in: Christoph Wulf (ed.), *Handbook on Peace Education*. Frankfurt a.M.: IPRA, Education Committee,

- pp. 153-171. Descriptors: Education policy, Peace education.
- 7421 (24-5) (23-26) Peace as a profession and new peace action roles. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 20 pp. (Oslo Papers, 8). Also in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 367-379. German version: Neue friedensstrategische Rollen: Frieden als Beruf? Bonn-Bad Godesberg: Deutsche Gesellschaft für Friedens- und Konfliktforschung, 1974, 23 pp. (DGFK-Heft 3). Descriptors: Peace, Peace action.
- 7422 A rejoinder, *JPR*, XI, 2, pp. 157-160. (In response to: Karl Erik Rosengren, International news: methods, data and theory, *Ibid.*, pp. 145-156.) Descriptors: Communication process, Methodology, News flow.
- 7423 The relation between the European Community and African states: cooperation or exploitation, *Entwicklungsländer*, XIII, 4, pp. 2-8. Descriptors: Africa, European Community, Exploitation process, International relations studies, West European area studies.
- 7424 Schooling and future society. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 37 pp. (Peace education program, 2), (Oslo Papers, 7). Also in: School review, *LXXXIII* (1975), 4, pp. 533-568. Also in: Hans N. Weiler (ed.), Educational planning and social change: report on an IIEP seminar. Paris: Unesco and International Institute for Educational Planning, 1980, pp. 179-207. Descriptors: Education policy, Futurology.
- 7425 (M-14) Science as invariance-seeking and invariance-breaking activity, *Sociologisk forskning*, XI, 1/2, 64-85. Also in *Essays in Methodology I*, pp. 72-97. German version in: Christian Fenner and Bernhard Blanke (eds.), *Systemwandel und Demokratizierung: Festschrift für Ossip K. Flechtheim*. Frankfurt a.M.: Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1975, pp. 396-426. Also in: *Aufsätze zur Methodologie*, I, pp. 96-132. Also in *Vad kan vi göra åt framtiden?* *Sociologisk Forskning* No. 1-2, 1974, pp. 64-85. Descriptors: Scientific research, Theory construction.
- 7426 (M-15) Social structure and science structure, *International journal of critical sociology*, I, 1, pp. 93-125. Revised version in: *Essays in Methodology I*, pp. 13-40. German version in: *Aufsätze zur Methodologie*, I, pp. 13-51. Descriptors: Scientific research, Social system, Sociology of science, Theory construction.
- 7427 A transnational university in the making: some reflections. Dubrovnik: Inter-University Centre of Post-Graduate Studies, 39 pp. Descriptors: Education planning, Higher education institution, University.
- 7428 Utvikling styrt ovenfra og "den blå revolusjon": det indisk-

- norske prosjektet i Kerala, in: Fred, vold, imperialisme, pp. 162-182. English version: Development from above and the Blue Revolution: the Indo-Norwegian project in Kerala. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 1977, 31 pp. (Oslo Papers, 52). Also in: *Essays in Peace Research V*, pp. 334-351. Condensed version: Technology and dependence: the internal logic of excessive modernization in a fisheries project in Kerala, *Ceres: FAO Review* (1974), 41, pp. 45-50. Swedish version in: *Är fred möjlig?* pp. 170-90. French version in: *Ceres: revue FAO*, 41. Spanish version in: *Ceres : revista FAO*, 41. Descriptors: Development Theory, Fishing industry, Foreign aid, India, Norway, Technical assistance.
- 7429 En viktig uppgift för den nya tekniken kan vara att hindra ensamhet i samhället (in Swedish: An important task for new technology may be to prevent isolation in society), in: *Den nya tekniken*. Stockholm: Universitetskanslersämbetet, pp. 11-12. Descriptors: Technological change.
- 7430 Watergate: "Gudfadern" offras - det sjuka systemet består (in Swedish: Watergate: the "Godfather" is sacrificed - the malignant system persists), *Vi*, LXI, 32/33, pp. 30-31. Descriptors: Political corruption, United States of America.
- 7431 What a challenging issue peace education is!, *BPP*, V, 3, pp. 195-196. Descriptors: Peace education.
- 7432 World indicators. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 47 pp. (World indicators Program, 1), (Oslo Papers, 10). Also with title: World social indicators, in: Johan Galtung, *The true worlds: a transnational perspective*. New York: Free Press, 1980, pp. 431-465. Unpublished version with title: From value dimensions for social analysis to social indicators: some ideas about world social accounting, 37 pp. In: *Oslo Papers*, VI. Descriptors: Global system, Methodology, Social indicator.
- 7433 Zur Problematik sozialer Indikatoren (in German: On the problems of social indicators), in: Dieter Nohlen and Franz Nuscheler (eds.), *Handbuch der Dritten Welt*, I. Hamburg: Hoffman und Campe, pp. 258-278. Descriptors: Methodology, Social indicator.
- 7434 "Peace Possibilities in the 20th Century" (in Japanese), *New Age: Japanese Quarterly*, First Issue, 1974, pp. 161-168.
- 7435 *Essays in Peace Research*, Short Edition, 1974, 300 pp. (estimated). Norwegian version: 1975; Swedish version: 1975; German version: 1982; Spanish version: 1986; Japanese version: 1989. (translations: 6) (book)
- 7436 (With Christian Beck and Johannes Jaagstad) *Educational Growth and Educational Disparity*. Pedagogical Paper No. 1; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of

Oslo, Paper No. 1, 1974, 58 pp.

- 7437 *Deductive Thinking and Political Practice: An Essay on Teutonic Intellectual Style*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 2, 1974, 20 pp.
- 7438 *Is Peaceful Research Possible? On the Methodology of Peace Research*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 3, 1974, 25 pp.
- 7439 *On Macro-History and Western Civilization*. Trends in Western Civilization Program, Paper No. 1; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 4, 1974, 44 pp.
- 7440 *Schooling and Future Society*. Pedagogical Paper No. 2; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 7, 1974, 39 pp.
- 7441 *Peace as a Profession and New Peace Action Roles*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 8, 1974, 20 pp.
- 7442 *East-West Security and Cooperation: A Skeptical Contribution*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 9, 1974, 14 pp.
- 7443 *World Indicators*. World Indicators Program, Paper No. 1; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 10, 1974, 47 pp.
- 7444 (With Amalendu Guha, Anders Wirak, Malva Cifuentes, A. Lovbraek and S. Sjolie) *Measuring World Development*. World Indicators Program, Paper No. 2; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 11, 1974, 75 pp.
- 7445 (With Veslemoy Wiese) *Measuring Non-Formal Education*. World Indicators Program, Paper No. 3; Pedagogical Papers No. 3; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 14, 1974, 37 pp.
- 7446 "Quale Europa?" (in Italian: What Kind of Europe?) *Skema*, Vol. VI, No. 2, February 1974, pp. 58-59.
- 7447 "Krig- -här och nu?" (in Swedish: War- here and now), *PAX* No.4,1974,pp.15-18.
- 7448 "Dommedags-profeternes fordrejede billed af virkeligheden" (in Norwegian: Apocalyptic prophets and their biased view of reality), *Kontakt* No.7 1974/75

1975

- 7501 Achieving peace. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 15 pp. (Oslo Papers, 17). Also with title: Decision-making: appraisal, in: *Symposium on a New International Economic Order*, The Hague 1975, Report. The Hague: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1975, pp. 44-53. Condensed version: Implementing self-reliance, *Transnational perspectives*, III (1976), 3/4, pp. 18-24. Also in: Church alert (1978), 21, pp. 6-12. German version in: *Die Neue Internationale Wirtschaftsordnung in der Diskussion: Analysen*. Bonn: Deutsche Gesellschaft für die Vereinten Nationen, 1976, pp. 50-72. (UN-Texte, 21). Dutch version in *Nationale Ecologie Conferentie*, Rotterdam 1975, Verslag-boek. Utrecht. Humanistisch Verbond, pp. 107-131. Descriptors: Basic needs, Global system, Peace, Self-reliance.
- 7502 *Är fred möjlig? studier i fred och imperialism* (in Swedish: Is peace possible? studies in peace and imperialism). Stockholm: Prisma, 1975, 335 pp. Contains: 6918, 7112, 7121, 7226, 7310, 7428, 7526. Descriptors: Case study, Ecological movement, Imperialism, Peace research, Violence. (book)
- 7503 "Alternative life styles in rich countries: a think piece". Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 19 pp. (Oslo Papers, 29). Also in: Development dialogue (1976), 1, pp. 83-96. Also with title: Alternative life styles in rich societies, in: Marc Nerfin (ed.), *Another development: approaches and strategies*. Uppsala: The Dag Hammarskjöld Foundation, 1977, pp. 106-121. Spanish version in: Marc Nerfin (ed.), *Hacia otro desarrollo: enfoques y estrategias*. Mexico: Siglo Veintiuno Editores, 1978, pp. 123-140. Descriptors: Development process, Futurology, Social change.
- 7504 Et alternativt samfund (in Danish: An alternative society), in: Arne Sørensen and Johannes Witt-Hansen (eds.), *Fremtidens verden: På vej mod det 21. århundrede*. Copenhagen: Politiken, pp. 265-278. Descriptors: Development process, Futurology, Social change.
- 7505 The dialectics of education: the Inter-University Centre in Dubrovnik. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 24 pp. (Peace education Program, 7), (Oslo Papers, 23). Also in: *Convergence*, VIII (1975), 3, pp. 64-76. Descriptors: Education process, Higher education institution, University.
- 7506 Dommedags-profeternes fordrejede billede af virkeligheden (in Danish: The false image of reality given us by doomsday prophets), *Kontakt*, XXVII (1974/75), 7, pp. 30-33. Descriptors: Futurology, Global system.

- 7507 Educating to understand the problems of peace, *Futures*, VII, 1, pp. 52-57. Descriptors: Capitalism, Peace education.
- 7508 Ekonomisk och ekologisk planering (in Swedish: Ecological and economic planning), *Skisser: Fria Arkitekturverkstadens idéblad*, 2, pp. 1-21. Descriptors: Capitalism, Ecological movement.
- 7509 Equality: the Scandinavian and Chinese experiences, *PHP: a forum for a better world*, VI, 7, pp. 2-12. Descriptors: People's Republic of China, Scandinavia, Social equality.
- 7510 Human settlements: a theory, some strategies and some proposals. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 30 pp. (World indicators program, 6), (Oslo Papers, 19). Descriptors: Futurology, Social development theory, Urban culture, Urban policy planning.
- 7511 IEA-avtalen og Norges internasjonale stilling (in Norwegian: The IEA agreement and Norway's international position), *Dagbladet*, April 29. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 216-221. Descriptors: Norway, Energy use policy, International organization policy.
- 7512 Introduction, in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 19-28. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 7513 (25-10) Is peace possible? in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 140-149. Descriptors: Peace, Peace research, Theory construction.
- 7514 Is peaceful cooperation between different systems possible? Unpublished paper presented to the conference Peace and Unification on the Korean Peninsula in a New International Order, Seoul 1975, 29 pp. In: Oslo Papers, VI. Descriptors: Capitalism, Integration, Korea, Socialist economic system.
- 7515 (With Fumiko Nishimura) Kan vi lære av kineserne? (in Norwegian: Can we learn from the Chinese people?), in: Johan Galtung and Fumiko Nishimura, *Kan vi lære av kineserne?* Oslo: Gyldendal, pp. 161-170. English version: Can we learn from the Chinese people? *World development*, IV (1976), 10/11, pp. 883-888. German version in: Johan Galtung and Fumiko Nishimura, *Von China lernen?* Opladen: West-Deutscher Verlag, 1978. Swedish version in: Johan Galtung and Fumiko Nishimura, *Vad kan vi lära av Kinas folk?* Stockholm: Prisma, 1976, pp. 167-177. Descriptors: Chinese cultural revolution, Development process, Maoism, People's Republic of China.
- 7516 (With Fumiko Nishimura) *Kan vi lære av kineserne?* (in Norwegian: Can we learn from the Chinese people?). Oslo: Gyldendal, 169 pp. Also published at: Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers, 1976, 169 pp. (Documenta-serien). German version: *Von China lernen?* Opladen: West-Deutscher Verlag, 1978, 210 pp. Swedish version: *Vad kan vi lära av Kinas folk?* Stockholm:

- Prisma, 1976, 177 pp. Extract from ch. 5 in English with title: "The farmer-worker-student-militiaman is making a giant experiment on behalf of humanity", *Ceres: FAO review*, IX (1976), 3, pp. 40-43. French version in: *Ceres: revue FAO*, IX (1976) 3. Spanish version in: *Ceres: revista FAO*, IX (1976), 3. Contains: 7515. Descriptors: Chinese cultural revolution, Commune, Development process, Maoism, People's Republic of China. (translations: 5) (book co-authored)
- 7517 Kehityks, alikehtyks ja ylikehtyks: kuinka paljon on tarpeeksi? (in Finnish: Development, underdevelopment and overdevelopment: how much is enough?), *YK-tiedote*, 3, pp. 14-15. Descriptors: Development theory.
- 7518 (11-8) Das Kriegssystem (in German), in: Klaus Jürgen Gantzel (ed.), *Herrschaft und Befreiung in der Weltgesellschaft*. Frankfurt a.M.: Campus, 1975, pp. 68-114. English version: The war system, in: *Essays in Peace Research II*, pp. 94-123. Also in Johan Galtung, *The true worlds: a transnational perspective*. New York: Free Press, 1980. In German. Descriptors: Arms race, Violence, War.
- 7519 Literacy, education and schooling - for what? *Convergence VIII*, 4, pp. 39-50. Also publ. at Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 1977, 28 pp. (Peace education program, 8), (Oslo Papers, 56). Descriptors: Education process, Literacy rate.
- 7520 The Lomé Convention and neo-capitalism. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 16 pp. (Oslo Papers, 20). Also in: *African review*, VI (1976), 1, pp. 33-42. French version in: *Etudes internationales*, IX (1978), 1, pp. 75-86. Descriptors: Africa, Capitalism, European Community, International economic relations.
- 7521 Militarism and Chile, in: John Gittings (ed.), *The Lessons of Chile*. Nottingham: Spokesman Books and the Transnational Institute, pp. 30-38. Descriptors: Chile, Militarism.
- 7522 (22-44) "Nonterritorial actors and the problem of peace", in: Saul H. Mendlovitz (ed.), *On the creation of a just world order*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, pp. 151-188. (Preferred worlds for the 1990's). Descriptors: International organization theory, Peace, Transnational politics.
- 7523 "Notes critiques: culture et impérialisme" (in French: Critical notes: culture and imperialism), in: *Le savoir et le faire: relations interculturelles et développement*. Geneva: Institut Universitaire d'Etudes du Développement, pp. 97-101. (Cahier, 2). (In response to: Roy Preiswerk, *Relations interculturelles et développement*, *Ibid.*, pp. 9-95.) Descriptors: Cultural imperialism, Global system.
- 7524 (17-10) (With Helge Hveem) Participants in peace-keeping forces. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace

- Research, 27 pp. (Oslo Papers, 24). Also in: Cooperation and conflict, XI (1976), 1, pp. 25-40. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research II*, pp. 264-281. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Egypt, International peacekeeping forces, Israel, Middle East Area studies, United Nations, Zaire.
- 7525 *Peace: Research - Education - Action*. Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers, 405 pp. (*Essays in Peace Research I*) (*PRIO monographs*, 4). Contains: 6304, 6612, 6702, 6715, 6818, 6918, 7026, 7027, 7114, 7120, 7201, 7317, 7318, 7411, 7421, 7512, 7513, 7526, 7535. Descriptors: Peace action, Peace education, Peace research, Peace studies. (book)
- 7526 (23-7) Peace research: future possibilities and necessities: a report written at the request of SIPRI, in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 188-223. Swedish version in: *Är fred möjlig?* pp. 9-53. Descriptors: Peace research, Research institution.
- 7527 Portugal mellom Stalin og Pinochet (in Norwegian: Portugal between Stalin and Pinochet), *Dagbladet*, Aug. 7. Danish version in: *Corsaren* (1975), 42/43 pp. 21-27. Descriptors: Military coup, Portugal, Stalinism.
- 7528 (With Stefan Doernberg, Anatoli Gromyko and Dieter Senghaas) (eds.) *Probleme des Friedens, der Sicherheit und der Zusammenarbeit: Beiträge aus West- und Osteuropa* (in German: Problems of peace, security and cooperation: contributions from Western and Eastern Europe). Cologne: Pahl-Rugenstein, 355 pp. (Kleine Bibliothek: Politik Wissenschaft, Zukunft, 56) (Internationales Institut für den Frieden, Wien, Schriften). Contains: 7238. Descriptors: Europe, Regional security. (book edited)
- 7529 The role of the intellectual: an excursion into self-criticism, School review, LXXXIII, 4, pp. 553-567. Also in: Higher education in Europe, I (1976), 6, pp. 25-30. Also with title: On the rise of intellectuals as a class: an excursion into self-criticism. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 1977, 15 pp. (Peace education program, 9). (Oslo Papers, 62). German version in: Andreas Flitner and Ulrich Herrmann (eds.), *Universität heute: Wem dient sie? Wer steuert sie?* Munich: Piper, 1977, pp. 127-138. French version in: *Enseignement supérieur en Europe*, I (1976), 6, pp. 29-35. Condensed Russian version in: *Vyssee obraëovanie v Evrope*, I (1976), 6, pp. 28-30. Descriptors: Education policy, Intelligentsia.
- 7530 Scarcity, conflict and identity, in: Human identity in nature, science and society. Bossey: Ecumenical Institute, pp. 69-79. Descriptors: Basic needs, Conflict theory.
- 7531 Social imperialism and sub-imperialism: continuities in the structural theory of imperialism. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 24 pp. (World indicators program, 7), (Oslo Papers, 22). Also with title:

- Conflict on a global scale: social imperialism and sub-imperialism: continuities in structural theory of imperialism, *World development*, IV (1976), 3, pp. 153-165. Descriptors: Communist imperialism, Economic imperialism, Global system, Imperialism.
- 7532 Sosial posisjon og sosial atferd: sentrum-periferi: begreper og atferd, in *Periferi og sentrum i historien*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, pp. 9-28. (Studier i historisk metode, 10). English version: Social position and social behavior: center-periphery concepts and theories. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 1976, 24 pp. (Oslo Papers, 36). Also in: *Essays in Peace Research III*, pp. 29-42. Descriptors: Imperialism, Marxism, Status.
- 7533 The specific contribution of peace research to the study of the causes of violence: typologies. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 21 pp. (Oslo Papers, 30). Also publ. at: Paris: Unesco, 1975, 19 pp. (Doc.code: SHC.75/CONF.608/COL.14). German version in: Kurt Röttgers and Hans Saner (eds.), *Gewalt: Grundlagenprobleme in der Diskussion der Gewaltphänomene*. Basel: Schwabe, 1978, pp. 9-32. (Philosophie aktuell, 7). French version in: *Violence et ses causes*. Paris: Unesco, 1980, pp. 85-99. (Collection "Actuel"). English version in *Violence and its causes*, Paris: Unesco, 1981, pp. 83-96. Also in *Essays in Peace Research VI*, pp. 264-280. Spanish version "Tipologías de la violencia (contribución específica de la irenología al estudio de las causas de la violencia)" in *Anales de la Universidad de Alicante - Facultad de Ciencias Económicas y Empresariales*, 1982, 1, pp. 533-569. Descriptors: Peace research, Violence.
- 7534 *Strukturelle Gewalt: Beiträge zur Friedens- und Konfliktforschung* (in German: Structural violence: contributions to peace and conflict research). Hamburg: Rowohlt, 1975, 156 pp. (Rororo aktuell). Contains: 6918, 7026, 7114, 7120, 7201, 7318. Descriptors: Conflict theory, Peace, Peace research, Structural violence, Violence. (book)
- 7535 (23-18) Teaching and infrastructural problems of peace research: the role of universities and other institutions of learning and research, in: *Essays in Peace Research I*, pp. 280-290. Descriptors: Higher education institution, Peace research, University.
- 7536 "Self-Reliance and Global Interdependence: some Reflections on the 'New International Economic Order'", in *World Structure and Development Strategies for Change*, Proceedings from the SID - European Regional Conference. Linz, Austria: Society for International Development, 1975, 14 pp.
- 7537 "Power Structures and Development - Changes in the Development Environment", Tape transcript of a lecture at the SID - European Regional Conference. Linz, Austria: Society

- for International Development, 1975, 16 pp.
- 7538 *Achieving Peace*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper 1974, No. 17. 1975, 15 pp.
- 7539 *Human Settlements: A Theory, Some Strategies and Some Proposals*. World Indicators Program, Paper No. 6; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 19, 1975, 30 pp.
- 7540 *The Lome Convention and Neo-Capitalism*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 20, 1975, 16 pp.
- 7541 *Social Imperialism and Sub-Imperialism: Continuities in the Structural Theory of Imperialism*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 22, 1975, 24 pp.
- 7542 *The Dialectics of Education: The Inter-University Centre in Dubrovnik*. Pedagogical Paper No. 7; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 23, 1975, 24 pp.
- 7543 (With Helge Hveem) *Participants in Peace-Keeping Forces*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 24, 1975, 27 pp.
- 7544 *Alternative Life Styles in Rich Countries: A Think Piece*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 29, 1975, 19 pp.
- 7545 *The Specific Contribution of Peace Research to the Study of the Causes of Violence: Typologies*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 30, 1975, 21 pp.
- 7546 (With Erik Rudeng and Tore Heiestad) *Makro-Historie og den Vestlige Sivilisasjon: En Presentasjon av et Forskningsprogram* (in Norwegian). Trends in Western Civilization Program, Paper No. 9; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 31, 1975, 43 pp.
- 7547 "Japan's Options", in Japan and the World Tomorrow, an International Conference. Chairman: Ichiro Nakayama, Hitotsubashi University. Tokyo Colloquium - the Yomiuri Shimbun, 1975.

1976

- 7601 Den aldrende kjempe og dens myter (in Norwegian: The aging giant and its myths), Dagbladet, June 28. Also in: Rudeng (1977), pp. 225-229. Descriptors: United States of America.

- 7603 Cercetari asupra viitorului si cercetari asupra dezvoltarii (Future research and development research), Viata romaneasca, XXIX, 8, pp. 28-33. In Romanian. Descriptors: Development theory, Futurology.
- 7604 (With Andrzej Sicinski) Data, methods, interpretations: a discussion, in: *Images of the World in the Year 2000*, pp. 163-170. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Futurology, Methodology.
- 7605 *Development, Environment and Technology: Some Non-Economic Aspects*. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 93 pp. (Trends in western civilization program, 10), (Oslo Papers, 41). French version in: *La fin des outils: technologie et domination*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, Geneva: Institut Universitaire d'Etudes du Developpement, 1977, pp. 203-244. (*Cahiers de l'IUED*). Condensed version "Choix technologiques, choix structurels" (in French: "Technological choices, Structural Choices") in: *Environnement africain*, III (1979), 3/4, pp. 19-56. Descriptors: Development theory, Ecosystem, Technology. (working paper)
- 7606 (With Helmut Ornauer and Håkan Wiberg) The future: forgotten, and to be rediscovered, in: *Images of the World in the Year 2000*, pp. 561-585. Also in: Håkan Wiberg, *Visions of the future: a cross-national survey*. Lund: 1977, pp. 81-105. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Futurology.
- 7607 Generalized methodology for social research. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 23 pp. (Oslo Papers, 34). Also in: *Essays in Methodology I*, pp. 230-246. German version in: *Aufsätze zur Methodologie, I*, pp. 312-334. Descriptors: Methodology, Theory construction.
- 7608 (With Anders Helge Wirak) Human needs, human rights, and the theory of development. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 75 pp. (World indicators program, 10), (Oslo Papers, 37). Also published at Paris: Unesco, Division for Socio-economic Analysis, 1976, 66 pp. (Doc. code: SHC.75/WS/55). Also in: Erwin S. Solomon et al., *Indicators of social and economic change and their applications*. Paris: Unesco, 1977, pp. 7-34. (Reports and papers in the social sciences, 37). French version in: Erwin S. Solomon et al., *Les indicateurs du changement économique et social et leurs applications*. Paris: Unesco, 1977. (Rapports et documents des sciences sociales, 37). Norwegian version in: Anders Helge Wirak (ed.), *Behov, utvikling og verdier*. Oslo: Pax, 1979, pp. 120-179. Descriptors: Basic needs, Development theory, Liberalism, Marxism.
- 7609 (With Helmut Ornauer, Håkan Wiberg and Andrzej Sicinski) (eds.) *Images of the World in the Year 2000: A Comparative Ten Nation Study*. Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Humanities Press, The Hague: Mouton, 1976, 729 pp. (European

- Coordination Centre for Research and Documentation in Social Sciences, Publications, 7). Contains: 7013, 7236, 7604, 7606, 7617. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Futurology, Methodology. (book edited)
- 7610 Introduction, in: *Essays in Peace Research II*, pp. 19-24. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 7611 (With Erik Rudeng and Tore Heiestad) Makro-historie og den vestlige sivilisasjon: en presentasjon av et forskningsprogram (in Norwegian: Macro-history and Western civilization: a presentation of a research program). Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 43 pp. (Trends in Western civilization program, 9), (Oslo Papers, 31). Descriptors: Europe, History, Macrohistory, Western culture, Western societies.
- 7612 Methoden van demilitarizatie (in Dutch: Methods of demilitarization), *Veedee*, IV, 26, pp. 3-13. Descriptors: Demilitarization policy, Disarmament.
- 7613 The non-territorial system, in: Multinational corporations: what do they mean in terms of democracy and human values. Utrecht: International Humanist and Ethical Union, pp. 19-27. Also in Johan Galtung, *The true worlds: a transnational perspective*. New York: Free Press, 1980, pp. 305-315. Descriptors: International corporation, International organization theory, Transnational politics, World politics.
- 7614 Ny livsstil er nødvendig for freden (in Norwegian: A new life style is necessary for peace), *Ny livsstil*, 3, pp. 10. Descriptors: Economic resource allocation, Global system, Peace.
- 7616 Över- och underutveckling: två sidor av samma mynt, Rapport från SIDA, VII, 8, pp. 15-19. English version: Over- and under-development: two sides of the same coin, Report from SIDA (1977), special issue, pp. 6-11. Finnish version in: *Yk-tiedote* (1977), 2, pp. 10-14. Descriptors: Basic needs, Development process, Development theory.
- 7617 On the future, future studies and future attitudes, in: *Images of the World in the Year 2000*, pp. 3-21. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Futurology.
- 7618 On the responsibility of scientists, BPP, VII, 2, pp. 186-189. Also in: Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, 25, Madras 1976, Proceedings. Also as: Basic human needs as a guideline for research activity, in: *Essays in Methodology II*, pp. 185-190. Slightly revised version in Peter Labudde and Maja Svillar (eds.), *Wissenschaft und Verantwortung*, Bern: Paul Haupt, 1980, pp. 89-98. Descriptors: Basic needs, Scientific research.
- 7619 *Peace, War and Defense*. Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers, 1976,

- 471 pp. (*Essays in Peace Research II*) (PRIO monographs, #5). Contains: 5914, 6003, 6237, 6418, 6426, 6508, 6601, 6602, 6717, 6718, 6725, 6812, 7518, 7524, 7610, 7627. Descriptors: Defense policy, Peace, Peace research, War. (book)
- 7620 Peace education: problems and conflicts, in: Magnus Haavelsrud (ed.), *Education for Peace: reflection and action*. Guildford: IPC Science and Technology Press, pp. 80-87. (=World Conference of the World Council for Curriculum and Instruction, 1, Keele 1974, Proceedings). Descriptors: Peace education.
- 7621 The politics of self-reliance. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 28 pp. (Oslo Papers, 44). Also in: Heraldo Munoz (ed.), *From dependency to development: strategies to overcome underdevelopment and inequality*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1981, pp. 173-96. Descriptors: Development theory, Self-reliance, Self-sufficient economy.
- 7622 Positivism and dialectics: a comparison. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 23 pp. (Oslo Papers, 33). Also in: *Essays in Methodology I*, pp. 214-229. German version in: *Aufsätze zur Methodologie, I*, pp. 289-311. Descriptors: Dialectics, Methodology, Philosophical concept, Positivism.
- 7623 Religion ohne Vertikalität: eine strukturelle Theorie der Brüderlichkeit (in German: A religion without verticality: a structural theory of brotherhood), in: Hans Jürgen Schultz (ed.), *Brüderlichkeit: die vergessene Parole*. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, pp. 163-169. Descriptors: Christian thought, Equality theory, Religious thought, Social inequality.
- 7624 A science of peace: to what extent is it possible and could it be efficient? Paris: Unesco, 14 pp. (Doc. code: SHC.76/CONF.805/5; SHC.76/CONF.805/COL.7). Also with title: *Towards a definition of peace research*, in: *Peace research: trend report and world directory*. Paris: Unesco, 1979, pp. 7-16. (Reports and papers in the social sciences, 43). French version in the same serie. Dutch version in: *Transaktie*, VI (1977), 1, pp. 28-50. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 7625 Self-reliance: concept, practice and rationale. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 25 pp. (Oslo Papers, 35). Also with title: *Trade or development: some reflections on self-reliance*, *Economic and political weekly*, XI (1976), 5/7, pp. 207-218. Descriptors: Development process, Development theory, Self-reliance, Self-sufficient economy.
- 7626 Structural analysis: vocabulary, graphs and structures as indicators. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 21 pp. (World indicators program, 12), (Oslo

- Papers, 39). Also with title: Structural analysis: vocabulary and graphs, mathematical approaches to structural consciousness, in: Hayward R. Alker Jr., Johan Galtung and Mircea Malitza (eds.), Mathematical approaches to international organizations. Bucharest: Romanian Academy of Social and Political Sciences, 1979, pp. 92-112. Descriptors: Graph, Methodology, Social indicator, Structural model.
- 7627 (25-9) Three realistic approaches to peace: peacekeeping, peacemaking and peacebuilding, Impact of science on society, XXVI, 1/2. pp. 103-115. Also with title: Three approaches to peace: peacekeeping, peacemaking and peacebuilding, in: *Essays in Peace Research II*, pp. 282-304. French version in: Impact: science et société, XXVI (1976), 1/2, pp. 111-124. Descriptors: Conflict resolution, Peace, Peacekeeping forces.
- 7628 Towards new indicators of development, Futures, VIII, 3, pp. 261-265. Descriptors: Basic needs, Development theory, Social indicator.
- 7629 Vad är våld? (in Swedish: What is violence?), in: Eva Paulsson and Ann Andrén-Karlström (eds.), Våld föder våld: en utställning om barn och våld. Stockholm: Föreningen BRIS, Rädda Barnen, Sweden, and Svenska Freds- och Skiljedomsföreningen, pp. 4-6. Norwegian version in: Sinnets helse, LVIII (1978), 2, pp. 17-19. Descriptors: Childhood, Structural violence, Violence.
- 7630 (With Adam Curle and Paulo Freire) What can education contribute towards peace and social justice? Dialogue with audience participation, in: Magnus Haavelsrud (ed.), Education for peace: reflection and action. Guildford: IPC Science and Technology Press, pp. 64-97. (=World Council for Curriculum and Instruction, World Conference, 1, Keele 1974, Proceedings.). Descriptors: Conflict type, Peace education.
- 7631 Marx et Engels dans la cosmologie occidentale (Marx and Engels in occidental cosmology), in: Pierre Furter (ed.), Thème et variations sur l'ethnocentrisme, Geneva: University of Geneva, 1976, pp. 46-50.
- 7633 *Positivism and Dialectics: A Comparison*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 33, 1976, 23 pp.
- 7634 *Generalized Methodology for Social Research*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 34, 1976, 23 pp.
- 7635 *Self-Reliance: Concept, Practice and Rationale*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 35, 1976, 23 pp.
- 7636 *Social Position and Social Behavior: Center-Periphery Concepts and Theories*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research

- (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 36, 1976, 24 pp.
- 7637 (With Anders Wirak) *Human Needs, Human Rights and the Theory of Development*. World Indicators Program, Paper No. 10; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 37, 1976, 75 pp.
- 7638 *Structural Analysis: Vocabulary, Graphs and Structures as Indicators*. World Indicators Program, Paper No. 12; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 39, 1976, 21 pp.
- 7639 *Development, Environment and Technology: Some Non-Economic Aspects*. Trends in Western Civilization Program, Paper No. 10; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 41, 1976, 73 pp.
- 7640 *Culture, Structure and Mental Disorder*. Trends in Western Civilization Program, Paper No. 11; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 42, 1976, 25 pp.
- 7641 *The Politics of Self-Reliance*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 44, 1976, 28 pp.
- 7642 *Is the Legal Perspective Structure-Blind?* Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 46. 1976, 16 pp.
- 7643 "The technology that can alienate", *Development Forum*, Published by the Centre for Economic and Social Information of the United Nations, Vol. IV, No. 6, July-August 1976, p. 8. Also as "Technologies: des transferts sans arrogance" (in French: "Technologies: Transfers Without Arrogance") in *Forum du Développement*, Publié par le Centre de l'Information Economique et Sociale de l'ONU/OPI, No. 30, juillet-août 1976, p. 8. Also as "Übertragung von Technologie - keine Einbahnstrasse. Wer lernt von wem?" (in German: "Technology Transfer - Not a One-Way Street. Who Learns From Whom?") in *Forum Vereinte Nationen. Zeitschrift für internationale Entwicklung*, Jahrgang 3, Nr. 6, Juli-August 1976, pp. 1-2.

1977

- 7701 Betenkning om Professoratets fremtid (in Norwegian: Memorandum on the future of the Chair). Unpublished memorandum from the University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research. In: Oslo Papers, I. Descriptors: Peace research, Research institution.
- 7702 *China after Mao*. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 40 pp. (Oslo Papers, 61). Descriptors: Maoism, People's Republic of China.

- 7703 The dynamics of rank conflict: an essay on single vs. multiple social systems. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 26 pp. (Oslo Papers, 47). Also in: *Essays in Peace Research III*, pp. 182-196. Descriptors: Conflict theory, Social system, Status.
- 7704 (M-17) Functionalism in a new key, in: *Essays in Methodology I*, pp. 131-159. German version in: *Aufsätze zur Methodologie, I*, pp. 177-216. Descriptors: Structural functional analysis.
- 7705 From womb to tomb, *Ceres* 59: FAO review, X, 5, pp. 12-16. Descriptors: Development theory.
- 7707 Helpende hand voor onderhandelaars (in Dutch: A helping hand for the middlemen) *Vredesopbouw*, 1, pp. 7-10. Descriptors: Conscientious objector, Nonviolent resistance theory, Pacifism.
- 7709 (With Anders Helge Wirak) Human needs and human rights: a theoretical approach, *BPP*, VIII, 3, pp. 251-258. Descriptors: Basic needs, Human rights.
- 7710 Human needs as the focus of the social sciences. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 17 pp. (Oslo Papers, 51). German version in: *Sozialwissenschaften - wozu?* Frankfurt a.M.: Fischer, 1977, pp. 89-110. (Magazin Brennpunkte, 8). Condensed version in: *Orientierung*, XLIV (1980), 8, pp. 91-94. Descriptors: Basic needs, Development theory.
- 7711 Hva bør målsettingen for norsk u-landsforskning være? (in Norwegian: What should be the goals for Norwegian research on developing countries?), in: *Rapport fra seminaret "Universitetet og Utviklingslandene"*. Ed. by Erik Berg. Oslo, pp. 150-167. Descriptors: Development theory, Norway, Research evaluation.
- 7712 Hvordan skal det gå med Norge? (in Norwegian: What will happen to Norway?), *Dagbladet*, April 19-21. Also in: *Rudeng* (1977), pp. 241-252. Descriptors: Futurology, Norway.
- 7713 *Hvordan skal det gå med Norge?: artikler 1953-1977* (in Norwegian: What will happen to Norway?: articles 1953-1977). Compiled by Erik Rudeng. Oslo: Gyldendal, 251 pp. Contains: 5301, 5304, 5501, 5603, 5607, 5701, 5711, 5906, 5912, 6007, 6014, 6015, 6214, 6255, 6506, 6810, 6811, 6814, 6815, 6829, 6915, 6916, 6917, 7002, 7006, 7016, 7031, 7101, 7103, 7203, 7213, 7222, 7231, 7235, 7243, 7312, 7313, 7314, 7319, 7321, 7324, 7326, 7409, 7418, 7511, 7601, 7712. Descriptors: Norway. (book)
- 7714 *Imperialismo e rivoluzioni: una teoria strutturale* (in Italian: Imperialism and revolutions: a structural theory). Torino: Rosenberg & Sellier, 129 pp. Contains: 7121, 7320. Descriptors: Imperialism, Revolution, Social interaction

theory, Violence, World politics. (book)

- 7715 (With Erwin S. Solomon, Anders Helge Wirak and R.G. Cant) Indicators of social and economic change and their applications. Paris: Unesco, 95 pp. (Reports and papers in the social sciences, 37). French version: Les indicateurs du changement économique et social et leurs applications. Paris: Unesco, 1977. (Rapports et documents des sciences sociales, 37). Contains: 7608. Descriptors: Basic needs, Development theory, Social development theory, Social indicator.
- 7716 Innlegg i paneldebatten (in Norwegian: Contribution to the panel debate), in: For sikkerhet - mot vold, Seminarrapport Larvik. Oslo: Redd Barna, pp. 64-68. Descriptors: Childhood, Structural violence, Violence.
- 7717 "Internationalization and integration of higher education with societal needs", in: *The Contribution of Higher Education in Europe to the Development of Changing Societies*, Bucharest 1976 (Proceedings). Bucharest: European Centre for Higher Education, pp. 121-123. Descriptors: Higher education, University.
- 7718 Is the legal perspective structure-blind? Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 16 pp. (Oslo Papers, 46). Also in: Robert J. Akkerman, Peter J. van Krieken and Charles O. Pannenburg (eds.), *Declarations on principles: a quest for universal peace*. Leyden: Sijthoff, 1977, pp. 297-309. Descriptors: International law, Legal system.
- 7719 Jetzt ist es Zeit "Nein" zu sagen!: Stellungnahme zur "Neutronen-Bombe" (in German: Now it is time to say "No!" Taking a stand on the "neutron-bomb"), *Blätter für deutsche und internationale Politik*, 8, pp. 22-23. Descriptors: Arms race, Nuclear weapons.
- 7720 Kristen misjon i verdenssamfunnet (in Norwegian: Christian mission in the world society), in: *Norsk misjon og samfunnsutvikling i u-land: nestekjærlighet eller imperialisme?* Oslo: University of Oslo, U-landsseminaret, pp. 23-30. Descriptors: Christian thought, Religious thought.
- 7721 Macro-analysis: some findings and perspectives, in: *Macroanalysis and Peace Research*, Oslo 1977 (Proceedings). Oslo, pp. 10-18. Descriptors: Macrohistory, Social indicator, Western culture.
- 7722 (With Marlo Bunge and Mircea Malitza) (eds.), *Mathematical Approaches to International Relations*. Bucharest: Romanian Academy of Social and Political Sciences, 2 vols. 1977, 600 pp. (estimated). Also includes "Chemical Structure and Social Structure: An Essay on Structuralism", pp. 389-417. Descriptors: International relations studies, Mathematical model. (book edited)

- 7723 *Methodology and Ideology*. Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers, 1977, 271 pp. (*Essays in Methodology I*) (Basic social science monographs, 2). German version: *Methodologie und Ideologie*. Frankfurt a.M.: Suhrkamp, 1978, 369 pp. (Aufsätze zur Methodologie, 1). Contains: 6902, 7209, 7425, 7426, 7607, 7622, 7704, 7732, 7738. Descriptors: Causal Analysis, Correlation analysis, Empiricism, Longitudinal analysis, Methodology, Normative analysis, Theory, Theory construction. (translations: 1) (book)
- 7724 The mirror effect, Mazingira: world forum for environment and development, 1, pp. 70-77. Spanish version in: Mazingira: foro mundial sobre desarrollo y medio ambiente, 1, pp. 70-77. Descriptors: Alternative technology, Development theory.
- 7725 Non-territorial actors: the invisible continent: towards a typology of international organization. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 34 pp. (Oslo Papers, 48). Also in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 393-436. French version in: Le concept d'organisation internationale. Paris: Unesco, 1980, pp. 68-77. Non-territorial actors: the invisible continent - towards a typology of international organizations, in: Georges Abi-Saab (ed.), *The concept of international organization*. Paris: UNESCO, 1981, pp. 67-75. Descriptors: International organization theory, Global system, Transnational politics.
- 7726 Norden mot år 2000 (in Norwegian: The Nordic countries towards the year 2000), Vi i Norden, IX, 1, pp. 19-20. Descriptors: Futurology, Scandinavia.
- 7727 Om innvirkningen av den nye økonomiske verdensordning på rike land (in Norwegian: On the effect of the New International Economic Order on rich countries), in: 16-19 åringarnas utbildningssituation i Norden I: utbildning och ungdomsarbetslöshet, Copenhagen: Nordisk Ministerråd, Sekretariatet for Nordisk Kulturelt Samarbeide, pp. 35-43. (Nordisk utredningsserie, B 1977:35). Descriptors: New International Economic Order, Social development theory.
- 7729 On the future of the Mediterranean: some notes from an outsider. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 19 pp. (Oslo Papers, 58). Also in: *Mediterranean studies*, I (1978), 1, pp. 5-21. Also in: *Essays in Peace Research VI*, pp. 172-182. Descriptors: Futurology, North African area studies, West European area studies, World politics.
- 7730 (With Tore Heiestad and Erik Rudeng) On the last 2500 years in Western history and some remarks on the coming 500. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 58 pp. (Trends in Western civilization program, 14), (Oslo Papers, 54). Also in: Peter Burke (ed.), *Companion volume to new Cambridge Modern History*, XIII, Cambridge University

Press, 1979, pp. 318-361. Descriptors: Europe, History, Macrohistory, Western culture, Western societies.

- 7731 (With Anders Helge Wirak) On the relationship between human rights and human needs. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research. 57 pp. (World indicators Program, 19), (Oslo Papers, 71), (UN University, Goals, processes and indicators of development project). Descriptors: Basic needs, Human rights.
- 7732 (M-16) On the theory of theory construction, in: *Essays in Methodology I*, pp. 190-213. German version in: Aufsätze zur Methodologie, I, pp. 257-288. Descriptors: Theory construction.
- 7734 Poor countries vs. rich, poor people vs. rich: whom will the New International Economic Order benefit? Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 40 pp. (Oslo Papers, 63). Also published at Vienna: Vienna Institute for Development, 1977, 28 pp. (Occasional papers, 77/4). Also in Johan Galtung, Toward self-reliance and global interdependence. Ottawa: Canadian International Development Agency and Environment Canada, 1978, pp. 26-61. (Joint project on environment and development, 3). Also in Notes et documents, 1985, 9/10, pp. 4-35. French version in Johan Galtung, Vers l'autodéveloppement et l'interdépendance globale. Ottawa: Agence Canadienne de Développement International and Environnement Canada, 1978, pp. 29-66. (Projet conjoint sur l'environnement et le développement, 3). German version in: Dieter Senghaas (ed.), Kapitalistische Weltökonomie: Kontroversen über ihren Ursprung und ihre Entwicklungsdynamik. Frankfurt a.M.: Suhrkamp, 1979, pp. 337-375. Also in Ein Lesebuch - ausgewählt von Raimund Fellingner. Edition suhrkamp 1300 - Neue Folge, Band 300, Frankfurt am Main, 1984, pp. 685-727. Descriptors: Economic development, International economic relations, New international economic order.
- 7735 The role of transnational universities in the future growth of transnational organizations, in: The future of transnational associations from the standpoint of a new world order. Brussels: Union of International Associations, pp. 74-80. (Document, 22). Also in French version of the same publication: pp. 72-79. Also with title: On the structure and functions of transnational universities. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 1980, 13 pp. (Peace education program, 10), (Oslo Papers, 85). Descriptors: Futurology, International organization theory, University.
- 7736 Self-reliance and global interdependence: some reflections on the "New International Economic Order". Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 31 pp. (Oslo Papers, 55). Also with title: Some reflections on the "New

- International Economic Order": the old, the new and the future, in his: *Toward self-reliance and global interdependence*. Ottawa: Canadian International Development Agency and Environment Canada, 1978, pp. 1-25. (Joint project on environment and development, 3). Also published in *Society for International Development European Regional Conference*, Linz, Austria, 15-17 September 1975. French version in his: *Vers l'autodéveloppement et l'interdépendance globale*. Ottawa: Agence Canadienne de Développement International and Environnement Canada, 1978, pp. 1-28. Descriptors: Economic development, International economic relations, New international economic order, Self-reliance.
- 7737 Social outer limits. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 51 pp. (Oslo Papers, 69). Descriptors: Development theory, Ecological model, Ecosystem.
- 7738 Structural analysis and chemical models, in: *Essays in Methodology I* (M-11) pp. 160-189. German version in: *Aufsätze zur Methodologie, I*, pp. 217-256. Descriptors: Graph, Social system, Structural model.
- 7739 Ulikheten i u-land forsterkes (in Norwegian: The inequality in developing countries is increased), Kontur, I, 3, pp. 13-16. Descriptors: Developing nation, Equality theory.
- 7740 What is cultural development? Committee for the Furtherance of the Medium-term Plan of Unesco. Bulletin (Paris), 3, pp. 1-6. Descriptors: Cultural modernization, Development process.
- 7741 Whither technical assistance?: On the future of international development co-operation. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 28 pp. (Oslo Papers, 60). Also in Johan Galtung, *Toward self-reliance and global interdependence*. Ottawa: Canadian International Development Authority and Environment Canada, 1978, pp. 62-85. (Joint project on environment and development, 3). French version in Johan Galtung, *Vers l'autodéveloppement et l'interdépendance globale*. Ottawa: Agence Canadienne de Développement International and Environnement Canada, 1978, pp. 67-94. (Projet conjoint sur l'environnement et le développement, 3). Descriptors: Development theory, Foreign aid, Technical assistance.
- 7742 Chemical Structure and Social Structure: An Essay on Structuralism. In publication 7722, Vol. 2, pp. 389-417.
- 7743 "norden M\mot ar 2000 (in Norwegian: The North in the Year 2000). *Vi I Norden*. 1977, No. 1, pp. 19-20.
- 7744 "Speech at the Memorial Service in Dubrovnik", in: Rolf Steppacher, Brigitte Zogg-Walz und Hermann Hatzfeldt (eds.), *Economics in Institutional Perspective: Memorial Essays in Honor of K. William Kapp*. Lexington, Massachusetts, and

Toronto: Lexington Books, 1977, pp. 203-204.

- 7745 "Comments", in: Alain Birou, Paul-Marc Henry and John P. Schlegel (eds.), *Towards a Re-Definition of Development*. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1977, pp. 34-35, 57-58, 73, 87, 105, 122-123, 154-155, 170-171, 186-187, 200-201, 214, 226-227.
- 7746 "Preface" in: Rüdiger Jütte (ed.), *Détente and Peace in Europe*. Frankfurt am Main: Campus Verlag, 1977, p. 5.
- 7747 "Alternative life-styles in rich countries", *ILO Information*, Vol. 13, No. 2, 1977, p. 7.
- 7748 "Alternativ livsstil i rige lande" (in Danish: Alternative life-styles in rich countries) in: *Rapport fra Dansk Ungdoms Fællesråds Ungdomskonference - Danmark og en Retfærdig Verdensorden*. 12-13 Marts 1977, pp. 1-13.
- 7749 *The Dynamics of Rank Conflict: An Essay on Single vs. Multiple Social Systems*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 47, 1977, 26 pp.
- 7750 *Non-Territorial Actors: The Invisible Continent*. Towards a Typology of International Organizations. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 48, 1977, 34 pp.
- 7751 *Human Needs as the Focus of the Social Sciences*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 51, 1977, 17 pp.
- 7752 *Development From Above and the Blue Revolution: The Indo-Norwegian Project in Kerala*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 52, 1977, 31 pp.
- 7753 (With Tore Heiestad and Erik Rudeng) *On the Last 2500 Years in Western History and Some Remarks on the Coming 500*. Trends in Western Civilization Program, Paper No. 14; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 54, 1977, 58 pp.
- 7754 *Self-Reliance and Global Interdependence: Some Reflections on the "New International Economic Order"*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 55, 1977, 31 pp.
- 7755 *Literacy, Education and Schooling - For What?* Pedagogical Paper No. 8; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 56, 1977, 28 pp.
- 7756 *Korea North and South: Never the Twain Shall Meet? Is Peaceful Cooperation Between Different Systems Possible?* Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 57, 1977, 22 pp.

- 7757 *On the Future of the Mediterranean: Some Notes From an Outsider*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 58, 1977, 19 pp.
- 7758 *Nonterritorial Actors and the Problem of Peace*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 59. Also in Saul H. Mendlovitz (ed.): *On the Creation of a Just World Order*. Amsterdam: North Holland, 1977, pp. 151-88.
- 7759 *Whither Technical Assistance? On the Future of International Development Cooperation*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 60, 1977, 28 pp.
- 7760 *China After Mao: Is There a Chinese Strategy of Development?* Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 61, 1977, 18 pp.
- 7761 *On the Rise of Intellectuals as a Class: An Excursion Into Self-Criticism*. Pedagogical Paper No. 9; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 62, 1977, 13 pp.
- 7762 *Poor Countries vs. Rich, Poor People vs. Rich: Whom Will NIEO Benefit?* Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 63, 1977, 40 pp.
- 7763 *Military Formations and Social Formations: A Structural Analysis*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 66, 1977, 26 pp.
- 7764 *On the Eastern European Social Formation*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 67, 1977, 21+4 pp.
- 7765 *Social Outer Limits*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 69, 1977, 51 pp.
- 7766 *Human Needs, National Interest and World Politics: The Law of the Sea Conference*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 70, 1977, Also in Johan Galtung: *Essays in Peace Research, Vol. V: Peace Problems: Some Case Studies*. Copenhagen: Ejlers pp. 361-380, 490.
- 7767 (With Anders Wirak) *On the Relationship Between Human Rights and Human Needs*. (World Indicators Program, Paper No. 19). Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 71, 1977, 57 pp.
- 7768 "Le rôle des universités transnationales dans l'évolution future des organisations transnationales", in *L'avenir des associations transnationales dans les perspectives du nouvel ordre mondial: Un colloque de réflexion générale*. Document

No. 21. Bruxelles: Union des Associations Internationales, pp. 72-79.

1978

- 7801 The basic needs approach. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 80 pp. (World indicators program, 20), (Oslo Papers, 74). Also in 8014: Katrin Lederer, Johan Galtung and David Antal (eds.), *Human needs: a contribution to the current debate*. Cambridge, Mass.: Oelgeschalger, Gunn & Hain, Königstein: Anton Hain, 1980, pp. 55-125. (Science Center Berlin, Publications, 12). Also in Roger A. Coate and Jerrel A. Rosati (eds.), *The power of human needs in world society*. Boulder and London: Lynne Rienner, 1988, pp. 128-159. Condensed French version in: *Il faut manger pour vivre : controverses sur les besoins fondamentaux et le développement*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, Geneve: Institut Universitaire d'Etudes du Developpement, 1980, pp. 51-127. (Cahiers de l'IUED). Descriptors: Basic needs, Development theory.
- 7802 Bemerkungen zur Vorgangsweise und den Kriterien des Tribunals (in German: Remarks on the procedure and the criteria of the tribunal), in: 3. Internationales Russell-Tribunal zur Situation der Menschenrechte in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: Dokumente, Verhandlungen. Ergebnisse. Berlin: Rotbuch Verlag, I, pp. 13-18. Descriptors: Court action, Federal Republic of Germany.
- 7803 Equity: the role of technocratic structures in the equitable development of local communities based on popular participation. Geneva: United Nations University, Division for the Study of Development, 18 pp. (Reports and Studies, EQU.5) Descriptors: Development theory, Equality theory, Local decision-making, Participatory democracy, Social system.
- 7804 Grand designs on a collision course (conflict between the goals of the new international economic order and the basic needs approach), *International development review*, XX, 3/4, pp. 43-47. Descriptors: Basic needs, New International Economic Order.
- 7805 Introduction, in: *Essays in Peace Research III*, pp. 21-27. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 7806 Irgendwo ist irgend etwas schiefgegangen (in German: Somewhere something went wrong), in: *Umkehr in die Zukunft*. Graz: Steirische Volksbildungswerk, pp. 16-17. (=Steirische Berichte (1978), 4/5). Descriptors: Development theory.
- 7807 Konflikt (in Danish: Conflict), in: Lars Jakob Muschinsky and

- Karsten Schnack (eds.), *Pædagogisk opslagsbog: alfabetisk ordnet*. Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers, pp. 170-175. New ed. 1988, pp. 180-185. Norwegian version in: *Pax leksikon*, III, pp. 470-472. Descriptors: Conflict theory.
- 7808 Life styles: irrelevance or necessity? in: World University Service Workshop, Colombo 1978, *Rethinking development*. Geneva: World University Service, pp. 13-17. Descriptors: Development theory.
- 7809 Making the peace... and keeping it, Aspects: revue internationale du service volontaire, II, 1, pp. 8-11. Condensed French version in: *Ibid.*, pp. 12. Condensed Spanish version in: *Ibid.*, pp. 13. Descriptors: Peace.
- 7810 The New International Economic Order and the Basic Needs approaches: compatibility, contradiction and/or conflict? in: Philippe Braillard (ed.), *What New International Economic Order? Essays on the alternative futures*. Geneva, pp. 127-148. (*Annals of international studies*, 9). Also publ. at: Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 1979, 23 pp. (*Oslo Papers*, 80). Also in: *Alternatives*, IV (1978/79), 4, pp. 455-476. Also in Johan Galtung, *The North/South debate: technology, basic human needs, and the New International Economic Order*. New York, New Delhi World Order Models Project, 1980, pp. 29-50. (Working paper, 12). Also in *Le nouvel ordre économique international*. Université Catholique du Louvain: Société Européenne pour l'étude des relations internationales (SEPERI), Vicenza, Sept. 1980, pp. 11-25. Descriptors: Basic needs, Development theory, New International Economic Order.
- 7811 Normalitet (in Danish: Normality), in: Lars Jakob Muschinsky and Karsten Schnack (eds.), *Pædagogisk opslagsbog: alfabetisk ordnet*. Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers, pp. 214-219. New ed. 1988, pp. 225-230. Descriptors: Psychological theory, Social behavior, Statistical analysis.
- 7812 On alpha and beta and their many combinations. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Visions of Desirable Societies, 1, Mexico City 1978, 82 pp. In: *Oslo Papers*, VI. Spanish version in: Eleonora Masini and Johan Galtung (eds.), *Visiones de sociedades deseables*. San Jeronimo Lidice, Mexico: Centro de Estudios Economicos y Sociales del Tercer Mundo, 1979, pp. 19-95. Descriptors: Development theory, Social system, Structural theory.
- 7813 On violence in general, and terrorism in particular. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research. 27 pp. (*Oslo Papers*, 72), (UN University, Goals, processes and indicators of development project). Also in: *Essays in Peace Research VI*, pp. 281-297. Descriptors: Protest politics, Terrorist, Violence.
- 7814 On Western social cosmology, in: André Mercier (ed.), *Umwelt*

- und Mensch: körperliche und seelische Auswirkungen* (in German: *Environment and Humans: Physical and Emotional Consequences*). Bern: Peter Lang, pp. 167-182. (Universität Bern, Kulturhistorische Vorlesungen). Descriptors: Cosmology, Macrohistory, Philosophical concept, Western culture.
- 7815 (With Monica Wemegah) *Overdevelopment and alternative ways, of life in high income countries*, *Internationale Entwicklung* (1978), 4, pp. 5-12. Unpublished expanded version with Dag Poleszynski presented to GPID Meeting on Alternative Ways of Life, 2, Trappeto 1979, 35 pp. In: Oslo Papers, VI. German version: "Überentwicklung und alternative Lebensformen", in: Georg Michael Pfaff Gedächtnisstiftung (ed.), *Bildung und Gesundheit*, No. 12, Fall 1980, pp. 5-11. Descriptors: Basic needs, Development theory, Social disorder.
- 7816 *Peace and Social Structure*. Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers, 1978, 564 pp. (*Essays in Peace Research III*) (PRIO monographs, 7). Contains: 6001, 6307, 6412, 6423, 6505, 6513, 6720, 6901, 7008, 7021, 7118, 7320, 7532, 7703, 7805, 7820. Descriptors: Peace research. (book)
- 7817 Speech of the president of the WFSF, in: *Future Research Planning - Decision Making*, Jablonna 1977, Proceedings. Publ. by the Polish Academy of Sciences. Wroclaw: Ossolineum, pp. 9-10. (= Polska 2000 (1978), Special issue). Descriptors: Futurology.
- 7818 The theory of conflict and the concept of probability. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 11 pp. (Oslo Papers, 73). Also in: Cliff R. Bell (ed.), *Uncertain outcomes*. Lancaster: MTP Press, 1979, pp. 185-197. Descriptors: Conflict theory, Probability estimation.
- 7819 *Toward Self-Reliance and Global Interdependence: Reflections on a New International Order and North-South Cooperation*. Ottawa: Canadian International Development Agency and Environment Canada, 1978, 85 pp. (Joint project on environment and development, 3). French translation: *Vers l'autodéveloppement et l'interdépendance globale: réflexions sur un Nouvel Ordre International et la coopération Nord-Sud*. Ottawa: Agence Canadienne de Développement International and Environnement Canada, 1978, 94 pp. (Projet conjoint sur l'environnement et le développement, 3). Contains: 7734, 7736, 7741. Descriptors: Basic needs, Development theory, International economic relations, Self-reliance. (translations: 1) (book)
- 7820 (7-2) *Towards a theory of race relations*, in: *Essays in Peace Research III*, pp. 399-433. Descriptors: Conflict theory, Racial conflict, Racial integration theory.
- 7821 *Uttalelse i forbindelse med saken mot Ivar Johansen* (in Norwegian: *Statement in connection with the court case against Ivar Johansen*). Unpublished expert statement. In:

Oslo Papers, I. Descriptors: Court action, Public information access policy, Secret service.

- 7823 Whose lifestyle?: the problem of the rural poor is inextricably linked to that of redesigning cities, *Ceres: FAO review*, 61, pp. 13-17. French version in: *Ceres: revue FAO*, 61. Spanish version in: *Ceres: revista FAO*, 61. Descriptors: Poverty, Urban policy planning.
- 7824 Nine points about the neutron bomb. Address to the Dutch Peace Movement, Amsterdam, December 1978. In *Speeches*. Descriptors: Nuclear weapon.
- 7825 What is wrong with transnational corporations? in Wolfgang Däubler and Karl Wohlmuth (eds.), *Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung*. Baden-Baden: Nomos, 1978, pp. 70-79. Also in Johan Galtung, *The true worlds: a transnational perspective*, New York: Free Press, 1980.
- 7826 La convention de Lomé et le Néo-capitalisme, in: *Etudes internationales*, IX, 1978, 1, pp. 78-86.
- 7827 "Attaquons les ensemble" (in French: Let's strive for them simultaneously), in: *Mazingira: le forum mondial sur l'environnement et le développement* 7, 1978, pp. 30-35.
- 7828 (With Kenneth E. Boulding) "Dependence and Interdependence as Determinants of Hemispheric Peace" in: Norman V. Walbek and Sidney Weitraub (eds.), *Conflict, Order and Peace in the Americas, Part I: dialogues on the Central Issues*. Austin: University of Texas, 1978, pp. 87-124.
- 7829 "Keynote Speech and Discussion Group Report" at proceedings of the World University Service Workshop held at the Sri Lanka Foundation Institute, Colombo, Sri Lanka, July 1978. In: *World University Service Geneva (ed.), Rethinking Development*. Geneva: World University Service, 1978, pp. 13-18.
- 7830 (With Rolf-Peter Callies and Klaus Horn) *Gewalt* (in German: Violence). Basel and Stuttgart: Schwabe, Philosophie Aktuell, Vol. 7, 1978, 157 pp. (book co-authored)
- 7831 "Implementing Self-Reliance", *Church Alert: The SODEPAX Newsletter, Committee on society, Development and Peace*, No. 21, October-December 1978, pp. 6-12.

1979

- 7901 "Agrarian reform and rural development: a perspective and some theses." Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 39 pp. (Oslo Papers, 77), Also published at: Tokyo: UN University, 1979, 43 pp. (HSDRGPID-50/UNUP-164, UN University Project on Goals, Processes and Indicators of Development - GPID). Descriptors: Agrarian reform policy,

Rural development.

- 7902 Aspects of the modern system as a social formation. Unpublished paper from Universiti Sains Malaysia, School of Comparative Social Sciences, 17 pp. In: Oslo Papers, VI. Descriptors: Macrohistory, Social system, Western societies.
- 7903 *Development, Environment and Technology: Towards a Technology for Self-Reliance*. Prepared for UNCTAD Secretariat. New York: United Nations, 1979, 51 pp. (TD/B/C.6/23/Rev.1). French version: *Developpement, environnement et technologie: vers une technologie de l'autonomie*. New York: Nations Unies, 58 pp. (TD/B/C.6/23/Rev.1). Spanish version: *El desarrollo, el medio ambiente y la tecnologia: hacia una tecnologia autonoma*. New York: Naciones Unidas, 54 pp. (TD/B/C.6/23/Rev.1). Descriptors: Development theory, Ecosystem, Self-reliance, Technology transfer. (translations: 2) (book)
- 7904 Dialogue as development. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Dialogues, 1, Penang 1979, 35 pp. In: Oslo Papers, VI. Expanded version in *Essays in Methodology III*, pp. 68-92. Descriptors: Development process, Dialectic, Methodology.
- 7905 "Dolci, Danilo" (in Norwegian), in: Pax leksikon, II, pp. 111-112. Descriptors: Italy, Nonviolent resistance theory.
- 7906 (With Christian Beck and Johannes Jaastad) *Données quantitatives par pays sur l'éducation, la science et la technique, la culture et la communication: Afrique* (in French: Quantitative figures by country on education, science and technology, culture and communication: Africa). Paris: Unesco, 294 pp. (Current studies and research in statistics, CSR. O.1). Descriptors: Africa, Educational system, Statistical data.
- 7907 Educational disparities, world politics and the New International Economic Order. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 28 pp. (Oslo Papers, 81), (UN University, Goals, processes and indicators of development project). Descriptors: Education inequality, New international economic order.
- 7909 Eschatology, cosmology and the formation of visions. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Visions of Desirable Societies, 2, Mexico City 1979, 29 pp. In: Oslo Papers, VI. Descriptors: Cosmology, Eschatology, Religious thought.
- 7910 "Foreword", in: Russell E. Anderson, *Biological paths to self-reliance: a guide to biological solar energy conversion*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, pp. ix-xiii. (Van Nostrand Reinhold environmental engineering series). Descriptors: Self-reliance.

- 7911 Forms of presentation: a forgotten aspect of social science epistemology. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Forms of Presentation, 1, Geneva 1979, 26 pp. In: Oslo Papers, VI. Descriptors: Epistemology, Methodology.
- 7912 Fred (in Norwegian: Peace), in: Pax leksikon, II, pp. 438-439. Descriptors: Peace, Structural violence.
- 7913 Fredsforskning (in Norwegian: Peace research), in: Pax leksikon, II, pp. 439-440. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 7914 Gandhi, Mohandas K., in: Pax leksikon, II, pp. 501-502. Descriptors: Gandhism, Nonviolent resistance theory.
- 7915 Global processes and the world in the 1980s. Presented to Visions of Desirable Worlds, Bucharest 1979, 32 pp. In: Oslo Papers, VI. Published in Paper of the East-West Communication Institute, 1982, 20. Honolulu: East-West Communication Institute. Also in W. Ladd Hollist and James N. Rosenau (eds.), *World System Structure, continuity and change*. Beverly Hills and London: SAGE, 1981, pp. 110-138. Descriptors: Development process, International economics, International politics, Futurology, Global system.
- 7916 Is there a Chinese strategy of development? Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Alternative Strategies and Scenarios, 2, Geneva 1979, 17 pp. In: Oslo Papers, VI. Also as The Chinese Path to Development, in: Bernhard Glaeser (ed.), *Learning from China*. London: Allen & Unwin, 1987, pp. 32-55. Descriptors: Development process, People's Republic of China.
- 7917 (With Fumiko Nishimura) Japan (in Norwegian), in: Pax leksikon, III, pp. 253-257. Descriptors: Japan.
- 7918 Krig (in Norwegian: War), in: Pax leksikon, III, pp. 504-506. English version: War, in: Adam Kuper and Jessica Kuper (eds.), *The social science encyclopedia*. London, Boston and Henley: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1985, pp. 888-890. Descriptors: War.
- 7919 (With Hayward R. Alker, Jr. and Mircea Malitza) (eds.), *Mathematical Approaches to International Organizations*. Bucharest: Romanian Academy of Social and Political Sciences, 232 pp. Contains: 7626. Descriptors: International organization theory, Mathematical model.
- 7920 Norsk presse sett utenfra (in Norwegian: The Norwegian press as seen from the outside), *Samtiden*, LXXXVIII, 2, pp. 2-6. Descriptors: National press, Newspapers, Norway.
- 7921 Le nouvel ordre economique international et le projet de besoins essentiels: compatibilité, contradiction et/ou conflict (in French: The new international economic order and the basic needs project: compatibility, contradiction and/or

- conflict), in: Colloque sur le Développement et les Droits de l'Homme, Dakar 1978 (Actes). (=Revue senegalaise de droit (1977), 22). Descriptors: Basic needs, Development theory, New international economic order.
- 7922 Om makrohistoriens epistemologi og metodologi: en skisse (in Norwegian: On the epistemology and methodology of macro-history: an outline). Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 32 pp. (Oslo Papers, 76). Also in: Nordisk Fagkonferanse for Historisk Metodelære, Makrohistorie. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, 1979, pp. 9-36. (Studier i historisk metode, 14). Descriptors: Epistemology, Macrohistory, Methodology.
- 7923 On formal and informal power systems: and their effects on global planning, management and institutions. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 25 pp. (Oslo Papers, 78), (UN University, Goals, processes and indicators of development project). Also with title: Power and global planning and resource management, in: Antony J. Dolman (ed.), Towards global planning and resource management: Position papers prepared as part of the project RIO - a "Second Round". Rotterdam: Foundation Reshaping the International Order (RIO), 1980, pp. 109-133. Descriptors: Global systems, Power theory, Self-reliance.
- 7924 (With Tore Heiestad and Erik Rudeng) On the decline and fall of empires: the Roman empire and Western imperialism compared. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 71 pp. (Trends in Western civilization program, 15), (Oslo Papers, 75). Also publ. at: Tokyo: UN University, 1979, 71 pp. (HSDRGPID-1/UNUP-53, UN University Project on Goals, Processes and Indicators of Development - GPID). Also in Immanuel Wallerstein (ed.), Review. New York: Research Foundation of the State University of New York, IV, 1980, 1, pp. 91-154. Condensed version in: Comprendre: revue de politique de la culture, XLIII/XLIV (1977/78), pp. 50-59. Descriptors: Empire, Imperialism, Macrohistory, Western societies.
- 7925 On the right to mental health: some discussion points, in: René-Jean Dupuy (ed.), Le droit a la sante en tant que droit de l'homme. The right to health as a human right. Publ. by Hague Academy of International Law and United Nations University. Alphen aan den Rijn: Sijthoff & Noordhoff, pp. 223-226. Descriptors: Human rights, Mental health policy.
- 7926 *Papers on Methodology*. Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers, 1979, 251 pp. (*Essays in Methodology II*). Contains: 5907, 5908, 6502, 6701, 6721, 6822, 7018, 7403, 7618, 7928. Descriptors: Methodology. (book)
- 7928 Science assistance and neo-colonialism: some ethical problems, in: *Essays in Methodology II*, pp. 180-193. Contains: 7618. Descriptors: Basic needs, Neocolonialism,

Scientific research, Technical assistance

- 7929 Själv tillit: ett nytt sätt att tillämpa gamla tankar (in Swedish: Self-confidence: a new way of applying old ideas), Frihetlig socialistisk tidskrift, XXXI, 1, pp. 29-35, 37-39. Descriptors: Self-reliance.
- 7930 Social cosmology and the concept of peace. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 28 pp. (Trends in Western civilization program, 16), (Oslo Papers, 82) (UN University, Goals, processes and indicators of development project). Descriptors: Cosmology, Peace, Philosophical concept.
- 7931 Some strategies for reducing educational inequalities. Oslo: University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, 11 pp. (Oslo Papers, 83). Descriptors: Education system, Equality theory.
- 7932 Towards a new international technological order? Geneva: UN University, Berlin: Internationales Institut für Umwelt und Gesellschaft, New York, New Delhi: World Order Models Project, 31 pp. (Goals, processes and indicators of development project), (University of Oslo, Chair in Conflict and Peace Research, Oslo Papers, 79). Also in: Alternatives, IV (1979), 3, pp. 277-300. Also in Johan Galtung, The North/South debate: technology. basic human needs and the New International Economic Order. New York, New Delhi: World Order Models Project, 1980, pp. 4-27. (Working paper, 12). Condensed version in: Technologische Grundlagenforschung für Entwicklungsländer: Dokumentation eines internationalen Symposiums der TU Berlin in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Senator für Wissenschaft und Forschung. Berlin: Technische Universität Berlin, 1979, pp. 17-27. (TUB-Dokumentation, Kongresse und Tagungen, 3). German excerpt with title Merkmale westlicher Technologie, in: Dieter Hampel and Theo Rombach (eds.), Technologie und Entwicklung in der dritten Welt. Bensheim: Kübel-Stiftung GmbH, 1982. Descriptors: Technology transfer.
- 7933 Towards synergy in networks of people with networks of problems: a note on GPID methodology. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Networks, 1, Brussels 1979, 23 pp. In: Oslo Papers, VI. Descriptors: Development theory, Methodology, Network analysis.
- 7934 Western civilization in the contraction mode. Unpublished paper from the Universiti Sains Malaysia, School of Comparative Social Sciences, 33 pp. In: Oslo Papers, VI. Descriptors: Futurology, Macrohistory, Medieval political thought, Western culture.
- 7935 (With Eleonora Masini) (eds.) *Visiones de sociedades deseables* (in Spanish: Visions of desirable societies). San Jeronimo Lidice, Mexico: Centro de Estudios Economicos y

- Sociales del Tercer Mundo, 1979, 451 pp. Contains: 7812. Descriptors: Development theory, Futurology, Normative analysis. (book edited)
- 7936 Ziele, Prozesse und Indikatoren des Entwicklungsprojektes (in German: Goals, processes and indicators of development project), in: Miriam Wiegele and Heinz Hackl (eds.), *Entwicklungspolitik und Universitätsausbildung*. Wien: Österreichische Hochschülerschaft, pp. 157-164. Descriptors: Basic needs, Development theory.
- 7937 Metodologie si ideologie (Methodology and Ideology). *Cartea Social Politica, Note de lactura la lucrari aparute peste hotare* No. 1, 1979, Bucurest, pp. 33-41.
- 7938 Self-reliance: Strukturveränderungen auf internationaler, nationaler, lokaler und persönlicher Ebene (Self-reliance: structural change at the international, national, local and personal level), in: Joseph Huber (ed.), *Anders arbeiten, anders wirtschaften* (different work, different economy). Frankfurt am Main: Fischer Tagebuch Verlag, 1979, pp. 161-184.
- 7939 Forord (in Norwegian: Foreword) in: Samir Amin and Andre Gunder Frank, *På Veimot 1984*. Oslo: Gyldendal Norsk Forlag, 1979, pp. 6-8.
- 7940 "Efterord" (in Swedish: Afterword) in Lisa Berg and Annika Holm (eds.), *När jag blir stor*. Södertälje: Gidlunds, 1979, pp. 169-171.
- 7941 *On Violence in General and Terrorism in Particular*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 72, 1979, 27 pp.
- 7942 *The Theory of Conflict and the Concept of Probability*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 73, 1979, 11 pp.
- 7943 *The Basic Needs Approach*. World Indicators Program, Paper No. 20; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 74, 1979, 91 pp.
- 7944 (With Tore Heiestad and Erik Rudeng) *On the Decline and Fall of Empires: The Roman Empire and Western Imperialism Compared*. Trends in Western Civilization Program, Paper No. 15; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 75, 1979, 71 pp.
- 7945 *Om Makrohistoriens Epistemologi og Metodologi: En Skisse* (in Norwegian). Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 76, 1979, 32 pp.
- 7946 *Agrarian Reform and Rural Development: A Perspective and Some Theses*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR),

University of Oslo, Paper No. 77, 1979, 39 pp.

- 7947 *On Formal and Informal Power Systems and Their Effects on Global Planning, Management and Institutions*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 78, 1979, 25 pp.
- 7948 *Towards a New International Technological Order?* Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 79, 1979, 31 pp.
- 7949 *The New International Economic Order and the Basic Needs Approaches*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 80, 1979, 23 pp.
- 7950 *Educational Disparities, World Politics and the New International Economic Order*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 81, 1979, 28 pp.
- 7951 *Social Cosmology and the Concept of Peace*. Trends in Western Civilization Program, Paper No. 16; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 82, 1979, 28 pp.
- 7952 *Some Strategies for Reducing Educational Inequalities*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 83, 1979, 11 pp.
- 7953 *On the Structure and Function of Transnational Universities*. Pedagogical Paper No. 10; Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 85, 1979, 13 pp.
- 7954 Elama hauskemmaksi ja mielekkammaksi (in Finnish: More joyful and meaningful life through another life style), YK-tiedote, 2, pp. 28-30.
- 7955 L'Educazione e la Società future (in Italian: Education and future societies), in *Tecnologie e valori, interrogative sulla ristrutturazione della formazione professionale agricola*, Franco Angeli Editore, Milano, Italy, 1979, pp.211-228

1980

- 8001 Big powers and the world feudal structure, in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 352-365. Descriptors: Feudal system, Global system, World politics.
- 8002 The changing interface between peace and development in a changing world, BPP, XI, 2, 1980, pp. 145-149. Norwegian version in Odd Andreassen (ed.), *Nedrustning - Bakgrunnsstoff for aktivt nedrustningsarbeid*, Oslo: Universitetsforlaget

- 1982, pp. 200-207. (UN University Goals, processes and indicators of development project.) Descriptors: Development process, Peace, Structural violence.
- 8003 (With Roy Preiswerk and Monica Wemegah) A concept of development centred on the human being: some Western European perspectives. Paper presented to UNESCO/UNU sponsored expert meeting on the role of the theoretical concepts in the development process, Mongolia 19-23 August 1980. Geneva: Institut universitaire d'etudes du développement, 53 pp. (Itinéraires: notes et travaux, 8.) Also in Canadian journal of development studies, II, 1981, 1, pp. 135-163. Also in *Different theories and practices of development*, Paris: Unesco 1982, pp. 82-114. Descriptors: Basic needs, Development theory, Self-reliance, Utopian community.
- 8004 Crisis in the West, Development: international development review, XXII, 2/3, pp. 51-54. Abstracts in French and Spanish. Descriptors: Development process, Global system, Western society.
- 8005 Cuba: anti-imperialism and socialist development, in: *Essays in Peace Research V*, pp. 206-213. Descriptors: Cuba, Development process.
- 8006 (25-4) Cultural contact, technical assistance, peaceful relations, in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 482-511. Earlier title of PRIO-publication 25-4: Cultural contact and technical assistance as factors in peaceful relations. Descriptors: Cultural exchange agreement, Foreign aid, Peace.
- 8007 Enbart avrustning leder inte till fred (in Swedish: Disarmament alone does not lead to peace), *Pax*, 5/6, pp. 20-23. Descriptors: Disarmament, Peace.
- 8008 Etter Afghanistan: hovedtrekk i verdensutviklingen (in Norwegian: After Afghanistan: main trends in world events). Oslo: Oslo Arbeidersamfunn and Arbeidernes Opplysningsfond, 28 pp. Descriptors: Afghanistan, Futurology, Global system. (pamphlet)
- 8009 Five cosmologies: an impressionistic presentation. Paper presented to GPID Meeting on Networks, 5, Montreal 1980, 25 pp. In: *Papers*, VII. Also with title: Sivilisasjon, kosmologi, fred og utvikling, in *Det norske Vitenskapsakademi, Årbok 1980*, Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1981, pp. 130-153. In English. Also with title: Western civilization: anatomy and pathology, in: *Alternatives*, VII, 1981, pp. 145-169. Descriptors: Cosmology, Philosophical concept, Religious thought, Cultural diversity, Peace.
- 8010 Global goals, global processes and the prospects for human and social development: a prolegomenon to a GPID world model. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Networks, 5, Montreal 1980, 61 pp. In: *Papers*, VII. Descriptors: Bourgeois

- society, Cosmology, Development process, Global system, New international economic order.
- 8011 Global processes and the world feudal structure, in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 352-365. Descriptors: Feudal system, Global system.
- 8012 Global processes in the world in the 1980s. Denver, Colo.: University of Denver, Graduate School of International Studies, 16 pp. Norwegian version in: Johan Galtung, Dag Poleszynski and Erik Rudeng, Norge foran 1980-årene. Oslo: Gyldendal, 1980, pp. 14-33. Condensed version in: *Populist* (1980), 2, 1980, pp. 6-15. Descriptors: Development process, International economics, International politics.
- 8013 Goals, processes and indicators of food, health and energy development. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Indicators, 1, Oslo 1980, 34 pp. In: *Papers, VII*. Descriptors: Development theory, Energy use policy, Food industry, Health care system, Methodology, Social indicator.
- 8014 (With Katrin Lederer and David Antal) (eds.) *Human Needs: A Contribution to the Current Debate*, Cambridge, Mass.: Oelgeschlager, Gunn & Hain; Königstein: Anton Hain, 1980, 361 pp. (Science Center Berlin, Publications, 12.) Contains: 7801. Descriptors: Basic needs, Development theory. (book edited)
- 8015 Human needs, national interests and world politics: the Law of the Sea Conference, in: *Essays in Peace Research V*, pp. 352-371. Descriptors: International law.
- 8016 "In defense of epistemological eclecticism," in: Stein Bråten (ed.), *Sosiologi og metodologi/Sociology and methodology*. Oslo: University of Oslo, Department of Sociology, pp. 13-33. (Skriftserie, 48.) Also in: *Bedriftsøkonomi og vitenskapsteori - utvalgte tekster*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1983, pp. 147-162. Also in *Essays in Methodology III*, pp. 55-67. (UN University, Goals, processes and indicators of development project, Alfaz del Pi, April 1980.) Descriptors: Cosmology, Epistemology, Theory construction.
- 8017 Introduction, in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 19-25. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 8018 (21-5) (21-11) (S-3/79) (With Nils Petter Gleditsch) International air communication, in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 152-204. Descriptors: Air transportation policy, Communication flow, International communication, World politics.
- 8019 Military formations and social formations: a structural analysis. Paper presented to GPID Meeting on Militarization, 1, Tokyo 1980, 22 pp. In: *Papers, VII*. Also in: Peter

- Wallensteen, Johan Galtung and Carlos Portales (eds.), *Global Militarization*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1985, XIV, pp. 1-20. Descriptors: Military establishment, Militarism.
- 8020 (With Dag Poleszynski and Erik Rudeng) *Norge i 1980-årene. Hvilke alternativer finnes?* (in Norwegian: Norway facing the 1980s). Oslo: Gyldendal, 199 pp. Contains: 8012. Descriptors: Development process, International economics, International politics, Norway. (book edited)
- 8021 The North/South debate: technology, basic human needs and the New International Economic Order. New York, New Delhi: World Order Models Project, 50 pp. (Working paper, 12.) Contains: 7810, 7932. Descriptors: Basic needs, Development process, New international economic order, Technology transfer.
- 8022 On human centered development. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Human Development, 1, Bariloche 1980, 6 pp. In: Papers, VII. Descriptors: Development theory, Liberalism, Marxism.
- 8023 On John Maynard Keynes and the Western exercise: "Economic possibilities for our grandchildren", a mid-term review. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Concepts and Theories of Development, 1, Geneva 1980, 12 pp. In: Papers, VII. German version in: René Levy (ed.), *Weltgesellschaft und Sozialstruktur*. Dissenhofen: Rüegger, 1980, pp. 705-714. Descriptors: Development process, Keynesian economics, Macrohistory.
- 8024 On the Eastern European social formation. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Visions of Desirable Societies, 3, Mexico City 1980, 25 pp. In: Papers, VII. Descriptors: Communism, Eastern Europe, Marxism, Socialist theory.
- 8025 On the strategy of development of developed countries: the red-green alliance and its problems. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Alternative Ways of Life, 4, Warsaw 1980, 8 pp. In: Papers, VII. Descriptors: Capitalism, Development process.
- 8026 (S-21/80) Papers in English 1958-1960. Oslo: PRIO, approx. 280 pp. (Papers: a collection of works previously available only in manuscript or very limited circulation mimeographed or photocopied editions, II.) Contains: 5801, 5802, 5804, 5806, 5807, 5911, 5913, 5915, 6011. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 8027 (S-22/80) Papers in English 1961-1964. Oslo: PRIO, approx. 240 pp. (Papers: a collection of works previously available only in manuscript or very limited circulation mimeographed or photocopied editions, III.) Contains: 6118, 6222, 6238, 6419, 6422. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 8028 (S-23/80) Papers in English 1966-1967. Oslo: PRIO, approx.

- 330 pp. (Papers: a collection of works previously available only in manuscript or very limited circulation mimeographed or photocopied editions, IV.) Contains: 6617, 6621, 6722, 6723. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 8029 (S-24/80) Papers in English 1968-1972. Oslo: PRIO, approx. 350 pp. (Papers: a collection of works previously available only in manuscript or very limited circulation mimeographed or photocopied editions, V.) Contains: 6804, 6809, 6816, 6910, 6912, 7102, 7107, 7117, 7123, 7215, 7221, 7241, 7239, 7245. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 8030 (S-25/80) Papers in English 1973-1979. Oslo: PRIO, approx. 360 pp. (Papers: a collection of works previously available only in manuscript or very limited circulation mimeographed or photocopied editions, VI.) Contains: 7303, 7304, 7316, 7413, 7514, 7812, 7815, 7902, 7904, 7909, 7911, 7915, 7916, 7933, 7934. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 8031 (S-26/80) Papers in English 1980. Oslo: PRIO, approx. 335 pp. (Papers: a collection of works previously available only in manuscript or very limited circulation mimeographed or photocopied editions, VII.) Contains: 8009, 8010, 8013, 8019, 8022, 8023, 8024, 8025, 8036, 8040, 8041, 8042, 8047, 8048, 8051, 8052. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 8032 Papers in Norwegian 1956-1978. Oslo: PRIO, approx. 150 pp. (S-20/80) (Papers: a collection of works previously available only in manuscript or very limited circulation mimeographed or photocopied editions, I). Contains: 5602, 6008, 6213, 6234, 6236, 6249, 7007, 7322, 7323, 7701, 7821. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 8033 *Peace and World Structure*. Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers, 736 pp. (*Essays in Peace Research IV*), (PRIO monographs, 8). Contains: 6107, 6424, 6509, 6512, 6603, 6607, 6616, 6713, 6813, 6821, 6825, 7014, 7017, 7121, 7725, 8001, 8006, 8011, 8017, 8018, 8034. Descriptors: Peace research. (book)
- 8034 Peace corps: structure and function, in: *Essays in Peace Research IV*, pp. 512-535. Descriptors: Peace corps.
- 8035 *Peace Problems: Some Case Studies*. Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers, 1980, 491 pp. (*Essays in Peace Research V*), (PRIO monographs, 9). Contains: 5901, 6004, 6712, 7112, 7205, 7211, 7226, 7310, 7405, 7428, 8005, 8015, 8037, 8044, 8049. Descriptors: Case study, Peace research. (book)
- 8036 "Perspectives on environmental politics in overdeveloped and underdeveloped countries", Paper presented to GPID Integrative Workshop, 3, Bariloche 1980, 24 pp. In: Papers, VII. Also in Bernhard Glaeser (ed.), *Ecodevelopment: Concepts, Projects, Strategies*, Oxford and New York: Pergamon Press, 1984, Chapter I, pp. 9-21 and in Michael Redclift and Graham Woodgate (eds.), *The Sociology of the*

- Environment*, Vol. III, The International Library of Critical Writings on Sociology, Aldershot, UK: An Elgar Reference Collection, 1995, pp. 288-297. Descriptors: Ecosystem, Environmental policy.
- 8037 The Pugwash movement as an international actor, in: *Essays in Peace Research V*, pp. 372-391. Descriptors: Scientist, Transnational politics.
- 8038 (With Peter O'Brien and Roy Preiswerk) (eds.) *Self-Reliance: A Strategy for Development*. London: Bogle-l'Ouverture, 1980, 422 pp. Descriptors: Development theory, Self-reliance. (book edited)
- 8039 The situation in Iran-Afghanistan. Brussels: Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Kring voor Internationale Betrekkingen, 17 pp. Cover title: Iran en Afghanistan. Lecture held at VUB, transcribed from tape by VUB. Descriptors: Afghanistan, Iran, World politics.
- 8040 Society and health: some health related societal trends in industrialized countries. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Human Development, 1, Bariloche 1980, 16 pp. In: *Papers, VII*. Descriptors: Health care system, Medical education, Mortality rate.
- 8041 Strategies for democratization of the nonterritorial continent. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Non-Territorial Systems, 1, Brussels 1980, 9 pp. In: *Papers, VII*. Descriptors: Democratic theory, Transnational politics.
- 8042 Style of leadership and way of life: politicians and the theory of development. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Expansion/Exploitation and Autonomy/Liberation 2, Papua New Guinea 1980, 11 pp. In: *Papers, VII*. Descriptors: Leadership analysis, Politician.
- 8043 Tolv teser om forsvarspolitik (in Norwegian: Twelve theses on defense policy), *Dagbladet*, Oct. 1-2. Slightly revised version in: Magne Barth (ed.), *Forhåndslagring?* Oslo: Pax, 1980. pp 177-192 Danish version in *Krig eller fred*, Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1981, pp. 47-58. German version in Dieter S. Lutz and Dorothee Gremliza (eds.), *Rüstung zum Tode*, Hamburg: Konkret Literatur Verlag, 1981, pp. 51-59. Descriptors: Defense policy, Norway.
- 8044 Towards a theory of freedom and identity: a new frontier in peace research, in: *Essays in Peace Research V*, pp. 392-428. Also in Hans-Henrik Holm (ed.), *Macro Analysis and Crisis*, IIIrd Nordic Conference on Macro-Analysis. Aarhus: Institute of Political Science, 1979, pp. 12-17. Descriptors: Freedom, Identity theory.
- 8046 *The True Worlds: A Transnational Perspective*. New York: Free Press, 1980, 469 pp. Contains: 7432, 7518, 7613. Descriptors:

Demilitarization policy, Development process, Futurology, Global system, Imperialism, Social indicator, Structural violence, Transnational politics, Violence, War. (book)

- 8047 Two concepts of exploitation. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Exploitation/Expansion and Autonomy/Liberation, 3, Starnberg 1980, 12 pp. In: Papers, VII. Published in Edmunda Mokrzyckiego, Marii Ofierskiej and Jerzego Szackiego (eds.), *O społeczeństwie i teorii społecznej*. Warsaw: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1985, pp. 222-232. Also in Lars O. Ericsson, Harald Ofstad and Giuliano Pontara (eds.), *Justice, Social and Global*. Stockholm: Filosofiska studier 3, 1980, pp. 53-63. Descriptors: Equality theory, Exploitation process.
- 8048 The United Nations University as a research organization. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Networks, 2, New Delhi 1980, 23 pp. In: Papers, VII. Descriptors: Research institution, United Nations, University.
- 8049 "The United States in Indo-China: The Paradigm for a Generation", in: *Essays in Peace Research V*, pp. 214-219. Descriptors: Indochina, United States of America.
- 8050 "What is happening in China?" *Development: International Development Review*, XXII, 2/3, pp. 17-22. Abstracts in French and Spanish. Descriptors: Development process, People's Republic of China.
- 8051 (With Dag Poleszynski and Monica Wemegah) Why the concern with ways of life? Unpublished paper presented to GPID Meeting on Networks, 5, Montreal 1980, 26 pp. In: Papers, VII. Published in Ian Miles and John Irvine (eds.), *The poverty of progress. Changing ways of life in industrial society*. Oxford and New York: Pergamon, 1982, pp. 11-35. Descriptors: Basic needs, Development process, Western society.
- 8052 World economics in the near future: some first and third world scenarios. Unpublished paper presented to GPID Economic Study Group, 1, Geneva 1980, 15 pp. In Papers, VII. Descriptors: Economic development, Futurology, World politics.
- 8053 Ny teknologi og ny struktur i velferdssamfunnet (in Norwegian: New technology and new structure in the welfare society), in: *Populist*, 2, 1980, pp. 6-15. Descriptors: Technology, Welfare state, Social system.
- 8054 Askeladden i teori og praksis (in Norwegian: Norway's "Ash lad" - in theory and practice), in: *gyldendals aktuelle magasin* (Oslo) 1980, pp. 4-5. Descriptors: Norway, Myth analysis, Nationalism.
- 8055 Det är skillnad på fred och fred (in Swedish: Peace and peace

- are two different things), in: *Pax* (Stockholm), 1980, 7, pp. 12-13, 26. Descriptors: Peace, Development process.
- 8056 Peace through development and disarmament. Speech given on 14 January 1980 in de Kleine Aula te Leuven, in: Dossier No. 1 VVN-Leuven, Vereniging voor de Verenigde Naties, afdeling Leuven, Kessel-Lo, 1981, pp. 1-12. Descriptors: Peace, Development process, Disarmament.
- 8057 Wissenschaftsethik (in German: The ethics of science), in: J. Speck (ed.), *Handbuch wissenschaftstheoretischer Begriffe*, Bd. 3. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1980, pp. 761-767. Descriptors: Scientific research, Ethical theory.
- 8058 Über die Zukunft des internationalen Systems (in German: On the future of the international system), in: Ossip K. Flechtheim (ed.), *Futurum*, Munich: Minerva-Publication, 1980, pp. 49-92. 213-245. Also in Michael Bohnet (ed.) *Das Nord-Süd-Problem: Konflikte zwischen Industrie und Entwicklungsländern*. Piper Sozialwissenschaft Band 8. Reader zur Politologie, Soziologie und Ökonomie. München: R. Piper & Co. Verlag, 1971, pp. 213-245. Descriptors: Futurology, International political system.
- 8059 *Man skal spå om fremtiden* (in Danish: One should prophesy on the future). Talk on the Danish radio 1980, in: Bøger 1980. Copenhagen: Christian Ejler's forlag, 1980. Descriptors: Futurology. 36 pp. (book)
- 8060 Schooling and future society, in: Hans N. Weiler (ed.), *Educational planning and social change*, Paris: Unesco, 1980, pp. 181-204. Descriptors: Education policy, Futurology.
- 8061 Poland, August-September 1980. Is a socialist revolution under state capitalism possible? in: *JPR*, XVII, 1980, 4, pp. 281-290. Also in *Essays in Peace Research VI*, pp. 159-171. Descriptors: Poland, Socialist revolution, State capitalism.
- 8062 The new international order: Economics and communication, in: Mehero Jussawalla and D.M. Lamberton (eds.), *Communication economics and development*. Elmsford (New York): Pergamon Press, 1980, pp. 133-158.
- 8063 Peace and freedom, in: *Epistemologia* (Genova), III (1980), special issue, pp. 275-308. Swedish version in Jan Øberg (ed.), *Försvar för en kärnvapenfri värld*. Stockholm: Wahlström & Widstrand, 1983, pp. 113-135.
- 8064 Two interventions, in: *Forum 1980*. Proceedings of the Forum on "From International to Transnational", Document No. 23, Union of International Associations, Brussels, 23-27 June 1980, 13-15 and 37-39.
- 8065 "Dissenting Note", in "Final Report and Secretariat Working Paper", International Meeting of Experts on the Role of New

Theoretical Concepts in the Development Process, Ulan Bator, People's Republic of Mongolia, Division for the Study of Development, UNESCO, 19-23 August 1980, p. 9.

- 8066 "Interdisziplinäre Forschung zugunsten des Menschseins", in "Orientierung", Katholische blätter für weltanschauliche Information, No. 8, Zürich, 30 April 1980, pp.91-94.
- 8067 "Johan Galtung: A Bibliography of His Scholarly and Popular Writings 1951-1980", Nils Petter Gleditsch et al, Oslo: PRIO, 1980, 286 pp. (676 entries).

1981

- 8101 Mutual interests: an illusion?, in: The Friedrich Ebert Foundation (ed.), Towards one world? - International responses to the Brandt Report. London: Temple Smith Ltd., 1981, pp. 234-248. German version in Michael Dauderstädt and Alfred Pfaller (eds.), *Unfähig zum Überleben? Reaktionen auf den Brandt-Report*. Bonn and Frankfurt: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung and Verlag Ullstein GmbH., 1983, pp. 239-254. Spanish version in Balance critico y perspectivas, Mexico City: Editorial Nueva Imagen, 1982, pp. 251-264. Descriptors: Industrialization level, Japan, Middle East, Global system.
- 8102 Disarmament, NATO and the states of Western Europe: the search for an alternative strategy. Alternative Reith Lecture, Nottingham, May 1981. In Speeches. Descriptors: Disarmament, NATO, Defense policy.
- 8103 Utviklingstendenser i samfunnet og mulige implikasjoner for det psykiske helsevern (in Norwegian: Developmental trends in society and possible implications for mental health services), in: "Tendenser i psykiatrien" - Innstilling om vitenskapelige og samfunnsmessige forhold som er av betydning for utviklingen av det psykiske helsevern. Oslo: Norges almenvitenskapelige forskningsråd, 1981, pp. 220-238. Also in Norsk psykiatri i 80-årene, Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1982, pp. 183-195. Descriptors: Social planning, Mental health policy, World politics.
- 8104 Sivil ulydighet - i krig og fred (in Norwegian: Civil disobedience - in war and peace), in: Bernt Hagtvedt (ed.), Den vanskelige ulydigheten - Om sivil ulydighet som aksjonsform i parlamentariske demokratier. Oslo: Pax Forlag A/S, 1981, pp. 69-79. Descriptors: Civil disobedience, Democratic political system, Social contract theory.
- 8105 Norge år 2000 (in Norwegian: Norway in the year 2000), in: Steinar Hansson and Rune Slagstad (eds.), Sosialisme på norsk. Oslo, Pax Forlag, 1981, pp. 45-60. Descriptors: Norway, Futurology.

- 8106 What kind of defense should we have! Address to Politisk Forum, Oslo, April 1981. In Speeches. Also in Alva Myrdal and others (eds.), The dynamics of European nuclear disarmament. Nottingham: Spokesman, 1981, pp. 157-168. Descriptors: Defense policy.
- 8107 What kind of development and what kind of law, in: Development, human rights and the rule of law. Report of a conference held in The Hague on 27 April - 1 May 1981 convened by the International Commission of Jurists. Oxford, New York: Pergamon Press Ltd., 1981, pp. 121-129. Descriptors: Development process, Law system, Human rights.
- 8108 Structure, culture, and intellectual style: An essay comparing saxonic, teutonic, gallic and nipponic approaches, in: Social Science Information XX, 1981, 6, pp. 817-856. Also in Essays in Methodology III, pp. 27-55. German version: Struktur, Kultur und intellektueller Stil. Ein vergleichender Essay über sachsenische, teutonische, gallische und nipponische Wissenschaft, in: Leviathan - Zeitschrift für Sozialwissenschaft, XI, 1983, 2, pp. 303-338. Also in: Alois Wierlacher (ed.), Das Fremde und das Eigene - Prolegomena zu einer interkulturellen Germanistik. Munich: Iudicium Verlag, 1985, pp. 151-193. (UN University, Goals, Processes and Indicators of Development Project, subproject on Tools of Analysis.) Reprinted in 1983, Zentrale Universitätsdruckerei der Freien Universität Berlin, 42 pp. Descriptors: Structural model, Cultural diversity, Cosmology. (pamphlet)
- 8109 Rot-grüne Allianzen (in German: Red-green alliances), in: ÖZS - Österreichische Zeitschrift für Soziologie, VI, 1981, 4, pp. 4-12. Descriptors: Political movement.
- 8110 (With Per Hansen) *Totalforsvar - Opplegg til en ny forsvarsdebatt i Norge* (in Norwegian: Total defense: A scheme for a new defense debate in Norway). Oslo: Universitetsforlaget 1981, 81 pp. Descriptors: Defense policy, Norway. (book co-authored)
- 8111 Society and health - Some health-related societal trends in industrialized countries, in: Psychiatry and social science, I, 1981, 1, pp. 3-15. Descriptors: Public health policy, Industrial society.
- 8112 Lokalsamfunn og nærmiljø i teknologiens tidsalder (in Norwegian: Local community in the age of technology), in: BYGG '81. Trondheim: Byggcentrum, 1981, pp. 104-115. Descriptors: Local policy making, Technological change.
- 8113 *Schooling, Education and the Future*. Malmö: Lärarhögskolan, 1982, 91 pp. Also in: Educational and psychological interactions. Malmö: Malmö School of Education, Lund University, 1981, No. 75, 74 pp. Descriptors: Education system, Personality development. (book)

- 8114 Material war remnants: some socio-cultural factors. Lecture given to UNITAR symposium on Materials of the Second World War on Libyan soil, Geneva 1981, in: Essays in Peace Research VI, pp. 72-80. Descriptors: War, Global system.
- 8115 Peace, development and youth mobility, in: Roberto Ruffino (ed.), Youth mobility and education. A report on a colloquium of the European Federation for Intercultural Learning in cooperation with the World Future Studies Federation at the European Youth Centre. Antwerpen: European Federation for Intercultural Learning (EFIL) 1981, pp. 62-72. Descriptors: Peace, Development process, Youth.
- 8116 Sarvodaya Shramadana International. A new approach to world building, in: Nandasena Ratnapala, Leel Gunasekera, J. P. Pathirana, Lucy Creevy and Ton de Wilde (eds.), Dr. A. T. Ariyaratne - Felicitation volume. Moratuwa: Sarvodaya research institute, 1981, pp. 3-5. Descriptors: Gandhiism, Global system.
- 8117 Culture, structure and mental disorder. Paper prepared for the "Trends in Western civilization"-program. Oslo: University of Oslo, 1981, 28 pp. Descriptors: Cultural system, Mental health policy. (pamphlet)
- 8118 Alternatives to the nuclear arms race - ten proposals for concrete peace politics for the 1980s, in: BPP, XII, 1981, 4, pp. 361-364. French version in Alternatives non violentes (Montrond) 1983, 50, pp. 56-60. German version in Jürgen Tatz (ed.), Alternativen zur Abschreckung - Standpunkte und Strategien für eine neue Friedenspolitik. Freiburg: Dreisam-Verlag, 1983, pp. 65-69. With title: After nuclear disarmament - what? Ten proposals for concrete peace politics for the 1980s, in: Speeches. Also in END-Papers, 1982, 1, pp. 29-33. Descriptors: Nuclear arms race, Regional security, Disarmament.
- 8119 El nuevo orden internacional y el enfoque de las necesidades básicas (in Spanish: The new international order and the focus on basic needs), in: Universidad Internacional Menéndez Pelayo, Madrid: Revista de politica comparada, 1980-81, 3, pp. 11-36. Descriptors: Basic needs, Global system.
- 8120 "A Structural Theory of Imperialism" - Ten Years Later, in: Millennium: Journal of international studies, IX, 1980-81, 3, pp. 181-196. Also in Essays in Peace Research VI, pp. 298-310. German version in Beiträge zur Internationalismusarbeit, Petershagen, 1983, 22 pp. (mimeographed). Descriptors: Imperialism.
- 8121 Towards a New European Peace Order (NEPO)? Address to the Defense Committee, Dutch Parliament The Hague, November 1981; Hearing, Defense Committee, Bundestag Bonn, November 1983; Hearing, Die Grünen, Bundestag Bonn, June 1984; Third European Nuclear Disarmament Convention Perugia, July 1984.

- In: Speeches. Spanish version: Hacia un nuevo orden de paz europeo, in: Canelobre, 1984, 2, pp. 99-104. German versions: Für eine neue europäische Friedensordnung (NEFO), in: 40 Jahre danach - nie wieder Faschismus - nie wieder Krieg, pp. 50-54. Seminar 27 April 1987. (Mimeographed, no publisher noted.) Descriptors: Western Europe, Peace, Regional security.
- 8123 "Social cosmology and the concept of peace", in: *JPR*, XVIII, 1981, 2, pp. 183-199. Descriptors: Cosmology, Peace. Italian version: *Storia dell'idea di pace* (History of the Idea of Peace.) Torino: Satyagraha Editrice, 1995, 78 pp.
- 8124 Slå sammen konvensjonelt forsvar med gerilja og sivilmotstand: en ny forsvarsmixtur (in Norwegian: Combine conventional defense, guerrilla and civil resistance: a new defense mixture), in: *Ikkevold*, XIII, 1981, 4/5, pp. 11, 18. Descriptors: Defense policy, Civil disobedience, Guerilla war.
- 8125 Security through disarmament? Address to the Quaker UN Office, Geneva, April 1981. In Speeches. Descriptors: Disarmament, Regional security.
- 8126 Disarmament education: a partial answer, in: Magnus Haavelsrud (ed.), *Approaching disarmament education*. Guildford: Wetbury House, 1981, pp. 269-272.
- 8127 Marginación: un producto de la sociedad moderna, in: *Marginación social del menor. Origen, situacion y alternativas*, Alicante, 1981, pp. 1-4.
- 8128 Court testimony, in: the Oslo Rabbit Trial. A Record of the "national security trial" against Owen Wilkes and Nils Petter Gleditsch in the Oslo town Court, May 1981. Oslo: Solidarity Campaign for Gleditsch and Wilkes, 1981, pp. 67-70. (Mimeographed)
- 8129 "Nordkalotten i världen", in Lennart Håkansson (ed.), *Har Nordkalotten en framtid?* Luleå: Høgskolan i Luleå, 1981, pp. 17-28.
- 8130 *Konfliktdannelsesprosesser i verden i 1980-årene* (in Norwegian: Processes of conflict in the world in the 1980s, translated by Aadne Goplen). Oslo: Ulandsseminaret 1981, 79 pp. (book)
- 8131 Marginación: un producto de la sociedad moderna, in: *Marginación social de menor: origen, situacion y alternativas*, Alicante: Coleccion estudio, Publicaciones de la caja de ahorros de Alicante, 1981, pp. 1-4.
- 8132 "Vorwort" (in German: Foreword) in Ambros Lüthi, *Manifest der Herrschaftsfreiheit: Herrschaftsfreiheit als Bedingung für ein Überleben in Menschenwürde* (Manifesto of liberty from

- domination: liberty from domination as a condition for survival in human dignity). Basel: Z-Verlag, 1981, pp. 5-6.
- 8133 "1. runde: Trusselbilledet set fra Øst og Vest" (in Norwegian: First Round: the Image of Threat Seen from East and West) in: *Appel om Fred*. Kolding fretsuge 1981, pp. 11-24.
- 8134 "Hvor begynder den tredie verdenskrig?" (In Danish: Where Will the Third World War Begin?), with Silviu Brucan and Frank Barnaby, in Nils Munk Plum (ed.) *Krigen og freden. Kommentarer 1978-81*. Kobenhavn: Nei Til Atomvåben, 1981, pp. 45-51.
- 8135 "Alternativer til NATO" (In Danish: Alternatives to NATO), with W. Agrell, H. Andersen and J. Hilden, in Nils Munk Plum (ed.) *Krigen og freden. Kommentarer 1978-81*. Kobenhavn: Nei Til Atomvåben, 1981, pp. 112-120.
- 8136 "Global Processes and the World in the 1980s: Prolegomenon I for a GPID World Model". Tokyo: UN University, 1981, 42 pp. (HSDRGPID-52/UNUP-317, UN University Project on Goals, Processes and Indicators of Development - GPID).
- 8137 "World Conflict formation Processes in the 1980s: Prloegomenon III for a GPID World Model". Tokyo: UN University, 1981, 64 pp. (HSDRGPID-54/UNUP-319, UN University Project on Goals, Processes and Indicators of Development - GPID).
- 8138 *Western Civilization in the Contraction Mode*. (Trends in Western Civilization Program, Paper No. 22). Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 96, 1981, 33 pp.
- 8139 *Two Ways of Being Western: Some Similarities Between Liberalism and Marxism*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 97, 1981, 26 pp.
- 8140 *Culture, Structure and Intellectual Style: An Essay on Saxonie, Teutonic, Gallic and Nipponic Approaches*. in *Essays in Methodology III*,. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 98, 1981, pp. 27-55
- 8141 *Language as Carrier of Cosmology: Some Notes Comparing the Indo-European, Chinese and Japanese languages*. Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 99, 1981, 27+9 pp.
- 8142 (With Tore Heiestad, Dag Poleszynski, Erik Rudeng, Knut Samset and Anders Wirak) *Thanks a Lot, And See You Later!* Chair in Conflict and Peace Research (CCPR), University of Oslo, Paper No. 100, 1981.
- 8143 "Western Civilization: Anatomy and Pathology", *Alternatives:*

A Journal of World Policy Vol. VII, No. 2, Fall 1981, pp. 145-169.

8144 "Twaalf stellingen over bewapeningspolitiek: Gegrone angst, ongegroed fatalisme" (in Dutch: Twelve positions about armaments policy: founded fear, unfounded fatalism) in *Gewapende Frede*, Groene Cahier Nummer 3 (Armed Peace, Green Pamphlet No. 3). Amsterdam: NV Weekblad "De Groene Amsterdamer", 1981.

8145 "Disarmo post-nucleare. Che fare? (in Italian: post-nuclear disarmament: what to do?) Pce, Lavoro, Sviluppo oggi. 17. Congresso Nazionale cgil Fiom, 19. Oct. 1981, pp. 10-12.

1982

8201 An ever more difficult world. Address to the IBM and Shell Management Training Seminars, Brussels and London, 1982. In *Speeches. Descriptors: Global system.*

8202 Researchers, elites, and people in a rapidly changing world in *Progress in clinical and biological research, CXXVIII, Research ethics*. New York: Alan R. Liss, Inc. 1982, pp. 95-108. *Descriptors: Ethical theory, Technocracy.*

8203 Sicherheit und Verletzlichkeit II. Plädoyer für eine neue Unabhängigkeit (in German: Security and vulnerability. Plea for a new independence), in: Marianne Gronemeyer and Reimer Gronemeyer (eds.), *Frieden vor Ort - Ausbrechen - Verantwortlich werden*, Magazin Brennpunkte, XII, 1982, 28. Frankfurt: Fischer Taschenbuch Verlag, 1982, pp. 26-41. *Descriptors: Regional security, Defense policy.*

8204 Is there a Chinese strategy of development? A contribution to an everlasting debate, in: *Review, V, 1982, 3*, pp. 460-486. Also in Sung-Jo Park (ed.), *The 21st Century - The Asian Century?* Berlin: Express, pp. 43-58. Also in Bernhard Glaeser (ed.), *Learning from China? Development and Environment in Third World Countries*, London: Allen & Unwin, 1987, pp. 32-55. Also in *Asian Review, I, Bangkok, 1980, 4*, pp. 1-20. *Descriptors: China, Maoism, Development process.*

8205 Rauha ja kehitys - Mikä rauha? Mikä kehitys? (in Finnish: Peace and development - What is peace? What is development?) in *YK-tiedote (UN-Bulletin) 1982, 2*, pp. 4-7. *Descriptors: Peace, Development process.*

8206 Noch ontwikkeling, noch ontwapening (in Dutch: Neither development, nor disarmament), in: *kultuurleven, IL, 1982, 7*, pp. 605-613. *Descriptors: Development process, Disarmament.*

8207 Gandhian themes, in: Ingemund Gullvåg and Jon Wetlesen (eds.), *In sceptical wonder - Inquiries into the philosophy of Arne Naess on the occasion of his 70th birthday*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget 1982, pp. 220-236. (*Goals, processes,*

and indicators of development project; Geneva: Institut universitaire d'études du développement). Descriptors: Gandhism.

- 8208 Fredsundervisning: Om å lære å hate krig og elske fred - og å gjøre noe med det (in Norwegian: Peace education: learning to hate war and love peace - and to do something about it), in: Norsk pedagogisk tidskrift, LXVI, 1982, 5, pp. 209-213. English version in International review of education - Special issue on education for peace, UNESCO Institute for Education, Hamburg, XXIX, 1983, 3, pp. 281-287. Nordic Teachers' Peace Conference, Tampere, July 1984. Also in Speeches. Descriptors: Peace education, Attitude characteristics, Peace action.
- 8209 NATO and the states of Western Europe: the search for an alternative strategy, in: Michael Clarke and Marjorie Mowlam (eds.), Debate on disarmament. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd. 1982, pp. 45-61. German version in Peter Bauer and Joachim Heinz (eds.), Alternative Friedenspolitik. Hagen: Verlag Print Service GmbH, 1982, pp. 16-27. Descriptors: NATO, Western Europe, Regional security.
- 8210 Redistribution in a historical and ideological perspective, in: Papers and proceedings, Vol. II, Congress 6-11 June, 1982, Oslo. The Hague: International Federation for Housing and Planning, 1982, pp. 49-81. Descriptors: Urban development, Resource redistribution.
- 8211 On the meaning of "Nation" as a variable, in: Manfred Niessen and Jules Peschar (eds.), International comparative research - problems of theory, methodology and organisation in Eastern and Western Europe. Oxford, New York: Pergamon Press Ltd. 1982, pp. 17-34. Descriptors: Comparativ '10053ysis, Nation, Cosmology.
- 8212 Why do disarmament negotiations fail?, in: Radhakrishna Mahendra Agrawal (ed.), Arms and survival. New Delhi: Satvahan, 1982, pp. 218-227. German version in Ekkehart Krippendorff and Reimar Stuckenbrock (eds.), Zur Kritik des Palme Berichts. Atomwaffenfreie Zonen in Europa. Berlin, West Germany: Verlag und Versandbuchhandlung Europäische Perspektiven GmbH, 1983, pp. 114-120. Descriptors: Disarmament, Negotiation, Balance of terror.
- 8213 Westliche Kulturtradition und Friedensbewegung (in German: Western cultural tradition and the peace movement), in: Friede - Kultur - Politik. Eisenstadt: Burgenländische Kulturoffensive 1982, 11, pp. 41-64. Descriptors: Cosmology, Peace movement.
- 8214 Sport as carrier of deep culture and structure, in: Current research on peace and violence, V, 1982, 2-3, pp. 133-143. Also in: Maaret Ilmarinen (ed.), Sport and international understanding. Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, Tokyo: Springer-

Verlag, 1984, pp. 12-19. Descriptors: Cultural system, Sports, Cosmology.

- 8215 Educational disparities, world politics, and the New International Economic Order, in: Inequalities in educational development. Paris: Unesco: International Institute for Educational Planning, 1982, pp. 65-73. (UN University, Geneva: Goals, processes and indicators of development project, UN University, Geneva.) Descriptors: New international economic order, Global system, Education system.
- 8216 *Environment, Development and Military Activity: Towards Alternative Security Doctrines*. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, 1982, 142 pp. Italian version: *Ambiente, sviluppo e attività militare*. Torino: Gruppo Abele, 1984, pp. 31-59. Short Danish abstract in *Asken på fælleden - Menneskehedens fælles arv*. Copenhagen: FN-forbundet and Greenpeace-Danmark 1986, pp. 119-129. Descriptors: Environmental policy, Development process, Militarism. (translations: 2) (book)
- 8218 Forschung und Frieden in der Krise internationaler Entwicklung (in German: Research and peace in the crisis of international development), in: Forschung und Frieden - Organ des Internationales Centrum für Entwicklungs- und Friedensforschung (ICEF), 1982, pp. 32-54. Munich: Verlag Alavi. Descriptors: Peace, Peace studies, Development process.
- 8219 Nya perspektiv på det säkerhetspolitiska samarbetet mellan de nordliga staterna (in Swedish: New perspectives on security cooperation among the Nordic states), in: Harald Ofstand and Marlene Öhlberg (eds.), *Vår röst: en makt*. Stockholm: Gidlunds, 1982, pp. 150-179.
- 8220 *Anders verteidigen* (in German: Defending differently). Reinbek: Rowohlt, 1982, 321 pp. (book)
- 8221 "Kommentarer" (in Swedish: Comment) in Björn Hettne, *Strömfåra och kontrapunkt i Västerländsk Utvecklingsdebatt*. Stockholm: Naturresurs och miljökommittén, Background Report No. 8, 1982, pp. 179-186.
- 8222 Two contributions to a discussion on "Behovet for ny tænkning of politik" (in Danish: The Need for a Rethinking of Politics) in: Horingsgruppen (ed.), *Hvilken Sikkerhed? et oplæg til nytænkning om Danmarks forsvar* (What Security? A Proposla for a Rethinking of Danish Defense). Copenhagen: Horingsgruppen, 2. Dez. 1982 (no page numbers).
- 8223 "Goals and Processes of Develoment" in *Karrebaeksminde Seminaret* (in Danish: Report form a Seminar). Copenhagen: Institute for Cultural Sociology, 1982, No. 3, pp. 79-114.
- 8224 "En forandrad ekonomisk varldsbild" (in Swedish: A changing world economy), in *Varlds-horisont*, No. 2, 1982, pp. 4-5.

1983

- 8301 On the possible decline and fall of Japan. The limits to transcendence of contradictions, in: East Asia - International review of economic, political, and social development (Frankfurt), I, 1983, pp. 1-26. Descriptors: Japan.
- 8303 Den japanska utmaningen (in Swedish: The Japanese challenge), in: Mats Friberg and Johan Galtung (eds.), Krisen. Stockholm: Förlaget Akademilitteratur AB, 1983, pp. 131-170. Descriptors: Japan.
- 8304 Har Väst et svar på krisen? (in Swedish: Does the West have an answer to the crisis?) in Mats Friberg and Johan Galtung (eds.), Krisen. Stockholm: Förlaget Akademilitteratur AB, 1983, pp. 171-185. Descriptors: Conflict escalation, Western society, World politics.
- 8305 Die Palme Kommission über Abrüstung und Sicherheit. Ein kritischer Kommentar (in German: The Palme Commission on Disarmament and Security. A Critical Comment), in: Ekkehart Krippendorff and Reimar Stuckenbrock (eds.), Zur Kritik des Palme Berichts - Atomwaffenfreie Zonen in Europa. Berlin: Verlag und Versandbuchhandlung Europäische Perspektiven GmbH, 1983, pp. 59-64. Shortened version: The Palme Commission report on disarmament and security - a critical comment, in: BPP, XIV, 1983, 2, pp. 147-151, 155-156. Descriptors: Disarmament, Global system.
- 8306 Alternative Verteidigung (in German: Alternative defense), in: Und keiner kann helfen. Materialien vom Dritten Medizinischen Kongress zur Verhinderung eines Atomkrieges. Munich: "Mediziner gegen die atomare Bedrohung", 1983, pp. 45-52. Descriptors: Defensive defense, Nuclear war.
- 8307 They plan omnicide! Address to the Second Nuremberg Tribunal, Nuremberg, February 1983. In Speeches. Descriptors: Nuclear war, Nuclear strategy.
- 8308 Ist ein nuklearer Holocaust noch zu vermeiden? (Can nuclear holocaust still be avoided?), shortened version of lecture at the 3rd. Congress of the International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War (IPPNW), 18 June 1983, Amsterdam, in: Stationierung - und was dann? Friedensbewegung gegen Apokalypse. Berlin: Verlag und Versandbuchhandlung Europäische Perspektiven GmbH, 1983, pp. 55-61. Also in *Alternative Sicherheitsstrategie (Kompendium)* Bonn: JUSO-Hochschulgruppen, 1983, pp. 8-11. English version in Speeches. Descriptors: Nuclear war, Defensive defense.
- 8309 Hiroshima und Nagasaki - Vergeltung für Pearl Harbor (in

- German: Hiroshima and Nagasaki - Revenge for Pearl Harbor), in: Petra K. Kelly (ed.), *Lasst uns die Kraniche suchen*. Munich: Werkhaus Verlag GmbH, 1983, pp. 43-45. With title Why Hiroshima/Nagasaki? In *Speeches*. Descriptors: Japan, United States of America, Nuclear weapon.
- 8310 The politics of self-reliance, in: *Readings - Towards the definition of the new international human order*. Workshop on the new international human order, April 1983. Manila: University of Life, 1983, pp. 48-67. Descriptors: Self-reliance, Basic needs.
- 8311 Et defensivt kombi-forsvar (in Danish: A defensive combi-defense), in: Jens Thoft and Hanne Jacobsen (eds.), *Oprustning, omrustning, nedrustning* - Fred. Århus: SP-Forlag 1983, pp. 18-26. Descriptors: Defense policy, Disarmament.
- 8312 Direkter und Struktureller Widerstand gegen Illegitimität (On direct and structural resistance to illegitimacy), in: VB-Materialien - Versöhnungsbund '83 (Bonn), pp. 5-15, and in Jürgen Tatz (ed.), *Gewaltfreier Widerstand gegen Massenvernichtungsmittel - Die Friedensbewegung entscheidet sich*, Freiburg: Dreisam-Verlag, 1984, pp. 131-142. Also in *Politik. Aktuelle Informationen der Sozialdemokratischen Partei Deutschlands* No. 9, Juli 1983, pp. 72-78. Shortened version in S + F, *Vierteljahresschrift für Sicherheit und Frieden*, I, 1983, 1, pp. 10-14. Danish version in Jan Andersson and Jan Øberg (eds.), *Perspektiv på nordisk fredspolitik - en konferensrapport*. Lund: Lunds Universitet, 1983, pp. 95-101. English version in *Essays in Peace Research* VI, pp. 357-368. Descriptors: Civil disobedience, Resistance.
- 8313 Om moral og øvrighet - Vilhelm Auberts essaysamling (in Norwegian: On morals and authority - the essays of Vilhelm Aubert), in: *Samtiden* (Oslo), XCII, 1983, 2, pp. 71-73. Descriptors: Authority, Ethical theory.
- 8314 On the relation between military and economic non-alignment, in: *The non-aligned world*, Central news agency (P) Ltd. (New Delhi), I, 1983, 2, pp. 192-202. Descriptors: Economic system, Defense policy.
- 8315 (With Mats Friberg) (eds.) *Krisen* (in Swedish: The Crisis). Stockholm: Förlaget Akademiellitteratur AB, 1983, 275 pp. Descriptors: Global system, Japan, International economics. (book edited)
- 8316 Västerlandets fred och österlandets - ett svep genom tider och kulturer (in Swedish: Western peace, Eastern peace - across time and cultures), in: *Milda makter* (Gothenburg) 1983, 4, pp. 36-65. Descriptors: Cosmology, Peace.
- 8317 Overview summary of the workshop discussions, in: *Workshop summary report - The new human order*, 7-8 April 1983, Manila, Philippines. Manila: University of Life and San José:

University for Peace. Descriptors: Global system, Development process.

- 8318 Internationale Aufgaben der Friedensbewegung (in German: The peace movement's international tasks), in: Forum - Rundbrief für die Mitglieder und den Freundeskreis (Berlin West) 1983, 22, pp. 15-32. Descriptors: Peace movement, Defensive defense.
- 8319 Var befinner sig teatern i vår tids drama? (in Swedish: Where is the theatre in the drama of our times?), in: Entré - teatertidsskrift (Solna) X, 1983, 1, pp. 17-24. Descriptors: Aesthetics, World politics.
- 8320 The fourth world challenge, in: International management development (Brussels), "Special edition: Amsterdam conference", Autumn 1983, pp. 8-15. Descriptors: Japan.
- 8321 Die Quadratur des Weltkreises - Ein Modell der globalen Entwicklung (in German: The world circular square - A model for global development), in: Palaver - zwischen erster und dritter Welt, 1983, 1, pp. 72-75. Descriptors: Development process, Economic systems.
- 8322 Om modstandens nødvendighed (in Danish: On the necessity of resistance), in: Forsvar (Copenhagen), 1983, 12, pp. 11-19. Also in Ikkevold, XV, 1983, 9/10, pp. 12-14. Descriptors: Resistance, Defense policy.
- 8323 Kunst, ny verdensorden og kulturell identitet (in Norwegian: Art, the new world order and cultural identity), in: Billedkunstneren (Oslo) IX, 1983, 8, pp. 13-18. Finnish version: Taide, muuttuva maailman järjestyksen ja kulttuuridentiteetti, in: Vuoden Kuvat 84, Helsinki: Suomen Taiteilijaseura, 1983, pp. 18-25. Descriptors: Cultural identity, Cosmology, Aesthetics.
- 8324 Religion as a factor, in: Glenn D. Page (ed.), Buddhism and leadership for peace. Honolulu: Dae Won Sa Buddhist Temple of Hawaii, 1984, pp. 44-76. Descriptors: Religious culture, World politics, Peace.
- 8325 Towards a new international human order? Address to The Manila Workshop on NIHO, Manila, April 1983. In Speeches. Descriptors: Human rights, Global system.
- 8326 (With Ulrich Albrecht, Michael Gumbert and Reimar Stuckenbrock) (eds.) *Stationierung - und was dann? Friedensbewegung gegen Apokalypse* (in German: Deployment - and what then? The peace movement against apocalypse). Berlin: Verlag und Versandbuchhandlung Europäische Perspektiven GmbH, 1983, 173 pp. Descriptors: Defense policy, Regional security. (book edited)
- 8327 *Self-reliance. Beiträge zu einer alternativen*

Entwicklungsstrategie (in German: Self-Reliance. Contributions to an Alternative Development Strategy). München: Minerva Publikation Saur, 1983, 193 pp. Ed. by Mir A. Ferdowsi. Descriptors: Self-reliance, Development process. (book)

8328 Verteidigen ja - aber ganz anders. Konfliktlösungstheorien, Verteidigungsstrategien und Vorschläge zu einer nicht militärischen Verteidigung. Informationen zum Buch von Johan Galtung "Anders verteidigen" (in German: Defending yes - but in a completely different way. Conflict resolution theories, defense strategies and proposals for a nonmilitary defense. Information on the book by Johan Galtung "Defending Differently") *Alternativen zum Rüstungswahnsinn* (alternatives to the arms insanity). Dokumentation Nr. 13 des Arbeitskreises Antifaschismus im Unterbezirk Nürnberg der SPD, pp. 19-25.

8329 Kann Europa abrüsten? Vorschläge für eine europäische Friedensordnung und eine echte Abrüstung (Can Europe disarm? Proposals for a European peace order and genuine disarmament) *Alternativen zum Rüstungswahnsinn* (alternatives to the arms insanity). Dokumentation Nr. 13 des Arbeitskreises Antifaschismus im Unterbezirk Nürnberg der SPD, pp. 26-30.

8330 *Eine Strukturelle Theorie des Imperialismus - Zehn Jahre danach* (A structural theory of imperialism - ten years later). Petershagen, Germany: Rothaus und Kirschbaum, 1983, 22 pp.

8331 "Buts et processus du développement: Une vue intégrée" (in French: Goals and Processes of Development: an integrated view) in: *Economies et Sociétés* Vol. XVII, No. 2, February 1983, pp. 335-363. English version in *Forum for utviklingsstudier*, 1990, No. 1, pp. 13-32. Norsk Utenrikspolitisk Institutt and Norsk Forening for Utviklingsforskning, Oslo. Descriptors: Development theory, Development process.

1984

8401 Et alternativt samfunn (in Norwegian: An alternative society), in: Asbjørn Lind (ed.), Å dele et håp - og en jord - tekster om nåtid og framtid. Oslo: Landslaget for norskundervisning og J. W. Cappelens Forlag a.s 1984, pp. 188-197. Descriptors: Social development theory, Futurology.

8402 "Über den Reaganismus" (in German: on Reaganism), in: *Dialog: Beiträge zur Friedensforschung* 1. Stadtschlaining: Österreichisches Institut für Friedensforschung, 1984, pp. 55-61. Also in *Asthetik und Kommunikation Heft 55: Europa - Hoffnung und Depression* (aesthetics and communication pamphlet 55: Europe - Hope and Depression), March 1984, pp. 93-90. Descriptors: Cosmology, United States of America.

- 8403 "Über alternative Sicherheitspolitik" (in German: on alternative Security Policy), in: *Dialog: Beiträge zur Friedensforschung* 1. Stadtschlaining: Österreichisches Institut für Friedensforschung, 1984, pp. 146-151. Descriptors: Regional security.
- 8404 *The Struggle for Peace: The Bajaj Memorial Lectures*, Ahmedabad: Najivan Publishing House, 1984, 128 pp. Descriptors: Peace. (book)
- 8405 Norge og nordmenn - En 17.mai-tale fra en av dem - sett utenfra (in Norwegian: Norway and the Norwegians - a 17th of May speech), in: *Kontrast* (Oslo) 108, XX, 1984, 3, pp. 58-64. Descriptors: Norway, Myth analysis, Cosmology.
- 8406 "Das Land unverdaubar machen" - Plädoyer für eine Lockerung der Bündnisse und eine Kombination defensiver Verteidigungsformen (in German: "Making the country indigestible"), in: *Krieg oder was sonst? Nato: Strategie der Unsicherheit*. Hamburg Spiegel-Verlag/Rowohlt Taschenbuch Verlag GmbH, 1984, pp. 79-94. Descriptors: Defense policy, National security.
- 8407 *There Are Alternatives! Four Roads to Peace and Security*. Nottingsham: Spokesman, 1984, 221 pp. German version: *Es gibt Alternativen! Vier Wege zu Frieden und Sicherheit*. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1984, 275 pp. Spanish version: *Hay alternativas!* Madrid: Tecnos, 1984. Dutch version: *Er zijn alternativen!* Amersfoort and Leuven: De Horstink and Kritak, 1984. Norwegian version: *Det finnes alternativer!* Folkereising mot krig/Pax, 1985, 311 pp. Italian version: *Ci sono alternative! Quattro strade per la sicurezza*. Torino: Edizioni Gruppo Abele, 1985, 248 pp. Swedish version: *Det finns alternativ! Fyra vägar till fred och säkerhet*. Gidlunds Bokförlag AB 1985, 304 pp. Japanese version: *Shin Bôeiron* (New Defense Theory), Tokyo: Shobo-kozo, 1989, 398 pp. Shortened German version with title "Es gibt Alternativen. Vier Wege zu Frieden und Sicherheit", in Opladen; Kap. 5.1 and 5.2 with title "Alternative sicherheitspolitische Massnahmen", in: Alfred Biehle (ed.), *Alternative Strategien*, Koblenz 1986, pp. 705-718. Shortened German version also in *Organ der Offiziersgesellschaft Steiermark*, 1985, No. 1, pp. 50-55. Descriptors: Defense policy, Regional security. (translations: 7) (book)
- 8408 The Indo-Norwegian project in Kerala: A "Development" project revisited, in: *Internationales Asienforum*, XV, 1984, 3/4, pp. 253-274. Descriptors: India, Fishing industry, Foreign aid.
- 8409 De gröna rörelserna och de blå, de röda och de bruna (in Swedish: The green movements, the blue ones, the red ones and the brown ones), in: Mats Friberg and Johan Galtung (eds.), *Rörelserna*, Stockholm: Förlaget Akademilitteratur AB, Stockholm, 1984, pp. 376-412. English version with title *The blue and the red; the green and the brown. A guide to*

- movements and countermovements), in: Lelio Basso (ed.), Theory and practice of liberation at the end of the XXth century. Brussels: Bruylant, 1988, pp. 47-78. German version: Blau und Rot, Grün und Braun, in: epd-Entwicklungspolitik (Frankfurt) 1984, 8, pp. 12-14. Spanish version: Los Azules y los Rojos; Los Verdes y los Pardos: Una Evaluación de Movimientos Politicos Alternativos. in Alternativas, Santiago, Chile, 1984, 1, pp. 67-98. Spanish version also in El futuro del discurso del poder, Madrid: Senado, 1988, pp. 77-112. Italian version: I Blu e i Rossi; I Verdi e i Bruni, in: I movimenti per la pace. Le ragioni e il future. Torino: IPRI, Edizioni Gruppo Abele, 1986, pp. 31-59. Descriptors: Political movement, Social movement.
- 8410 Karlstad 1905, Karlstad 1949, Karlstad 19..? Speech on the occasion of Karlstad's fourth centenary June 1984, 4 pp. Karlstad: Högskolan i Karlstad, Vi behöver ett tredje Karlstad. We need a third Karlstad, 1984. In Swedish/English. In Speeches. Descriptors: Norway, Sweden, Negotiation.
- 8411 En ny ekonomisk världsordning (in Swedish: A new economic world order), in: Global framtid i Norden, seminarrapport fra Nordiska Framtidsveckan, Kalmar 30 July - 5 August 1984, pp. 103-110. Kalmar: Nordiska Rådet. Descriptors: New international economic order, Global system, International economics.
- 8412 *Hitlerisme, stalinisme, reaganisme. Tre variasjoner over et tema av Orwell.* (in Norwegian: Hitlerism, Stalinism, Reaganism. Three variations on a theme by Orwell), Oslo: Gyldendal Norsk Forlag A/S, 1984, 162 pp. German version: *Hitlerismus, Stalinismus, Reaganismus*, in: Militär, Rüstung, Sicherheit, Band 36. Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1987, 169 pp. Spanish version: *Hitlerismo, Stalinismo, Reaganismo*. Alicante: Gil Albert, 1985. Descriptors: Cosmology, Comparative analysis. (translations: 2) (book)
- 8413 Datasamfunnet idag og i fremtiden (in Norwegian: Computer society today and in the future), in: Datateknologi og arbeidsmiljø, Oslo: Nordisk Ministerråds sekretariat, 1984, pp. 7-10. Descriptors: Data processing, Futurology.
- 8414 On the dialectic between crisis and crisis perception, in: International Journal of Comparative Sociology, XXV, 1984, 1-2, pp. 4-32. Also in: Stefan A. Musto and Carl F. Pinketele (eds.), Europe at the crossroads - Agendas of the crisis. New York, Philadelphia: Praeger Publishers 1985, pp. 3-28. Descriptors: Conflict intensification, Perception.
- 8415 La amenaza de la guerra, la paz posible y el futuro del planeta (in Spanish: The menace of war, possible peace, and the future of our planet), in: El Pais - El Libro De La Naturaleza (Madrid) 1984, pp. 30-31. Descriptors: Global system.

- 8416 A superpower in the making? A status report by Johan Galtung, in: Forum Europa, 1984, 4, pp. 15-18. Expanded English version in Essays in Peace Research VI, pp. 183-194. Descriptors: European Community, Superpower.
- 8417 Was Orwell right? New Year's speech, Denmark Radio, Copenhagen, 1 January 1984. In Speeches. Descriptors: Conflict intensification, Arms race, Disarmament, Defense policy.
- 8418 There are alternatives, in: Bruno Martinazzi - progetto per un monumento Contro le guerre. Venice: Museo Diocesano Sala Santa Apollonia, 1984, pp. 15-16. Descriptors: Peace, Aesthetics.
- 8419 Frankreich und die bundesdeutsche Friedensbewegung (in German: France and the West German peace movement) in Mitgliederrundbrief 1984, 3, pp. 5-9, Berlin: Arbeitskreis Atomwaffenfreies Europa e.V. Descriptors: France, Federal Republic of Germany, Peace movement.
- 8420 Who needs whom?, in: Comhlámh news (Dublin), 1984, 19, pp. 3-4. Descriptors: Foreign aid, Elite analysis.
- 8421 Eine Lektion in akademischem Elitebewusstsein (in German: A lesson in academic elite consciousness), in: Radius (Stuttgart) XXIX, 1984, 2, pp. 29-33. Descriptors: Elite behavior, Academic elite.
- 8422 Är hoppet ute? (in Swedish: Is there no hope?), in: Fönstret (Stockholm) 1984, 9, pp. 12-13. Descriptors: Global system, Arms race.
- 8423 Gemeinsame Sicherheit. Gibt es die? (in German: Common security - does it exist?), in: Wissenschaft und Frieden (Vienna) 1984, 3, pp. 1-14. Descriptors: Global system, Defense policy.
- 8424 Kunstnerne og verdens framtid (in Norwegian: Artists and the future of the world). Oslo: Statens Kunstakademi, 1984, 8 pp. Descriptors: Aesthetics, Cosmology.
- 8425 Friedenserziehung - wozu und wie? (in German: Peace education - for what and why?), in: Bericht über die Verhandlungen der Zürcherischen Schulsynode 1984, Zürich 1984. Descriptors: Peace education.
- 8426 Eingreifende Wissenschaft (in German: Interventionist science), in: Sprecher des Fachbereichs (ed.), Mitteilungen aus dem Fachbereich Politische Wissenschaft der Freien Universität Berlin, 1984, 2, pp. 112-114. Descriptors: Scientific research.
- 8427 Die Zerstörung der Umwelt: eine historische (und futurologische) Perspektive (in German: The destruction of

- the environment - an historical (and futurological) perspective). Paper delivered at the 8th international conference on "Umwelt und Handlung", Berlin (West), 26 July 1984. Berlin (West): Hochschule der Künste Berlin, 1984, 10 pp. Descriptors: Ecosystem, Futurology.
- 8429 Wir sind geschlagen. Das ist ja nicht ganz unwichtig (in German: We have been defeated. Actually, that is not quite unimportant), in: Kommune - Forum für Politik und Ökonomie, II, 1984, 4, pp. 25-30. English version in Rudolf Bahro, Building the green movement, London and Philadelphia: GMP Publishers and New Society Publishers, 1986, pp. 132-141. Descriptors: Development process, Peace movement.
- 8430 Transarmament: From offensive to defensive defense, in: *JPR*, XXI, 1984, 2, pp. 127-140. Also in Essays in Peace Research VI, pp. 42-60. Descriptors: Disarmament, Defense policy.
- 8431 From disarmament to transarmament: evolving trends in the study of disarmament and security. Paper prepared for UNESCO, 1984. Essays in Peace Research VI, pp. 27-41. Descriptors: Disarmament, International relations studies.
- 8432 Hacia una nueva clase de paz europea (in Spanish: Towards a new kind of peace in Europe), in: Textos per la Pau. Ponències i Comunicacions de les sessions de la Universitat Internacional de la Pau a Sant Cugat del Vallès, 1984, pp. 63-66. Descriptors: Europe, Peace.
- 8434 Ökonomismus as Okzidentalismus (Economism as Occidentalism), in: Jan Jarre (ed.), Die Zukunft der Ökonomie. Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Forschungsansätze im Vergleich. Loccumer Protokolle, 1984, 17, pp. 165-177. Descriptors: Economic system, Cultural system.
- 8435 France: A logic all of her own. Dialogue with the French left, Mannheim, May 1984. In Speeches. Descriptors: France.
- 8436 Nordic alternatives in the light of our historical situation. Address to the Kalmar Peace Conference, Kalmar, July 1984. In Speeches. Descriptors: Regional security, Finland, Iceland, Sweden, Denmark, Norway.
- 8437 Will the peace movement become a liberation movement? First International conference on peace movements, liberation movements and alternative movements, Malta, March 1984. In Speeches. Also in Peter Worsley and Kofi Buenor Hadjor (eds.), On the brink. Nuclear proliferation and the 3rd world, London: Third World Communications, 1987, pp. 243-248. Descriptors: Peace movement, Liberation movement.
- 8438 (With Mats Friberg) (eds.) *Rörelserna* (in Swedish). Stockholm: Förlaget Akademilitteratur AB, 1984, 415 pp. Descriptors: Political movement, Social movement. (book edited)

- 8439 Sinking with style, in: Satish Kumar (ed.), *The Schumacher lectures*, Vol. II, London: Blond & Briggs, 1984, pp. 1-22.
- 8440 Wer sind die Nachfolger des Nazismus auf deutschen Boden?, in: Gerhard Harms (ed.), *Erbschaften des Nationalsozialismus*, Oldenburg: Universität Oldenburg, 1984, pp. 13-44.
- 8441 The real world, in: Gary L. Olson (ed.), *How the world works: A critical introduction to international relations*. Glenview, Illinois: Scott, Foresman and Company, 1984, pp. 5-17. Also in Johan Galtung, *The true worlds: a transnational perspective*. New York: Free Press, 1980.
- 8442 Fremtiden Guerillaer mod datastyringen? i Nina Holst, Henning Marcussen og Kjeld Mazanti Sørensen (eds.), *N.I.T. - problem og løsning. En opslagsbok om ny informations teknologi*, Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1984, pp. 142-150. English version with title *Computer society, present and future*, in: Jan Petter Myklebust and Reidar Ommundsen (eds.), *Psykologiprofesjonen mot år 2000*, Oslo: Universitetsforlaget 1987, pp. 531-542.
- 8443 Environmental deterioration in historical (and futurological) perspective. 8th International Conference on "Environment and Human Action", West Berlin, July 1984. Berlin: The International Association for the Study of People and their Physical Surroundings, 1984, pp. 7-15.
- 8444 Civilizatie, cosmologie si epistemologie, in: Jonita Oltenau (ed.), *In cautarea vitorului*, Bucurest: Editura poliytica, 1984, pp. 119-147.
- 8445 Economists Comment on UNCTAD's Role, *UNCTAD Bulletin* No. 205, September 1984, p. 19 (also French version)
- 8446 Es gibt Alternativen (there are alternatives), *Wehrpolitisches Symposium 1984, Organ der Offiziersgesellschaft Steiermark* (defense policy symposium. organ of the officers society of Steiermark, Austria), No. 1, 1985, pp. 50-55.
- 8447 "Über alternative Sicherheitspolitik" (in German: on alternative Security Policy), in: *Dialog: Beiträge zur Friedensforschung* 1. Stadtschlaining: Österreichisches Institut für Friedensforschung, 1984, pp. 146-151.
- 8448 Tre trosastiklar, in *At 07/84- Arkitektmoet 1984*, n.7 1984, p.9.

1985

- 8501 Komunikacja społeczna a problemy o zasięgu światowym. W poszukiwaniu Nowego ładu informacyjno-komunikacyjnego (Social communication and problems of world reach. In search of a new information-communication order), in: Przekazy i opinie, 1985, 3/4, Warszawa, pp. 5-30. In Polish. Descriptors: Communication process.
- 8502 Neue Werte für Wirtschaft und Politik (in German: New values for economy and politics), in: Satish Kumar and Roswitha Hentschel (eds.), Viele Wege, Paradigmen einer neuen Politik. Munich: Dianus-trikont Buchverlag, 1985, pp. 40-53. Descriptors: Political movement.
- 8503 (With Peter Wallensteen and Carlos Portales) (eds.) *Global Militarization*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1985, XIV, 240 pp. Descriptors: Peace research, World politics, Futurology, Conflict type. (book edited)
- 8504 Finlandization and security in Europe. New Year's speech, Finland Radio, Helsinki, December 1984. (New Year's Eve). In Speeches. Finnish version: Euroopan suomettuminen ja turvallisuus, in: Ilkka Vehkalahti (ed.),. Kekkosen Aikaan. Helsinki: Kirjayhtymä 1985, pp. 117-122. Descriptors: Europe, Finland.
- 8505 Die globale Verteilung von Wachstum und Stagnation (in German: The global distribution of growth and stagnation), in: Martin Jänicke (ed.), Vor uns die goldenen Neunziger-Jahre? Munich, Zürich: R. Piper GmbH & Co. KG, 1985, pp. 119-129. Descriptors: Global system, Economic growth.
- 8506 Økonomisk teori som en bærer av kosmologi. Noen årsaker og noen konsekvenser (in Norwegian: Economic theory as a carrier of cosmology. Some causes and consequences), in: Sven Erik Skønberg (ed.), Grønn pepper i turbinene. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget 1985, pp. 12-21. English version first published in Sören Bergström (ed.), Economic growth and the role of science. Edsbruk: Holms Gårds tryckeri, 1984, pp. 13-24. German version in Die Zukunft der Ökonomie, Loccum Protokolle, 1984, 15, pp. 165-177. Descriptors: Economic system, Economic development theory, Cosmology.
- 8507 Social communication and global problems. Paper presented to the conference of the International Association for Mass Communication Research, Prague, August 1984, in: Philip Lee (ed.), *Communication for All: The Church and the New World Information and Communication Order*. Indore: Sat Prachar Press. 1985, pp. 116-131. Descriptors: Communication process,

Global system.

- 8508 Il movimento verde: un'esplorazione sociostorica (in Italian), in: GAIA, I, 1985, 1, pp. 41-53. English version: "The green movement: A socio-historical exploration", in: *International Sociology*, I, 1986, 1, pp. 75-90. Reprinted in Martin Albrow and Elizabeth King (eds.), *Globalization, knowledge and society*, SAGE Publications, London, 1990, pp. 235-250. Norwegian version in Jan B. Vindheim (ed.), *Grønt parti i Norge*. Trondheim 1987, pp. 15-27. Also in Gandhi Marg, VII, 1985, 3, pp. 135-148. Also in *Essays in Peace Research VI*, pp. 343-356. Spanish version: "El Movimiento Verde: Una Exploración Socio-Histórica" in R. Guido Bejar and O. Fernández (eds.), *El Juicio al Sujeto*. San José, Costa Rica: Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales, Sept. 1989, pp. 53-70. Also in *Revista Mexicana de Sociología*, Vol. LI, No. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1989, pp. 3-20. Also in *El Juicio al Sujeto*. México, D. F.: Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales, 1990, pp. 81-106. Also in Martin Albrow and Elizabeth King (eds.), *Globalization, knowledge and society - Readings from International sociology*. London: Newbury Park, New Delhi: SAGE Publications Ltd., 1990, pp. 235-250. Descriptors: Political movement, Ecology movement.
- 8509 Development theory: notes for an alternative approach, in: Internationales Institut für Umwelt und Gesellschaft (IIUG) preprints, 85-11, 1985, 22 pp. Berlin: Internationales Institut für Umwelt und Gesellschaft, Wissenschaftszentrum Berlin. Also in *Entwicklungstheorie - Entwicklungspraxis. Eine kritische Bilanzierung*. Schriften des Vereins für Sozialpolitik. Berlin: Duncker & Humboldt, 1986, pp. 73-89. Descriptors: Development theory.
- 8510 Defensive Verteidigung - Formen und Folgen (in German: Defensive defense - forms and consequences), in: ÖTV Argumente, 85, 1-2, pp. 45-48. Descriptors: Defense policy.
- 8511 Two ways of life, in: *resurgence*, 1985, 111, July/August, pp. 5-7. Descriptors: Cultural change process.
- 8512 Sex dramer söker en författare (in Swedish: Six dramas in search of an author) in *entré*, XII, 1985, 2, pp. 13-17. English version in *Essays in Methodology III*, pp. 226-232. Descriptors: Aesthetics.
- 8513 Towards a new understanding of science, in: Hanne Svensson and Hildur Jackson (eds.), *Future letters from the North 1*. June 85, pp. 58-61. Copenhagen: The Nordic alternative campaign. Descriptors: Epistemology.
- 8514 Twenty-five years of peace research: ten challenges and some responses, in: *JPR*, XXII, 1985, 2, pp. 141-158. Also in *Essays in Peace Research VI*, pp. 213-236. Also in *Dialog - Beiträge zur Friedensforschung*, 1985, 2, pp. 9-32. Austrian Institute for Peace Research. German version in AFB-Texte,

- 1986, July, Bonn: Arbeitsstelle Friedensforschung Bonn, 24 pp. Also in P. Alheit, J. Kjaer und H. J. Sandkühler (eds.), *Kein Frieden der Wissenschaft mit dem Krieg* (no peace with science for war), Materialien der internationalen Friedensuniversität Bremen, 12. - 14. Juli 1984, pp. 143-173. Italian version: Venticinque anni di Peace e Research: dieci sfide e qualche risposta, in: GAIA, II 1986, 2, pp. 36-58. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 8515 Vart drar alternativrörelserna? (in Swedish: Where are the alternative movements headed?), in: Göteborgs stadskansli: Göteborg och framtiden, rapport nr. 13, April 1985, pp. 8-11. Descriptors: Political movement.
- 8516 Warum ist der Weg zur Friedensforschung in der Schweiz so beschwerlich? Norwegen und die Schweiz im Vergleich, in: Impressum friedenszeitung, No. 45, May 1985, pp. 22-25. English version: Why is the Swiss road to peace research so tortuous?, in: Essays in Peace Research VI, pp. 37-243. (Appendix to 8514). Descriptors: Peace research, Switzerland.
- 8517 Visjoner for et nytt årtusen (in Norwegian: Visions for the new millenium), in: Fredsviljen, ILX, 1985, 2, pp. 15-24. Oslo: Norges Fredslag. Descriptors: Futurology.
- 8518 Die Rüstungspolitik der Grossmächte und die Chancen von Abrüstung und Friedensbewegung (in German: The Great Powers' armament politics, chances for disarmament and the peace movement), in: Anselm Skuhra and Hannes Wimmer (eds.), Friedensforschung und Friedensbewegung, 1985, pp. 15-27. Verband der wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaften Österreichs. Descriptors: Global system, Disarmament, Peace Movement.
- 8519 Occidental cosmology and the theories of peace and development, in: Dialog - Beiträge zur Friedensforschung, 1985, 2, pp. 33-37. Austrian Institute for Peace Research. Descriptors: Cultural diversity, Peace studies, Cosmology.
- 8520 Global conflict formations: present developments and future directions, in: Peter Wallensteen, Johan Galtung and Carlos Portales (eds.), Global Militarization. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1985, XIV, 240 pp. Descriptors: Peace research, World politics, Futurology, Conflict type.
- 8521 The cold war, peace and development: a comparison of the Atlantic and Pacific theaters, in: Current research on peace and violence, 3/4, 1985, pp. 101-112 Also in Essays in Peace Research VI, pp. 107-126. Japanese version in Sakio Takayanagi and Toshiaki Furuki (eds.), The world system and political cultures, 1986, pp. 56-81. Descriptors: Cold War, Peace, Atlantic community, Oceania.
- 8522 Alternative security policy in the Pacific theater (Appendix to 8521), in: Essays in Peace Research VI, pp. 127-130. Descriptors: Oceania, Regional security.

- 8523 The vulgar, the refined and the restrained: an East-West dimension, in: Festschrift to Erik Allardt, Small States in Comparative Perspective. Oslo, 1985. Also in Essays in Peace Research VI, pp. 131-144. Descriptors: Eastern Europe, Western Europe.
- 8524 A rejoinder to Professor Zagorski (Appendix to 8523), in: Essays in Peace Research VI, pp. 141-144. Descriptors: Eastern Europe, Western Europe.
- 8525 Hiroshima-Nagasaki-Okinawa: Some reflections on Japan, peace and war. Address to Gensuikin 40th Anniversary Conference, Okinawa, August 1985. In Speeches. Descriptors: Japan, Peace, War.
- 8526 The political Gandhi. Address to the House of Lords, London, April 1985. In Speeches. Descriptors: Gandhiism.
- 8527 8 May 1945 - 8 May 1985: Reconcilliation or something else? Address to Die Grünen, Bad Godesberg, May 1985. In Speeches. Descriptors: Authoritarianism, Totalitarian political system, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, NATO.
- 8528 Global structures of social injustice: Christianity, Islam and social justice. Address to the 21st Deutscher Evangelischen Kirchentag, Dusseldorf, June 1985. In Speeches. Descriptors: Global system, Christian thought, Islamic thought.
- 8529 In favor of transarmament, in: Georges Fischer (ed.), *Armement - développement - droits de l'homme - désarmement*. Paris and Brussels: Faculté de Droit and Établissements Bruylant, 1985, pp. 544-551.
- 8530 Work, needs and three cultures, Bengt Ove Gustavsson, Jan Ch. Karlsson and Curt Räftegård (eds.), *Work in the 1980s*, Aldershot and Brookfield: Gower, 1985, pp. 131-138.
- 8531 *Sobre la paz* (in Spanish: About Peace). Contains 6918, 8123, 8002, 7420. Barcelona: Editorial Fontamara, 1985, 159 pp. (book)
- 8532 "Japan und China: Modelle der Entwicklung" (in German: Japan and China: Models of Development), Arbeitsheft, Berlin: Berliner Institut für vergleichende Sozialforschung, 1985, 52 pp.

1986

- 8601 "The winners and the losers: the rise of the south-east, the decline of the north-west," in: Krishna Ahooja-Patel, Anne Gordon Drabek and Marc Nerfin (eds.), *World Economy in Transition. Essays Presented to Surendra Patel on his Sixtieth Birthday*. Oxford, New York: Pergamon Books Ltd. 1986

pp. 37-46. Descriptors: Global system, Japan.

- 8602 Il diritto alla sicurezza (in Italian: The right to security), in: Testimonianze, Continenti e popoli oltre i blocchi, XXIX, 1986, 3-4-5, pp. 194-204. Descriptors: Human rights.
- 8603 In search of self-reliance, in: Paul Ekins (ed.), The living economy, a new economy in the making. London and New York: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1986, pp. 97-109. Descriptors: Self-reliance, Economic system.
- 8604 On the anthropology of the United Nations system, in: David Pitt and Thomas G. Weiss (eds.), The nature of United Nations bureaucracies. London and Sydney: Croom Helm Ltd. pp. 1-22. Descriptors: United Nations, Cultural system.
- 8605 A typology of United Nations organisations, in: David Pitt and Thomas G. Weiss (eds.), The nature of United Nations bureaucracies. London and Sydney: Croom Helm Ltd. pp. 59-83. Descriptors: United Nations.
- 8606 On the role of the media for world-wide security and peace, in: Tapio Varis (ed.), Peace and communication. San José: University for Peace, 1986. pp. 249-265. Descriptors: Communication process, Peace, News reporting, Development process.
- 8607 Ci sono alternative all'equilibrio del terrore per una Europa fra le due superpotenze? (in Italian: Are there alternatives to the balance of terror in Europe for the two super-powers?), in: Testimonianze, dall'Atlantico agli Urali per un'Europa di pace, XXX, 1987, pp. 127-138. Descriptors: Regional security, Defense policy.
- 8608 Envisioning a peaceful world: A peace researcher's view. Address to "Getting to Peace: A Midwest Approach", Iowa City, May 1986. In Speeches. Descriptors: Peace, Peace research.
- 8609 Peace and Buddhism, in: Buddhism and leadership for peace. Tokyo: Soka University, Peace Research Institute, 1986, pp. 16-28. Also in The third channel, II, 1986, 1, pp. 422-435. Also in Essays in Peace Research VI, pp. 369-380. Descriptors: Peace, Buddhism.
- 8610 Buddhism and leadership for peace (also in Japanese version), in: Buddhism and leadership for peace. Tokyo: Soka University, Peace Research Institute, 1986, pp. 98-100. Descriptors: Peace, Buddhism, Leadership analysis.
- 8611 International organizations and world decision-making, in: Transnational Associations, XXXVIII, 1986, 4, pp. 220-224. Descriptors: United Nations, International organization policy.

- 8612 "The next twenty-five years of peace research: tasks and prospects", in: *The Journal of World Peace*, III, 1986, 2, pp. 23-29. Also in *Essays in Peace Research VI*, pp. 244-259. Also in: Oxford project for peace studies, April 1988. Also in Peter Wallensteen (ed.), *Peace research. Achievements and Challenges*, Boulder: Westview 1988, pp. 242-263. Also in Wilfried Graf, Ina Horn and Thomas A. Macho (eds.), *Zum Wissenschaftsbegriff der Friedensforschung: Ergebnisse einer Umfrage*. Schriften zur Friedens- und Konfliktforschung, Vol. II. Wien: Verband der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaften Österreichs, 1989, pp. 93-114. Descriptors: Peace research.
- 8613 How to succeed in peace education without really trying, in: *Peace Education*, X, 1986, December, pp. 4-12. Also in *Essays in Peace Research VI*, pp. 311-321. Descriptors: Peace education.
- 8614 Die Welt und ihre Konfliktstrukturen - Die Friedensaufgabe der Pädagogen (in German: The world and conflict structures - peace task for educators), Tagungs-Dokumentation - Internationale friedenspädagogische Konferenz 13-14 June 1986, in: Jochen Schweitzer (ed.), *Education for peace*. Frankfurt am Main: Gewerkschaft Erziehung und Wissenschaft, pp. 24-39. Descriptors: Peace education, Conflict type, Global system.
- 8615 Il dissidente americano (in Italian: The American dissident), in: *L'indice dei libri del mese* (Torino), October 1986, pp. 16. Descriptors: United States of America.
- 8616 Fred, framtid och teater (in Swedish: Peace, future and theater), in: Jan af Geijerstam (ed.), *Historia och framtid, Internordiskt lokal- och arbetar-spelsseminarium*, Norrköping, Sweden, 24-27 April 1986, pp. 69-74. Descriptors: Aesthetics.
- 8617 Welcome to Norway, in: *Humanists say Yes to life*, 1986 Humanist World Congress, Oslo, Norway, 3-7 August 1986, pp. 6-10. Also in *Speeches*. Descriptors: Norway, Cosmology.
- 8618 Solidarity: In a global perspective, in: *Humanists say Yes to life*, 1986 Humanist World Congress, Oslo, Norway, 3-7 August 1986, pp. 38-48. Also in: *The ethical platform*, New York: New York Society for Ethical Culture, 25 January 1987. 11 pp. Descriptors: Global system, Humanism.
- 8620 Scientists and the peace movement: some notes on the relationship, in: *BPP*, XVII, 1986, 1, pp. 79-85. Also in *Speeches*. Also in H.A. Tolhoek and L. Wecke (eds.), *The role of scientists in the peace movement*, Nijmegen: Peace Research Centre, 1986, pp. 7-18. Descriptors: Scientist, Peace movement.
- 8621 Bert Röling - In Memoriam, in: *BPP*, XVII, 1986, 1, pp. 101-104. Also in *Speeches*. Descriptors: Peace research.

- 8622 Democracy. Kyung Huang Daily News, Seoul, September 1986. In Speeches. Descriptors: Democratic political system.
- 8623 The Rambo phenomenon. Address to the Student Peace Week, Princeton, April 1986. In Speeches. Descriptors: United States of America, Political culture.
- 8624 Now is the chance! Address to the Council of Elders, Amsterdam, June 1986. In Speeches.
- 8625 Commencement address. German studies, Concordia College, Bemijdi, Minnesota, May 1986. In Speeches. Descriptors: University, Speeches.
- 8626 Commencement address. Peace and Conflict Studies Program, University of California, Berkeley, May 1986. In Speeches. Descriptors: University, Speeches.
- 8627 Olof Palme in memoriam. Address to the Gothenburg University, Transnational Foundation for Peace and Future Research, Gothenburg and Lund, March 1986. In Speeches. Descriptors: Sweden.
- 8628 On the reunification of Korea. Address to Association of Korean Students, Honolulu, Hawaii, January 1986. In Speeches. Revised and expanded version with title: "The neutralization approach to Korean reunification". In Michael Haas (ed.), Korean unification - alternative pathways. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1989, pp. 13-34. Descriptors: Korea, Neutrality agreement.
- 8629 (With Mats Friberg) *Alternativen* (in Swedish: Alternatives). Stockholm: Akademiliteratur, 1986. 428 pp. (book edited)
- 8630 "What Does It Mean to be a Modern Country?" in *Conditions and Visions of Korea's Becoming an Advanced Country*. Seoul: Politics and Economics Research Institute and The Kyunghyang Daily News, 1986, pp. 298-303
- 8631 The third world and us, in: Rudolf Bahro, Building the green movement. London and Philadelphia: GMP Publishers and New Society Publishers, 1986, pp. 123-131.
- 8632 Spionologi og Arne Treholt (Spyology and Arne Treholt), in: Mads T. Andenæs and Ketil Bjørnstad (eds.), Vi anklager. Treholtsaken og rettssikkerheten, Oslo: Aschehoug 1986, pp. 25-38.
- 8633 Årsagerne bag årsagerne - et valg (The causes behind the causes - a choice), in: Else Marie Sejer Larsen (ed.), Akilleshælen: En studiebog om aids og samfund, Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers, 1986, pp. 25-33.
- 8634 "Peace and Buddhism" (pp. 65-97) and "Religious Factors in Relation to Socio-Economic Development as a Factor of

Analysis" (pp. 135-195, both in Japanese), in: Tadashige Takamura (ed. and Transl.), *Creation of Peace and Religion: Contemporary Relevance of Buddhism*, Tokyo: Dai San Bum Mei, 1986.

8635 "Cold War, Peace and Development: A Comparison of the Atlantic and the Pacific Theater" (in Japanese, Chapter 4) in Sakio Takayanagi and Toshiaki Furuki (eds.), *The World System and Political Cultures*. Tokyo: Yushindo Kobunsha, 1986, pp. 56-81

8636 "Appreciations" in: Universal House of Justice (ed.), *To the Peoples of the World: A Bahà'i Statement on Peace*. Ottawa, Ont.: the Association for Bahà'i Studies, 1986, pp. 85-86.

8637 "Förord" (in Swedish: Forword) In: Gudmund Rapp, Irène Strindhed and Ann-Kristin Wallgren (eds.) *Studera Fred* (Studying Peace). Motala: Neptune Förlag, 1986, p. 5.

8638 *World Politics of Peace and War: An Exploration of Macro Politics*. Department of Politics, Princeton University, 1986, 181 pp. (book from institute)

1987

8701 Peace and the world as inter-civilizational interaction, in: Raimo Väyrynen, Dieter Senghaas and Christian Schmidt (eds.), *The quest for peace. Transcending collective violence and war among societies, cultures and states*. London: SAGE Publications Ltd. 1987, pp. 330-347. Descriptors: Cosmology, World order, Peace studies.

8702 Stabilität oder Unsicherheit? (in German: Stability or insecurity?), in: Wolfgang Heisenberg and Dieter S. Lutz (eds.), *Sicherheitspolitik kontrovers*. Schriftenreihe der Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung, Band 247. Bonn: Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung, 1987, pp. 54-65. Descriptors: Peace research, Europe.

8703 China in the world economy - the problem of internal adequacy, Witten/Herdecker Wirtschafts-gespräche, 1987, 7, pp. 64-83. Witten-Rüdinghausen: Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Fakultät. Descriptors: China, Maoism, International economics.

8704 Strategic offensive: the real star wars threat, in: *The Nation*, 28 February 1987, pp. 248-250. Descriptors: Strategic weapon.

8705 What has happened to communism? Address to the International Conference on Kampuchea, Bangkok, July 1987. In *Speeches*. Descriptors: Communism.

8706 Language and war: is there a connection?, in: *Current research on peace and violence*, X, 1987, 1, pp. 2-6.

Descriptors: Socio-linguistics, War.

- 8707 Peace studies: a curriculum proposal, in: Transnational associations, XXXIX, 1987, 6, pp. 327-330. Spanish version: Estudios para la paz: una propuesta de curriculum, in: Informes técnicos, 1989, 14 (Madrid: Cruz Roja Espanola), pp. 39-43. Descriptors: Peace education, University.
- 8708 Politik för arbetstidsfrågor (in Swedish: Policy on the question of work hours), in: *Om arbetstider - En essaysamling*. Stockholm: Arbetsmiljöfonden och författarna, 1987, pp. 37-40. Descriptors: Working conditions.
- 8709 Begriffsbestimmung: Frieden und Krieg (in German: Definitions of peace and war), in: Jörg Calliess and Reinhold E. Lob (eds.), *Praxis der Umwelt- und Friedenserziehung, Band 1: Grundlagen*. Düsseldorf: Schwann, pp. 331-337. Descriptors: Peace, War.
- 8710 Only one quarrel with Kenneth Boulding, in: *JPR*, XXIV, 1987, 2, pp. 199-203. Descriptors: Structural violence.
- 8711 Le cause del terrorismo e la loro eliminazione (in Italian: On causes of terrorism, and eliminating them), in: Claudio Gianinazzi (ed.), *Il futuro della pace e la violenza del futuro*, pp. 209-224, Lugano: Edizioni citta di Lugano 1987. English version: On causes of terrorism and their removal, in: *IFDA Dossier* 66 (July-August 1988). International Foundation for Development Alternatives. Also in: Hans Köchler (ed.), *Terrorism and national liberation*, Frankfurt am Main: Verlag Peter Lang, 1988, pp. 51-66. Also in *Mainstream*, XXVI, 1988, 43, pp. 15-20. Descriptors: Terrorist.
- 8712 *Gandhi oggi - per un'alternativa politica nonviolenta* (in Italian: Gandhi today - for a non-violent, political alternative). Torino: Edizioni Gruppo Abele, 1987, 182 pp. German version: *Der Weg ist das Ziel - Gandhi und die Alternativbewegung*, Wuppertal/Lünen: Peter Hammer Verlag, 1987, 215 pp. (Contains 9014). English version: *The Way Is the Goal: Gandhi Today*. Ahmedabad: Gujarat Vidyapith Peace Research Centre, 1992, 224 pp. (9229). Second printing, 1994. Portuguese translation by Humberto Mariotti: *O Caminho é a Meta: Gandhi Hoje*. Sao Paulo, Brasil: Palas Athena, 2003, 196 pp. (0331) Descriptors: Gandhism, Political movement, Nonviolent resistance theory. (translations: 3) (book)
- 8713 Anti-Washington but pro-American! Address to Student Peace Movement, Princeton, January 1987. In *Speeches*. Descriptors: United States of America, Peace movement.
- 8714 What is meant by peace and security? Some options for the 1990s, in: *Dialog - Beiträge zur Friedensforschung*. 1987, 3, pp. 11-31. Austrian Institute for Peace Research. Descriptors: Peace, Regional security.

- 8715 Pasifismen idag og framover (in Norwegian: Pacifism today and in future), in: Ikkevold, XIX, 1987, 6, pp. 16-17. Descriptors: Pacifism.
- 8716 "Strategic Defense Initiative": Scrap it! Address to Swedish Professionals against nuclear arms, Stockholm, September 1987. In Speeches. Also in Disarmament - but how? Luleå: Swedish Professionals Against Nuclear Arms, 1988, pp. 57-60. Descriptors: Nuclear weapon, Nuclear strategy.
- 8717 Social sciences in Latin America. Address to FLACSO 25th anniversary, La Paz, September 1987. In Speeches. Descriptors: Social Science, South America.
- 8718 Commencement address. Winter Commencement, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, December 1987. In Speeches. Descriptors: University, Speeches.
- 8719 Acceptance speech: Peace studies, objective, achievement. Right Livelihood Award (Alternative Nobel Peace Prize) Stockholm, December 1987. In Speeches. Descriptors: Peace studies.
- 8720 Religion. Address to the Presbyterian Synod, Stony Point, New York, May 1987. In Speeches. Descriptors: Religious culture.
- 8721 *United States Foreign Policy As Manifest Theology*. San Diego: University of California, Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation, IGC Policy Paper No. 4, 1987, 22 pp. Excerpt with title: "U.S. foreign policy as manifest theology" in: Jongsuk Chai (ed.), *Culture and International Relations*. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1990, pp. 119-140. Norwegian translation: *The Forente Staters Utenrikspolitikk: En fortsettelse av teologi med andre midler* (US foreign policy: A continuation of theology by other means, Oslo: Spartacus Forlag, 1995, 59 pp. (9544); Oslo: Spartacus Forlag, 2002, 95 pp. (0222); Spanish translation: *Fundamentalismo USA: Fundamentos teológico-políticos de la política exterior estadounidense* (US Fundamentalism: theological-political foundations of US Foreign Policy). Barcelona: Icaria & Más Madera, 1999, 101 pp. (9925) Descriptors: United States of America, Cosmology, Foreign Policy, Theology. (translations: 2) (book)
- 8722 The United Nations system and the four worlds. Some notes on political culture, in: M.S. Rajan, V.S. Mani and C.S.R. Murthy (eds.), *The nonaligned and the United Nations*, New Delhi: South Asian Publishers, 1987, pp. 31-43.
- 8723 (with Per Svae, Ingvar Nilsson, Anders Wadeskog) Alternative economic theory for sustainable development; some desiderata, in: Peter Jacobs and David A. Munro (eds.), *Conservation with equity: Strategies for sustainable development*, Gland and

Cambridge: International Union for Conservation of nature and Natural Resources, 1987, pp. 63-69.

- 8724 Et pasifistik trosminimum (in Norwegian: A Pacifistic Minimum Belief), in: Tormod Bakke and Tom Nilsen (eds.), *Ikkevold - teori og praksis* (Nonviolence: Theory and Praxis). Oslo: Folkereisning mot krig, 1987, pp. 30-39.
- 8725 Hva pasifisme ikke er (in Norwegian: What Pacifism Is Not), in: Tormod Bakke and Tom Nilsen (eds.), *Ikkevold - teori og praksis*. (Nonviolence: Theory and Praxis). Oslo: Folkereisning mot krig, 1987, pp. 40-47.
- 8726 Hva betyr det i dag "å forsvare sitt land"? (in Norwegian: What Does it Mean Today 'to Defend One's Country?'), in: Tormod Bakke and Tom Nilsen (eds.), *Ikkevold - teori og praksis*. Oslo: Folkereisning mot krig, 1987, pp. 122-132.
- 8727 "SDI - Reagan's vielseitiges Angriffssystem" (in German: SDI - Reagan's multi-faceted attack system), TAZ (Tageszeitung, Berlin), 24 March 1987, pp. 9-11.

1988

- 8801 "The role of Buddhism in the creation of peace" (in Japanese), in: *Journal of Oriental Studies*, XXVII, 1988, pp. 156-163. English version in: *Seeds of Peace*, V, 1989, 1, pp. 9-11. Descriptors: Buddhism, Peace.
- 8802 *Buddhism: A Quest for Unity and Peace*. Honolulu: Dae Won Sa Buddhist Temple of Hawaii 1988. 161 pp. Reprinted by Sarvodaya Book Publishing Services, Colombo, Sri Lanka: VishvaLekha, 1993, 138 pp. Italian version: *Buddhismo: Una Via per la Pace*. Torino: Edizioni Gruppo Abele, 1994, 135 pp. Japanese version: *Bukkyo: Chowato heiwa motomete*. Tokyo: Institute for Oriental Philosophy, 1990, 227 pp. Thai version: *Buddha santi-withi: Trisdee cherng Krongsarn*. Bangkok: Pajara Sam and Siam Publishers, 1995. Descriptors: Buddhism, Ecosystem, Social change, Peace. (translations: 3) (book)
- 8803 Remembering the future. Address to the 10th World Future's Studies Federation Conference, Beijing, September 1988. In *Speeches*. Descriptors: Futurology.
- 8804 Finance, trade and development cooperation. Address to Council of Europe, North-South solidarity Campaign, Antalya, March 1988. In *Speeches*. Descriptors: Development process, Financial system, Trade.
- 8805 The peace movement: a structural-functional exploration, in: *Essays in Peace Research VI*, pp. 322-342. Shortened French version: Le mouvement pacifiste: la constitution de liaisons micro-macro, in: *Interconnexions entre le local et le mondial*, XD, 1988, 117, pp. 421-426. Shortened English

- version: The peace movement. An exercise in micro-macro linkages, in: International social science journal, August 1988, pp. 377-382. Shortened Spanish version: El movimiento por la paz: su articulación en el plano local y mundial. *Revista Internacional de Ciencias Sociales*, No. 117, UNESCO: Septiembre 1988, pp. 401-406. Descriptors: Peace movement.
- 8806 A travel into the land of Buddhism, in: Karma, I, 1988, 1, pp. 23-24. Descriptors: Buddhism.
- 8807 Introduction, in: Essays in Peace Research VI, pp. 17-26. Descriptors: Peace studies.
- 8808 Strategien des direkten und des strukturellen Widerstandes (in German: Strategies in direct and structural resistance), in: Gewaltfreie aktion, XX, 1988, 75/76, pp. 20-25. Descriptors: Civil disobedience, Resistance.
- 8809 The Cold War as an exercise in autism. The US government, the governments of Western Europe - and the people, in: Essays in Peace Research VI, pp. 81-106. Descriptors: Cold War, History.
- 8810 Alternatieve defensiepolitiek in Europa (in Dutch: Alternative defense policy in Europe), in: Helling, I, 1988, 2, pp. 35-39. Descriptors: Defense policy.
- 8811 En torno al futuro del Mediterráneo. Notas de un extranjero (in Spanish: On the future of the Mediterranean - notes by an outsider), in: Canelobre, IV, 1988, 12/13, pp. 141-152. Descriptors: Europe, North Africa, Middle East.
- 8812 Missing themes in United States political structure, in: The ethical platform, 10 January 1988. New York: New York Society For Ethical Culture, 8 pp. Also in Speeches. Descriptors: Political system, United States of America.
- 8813 The five most crucial problems - Letter response on world concerns, in: ICIS forum, XVIII, 1988, 2, pp. 12-14. Descriptors: World politics.
- 8814 *Methodology and Development*. Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers' Forlag 1988, 260 pp. (*Essays in Methodology III*) Contains: 7904, 8016, 8108, 8512, 8821-8826. Descriptors: Methodology, Development process. (book)
- 8815 *Transarmament and the Cold War*. Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers' Forlag 1988, 433 pp. (*Essays in Peace Research VI*). Contains: 7729, 7813, 8061, 8114, 8120, 8312, 8416, 8430, 8431, 8508, 8514, 8516, 8521-24, 8609, 8612, 8613, 8805, 8807, 8809, 8816, 8818. Descriptors: Disarmament, Cold war, Peace research. (book)
- 8816 What if the devil were interested in peace research?, in:

- JPR*, XXV, 1988, 1, pp. 1-4. Also in *Essays in Peace Research VI*, pp. 260-263. (Appendix to 8612). Descriptors: Peace research.
- 8817 Visionen einer friedlichen Welt (in German: Visions of a peaceful world), in: *Leviathan*, XVI, 1988, 3, pp. 331-54. Also in Wilfried Röhrich und Carsten Schlüter (eds.), *überleben durch Partnerschaft: Gedanken über eine friedliche Welt*. Kieler Beiträge zur Politik und Sozialwissenschaft, Band 1. Opladen: Leske+Budrich, 1990, pp. 31-80. Descriptors: Futurology, Peace.
- 8818 Sociedad, politica e integración occidental (Goals and processes in Spanish politics: Western incorporation or autonomy?), in: Benjamin Oltra (ed.), *Dibujo de España*, Alicante, 1987, pp. 137-156. Also in *Essays in Peace Research VI*, pp. 195-212. Descriptors: Spain, Political system, Technocracy.
- 8819 The roots of peace, in: Frank Barnaby (ed.), *The Gaia Peace Atlas*. London: Gaia Books Ltd., 1988, pp. 22. Descriptors: Peace studies.
- 8820 International development in human perspective, in: Roger A. Coate and Jerel A. Rosati (eds.), *The power of human needs in world society*. Boulder, CO and London: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 1988, pp. 128-159. Descriptors: Development theory, Basic needs.
- 8821 Back to the origins: on Christian and Buddhist epistemology, in: *Essays in Methodology III*, pp. 15-27. Descriptors: Buddhism, Christian thought.
- 8822 Surveys as development, in: *Essays in Methodology III*, pp. 93-132. Contains 8211. Descriptors: Peace research, Methodology.
- 8823 Theory-formation as development, in: *Essays in Methodology III*, pp. 133-175. Descriptors: Theory construction, Development process.
- 8824 Forms of presentation as development, in: *Essays in Methodology III*, pp. 176-232. Contains: 8512. Descriptors: Epistemology, Aesthetics, Broadcasting.
- 8825 Methodology, Epistemology and Cosmology, in: *Essays in Methodology III*, pp. 15-67. Contains: 8016, 8108, 8821. Descriptors: Epistemology, Cosmology, Methodology.
- 8826 Epilogue, in: *Essays in Methodology III*, pp. 233-237. Descriptors: Epistemology, Methodology.
- 8827 From nuclear free municipality to a municipality, a city for peace. General municipality speech, i.a. in Futisawa December 1986; Bari November 1987; San Guiliano June 1988;

- Rovereto May 1989; Mitalla March 1990. pp. 14-16. In Speeches. Descriptors: Peace, Municipality.
- 8828 "A tale of 5 cultures". Address to the Dutch-Indian Development Commission, The Hague, May 1988. In Speeches. Descriptors: Development process, India, The Netherlands.
- 8829 New social movements and the discourse of power. El Senado, Madrid, 1988. In Speeches.
- 8830 The "peace process" twenty years later; failure without alternative, in: Yehuda Lukacs and Abdalla M. Battah (eds.), *The Arab-Israeli conflict: Two decades of change*, Boulder and London: Westview Press, 1988, pp. 321-331.
- 8831 "Die Prinzipien des gewaltlosen Protestes - Thesen Über die 'Grosse Kette Der Gewaltlosigkeit'" (in German: The principles of nonviolent protest - theses on the "great chain of nonviolence"), in: *Ohne Waffen - aber nicht wehrlos* (Without Weapons, but Not Defenseless). Minden: Bundeskongress Wege zur sozialen Verteidigung, 1988, pp 82-92.
- 8832 *The United Nations today: problems and some proposals*. Groningen: University of Groningen, 1988, 21 pp. Dutch version: "De Verenigde Naties vandaag: problemen en mogelijke oplossingen", in: de Haar, Kampmann, Tolhoek and van der Zee (eds.), *De Verenigde Naties in Beweging*. Nijmegen: Studiecentrum voor Vredesvraagstukken, 1990, pp. 95-111. Descriptors: United Nations.
- 8834 "Hvor universelle er menneskerettighetene?" (in Norwegian: How Universal Are the Human Rights?) in: Bernt Hagtvet (ed.), *Menneskerettighetene som forskningstema og politisk utfordring. Internasjonaler perspektiver* (Human Rights as a Research Topic and Political Challenge: International Perspectives). Oslo: Ad Notam, 1988, pp. 94-104.
- 8835 "Peace Studies in the US: Six Deficits", in: *COPRED Peace Chronicle*, Vol. 13, No. 2, April 1988, pp. 3-7.

1989

- 8901 *Europe in the Making*. New York and London: Crane Russak/Taylor and Francis Inc., 1989, 190 pp. Descriptors: Europe, Nuclear deterrence policy. (book)
- 8902 *Nonviolence and Israel/Palestine*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii, Institute for Peace, 1989, 79 pp. Italian version: *Palestina-Israele, una soluzione nonviolenta?* Milan: Milano Edizione Sonda s.r.l. 1989, 138 pp. Descriptors: Israel, Palestine, Nonviolent resistance theory. (translations: 1)

(book)

- 8903 Überlegungen zum Norwegischen Referendum von 1972 (in German: Reflections on the Norwegian EEC referendum of 1972), in: Helga Grebing, Peter Brandt and Ulrich Schulze-Marmeling (eds.), Sozialismus in Europa - Bilanz und Perspektiven. Festschrift für Willy Brandt. Essen: Klartext-Verlag, 1989, pp. 208-214. Descriptors: European Community, Norway, Referendum.
- 8904 Human rights, human needs and the United Nations, in: The ethical platform, 8 January 1989. New York: New York Society for Ethical Culture, 13 pp. Also in Speeches. Descriptors: United Nations, Human rights, Basic needs.
- 8905 On the ethical foundations of humanism. Acceptance speech on receiving the Humanist Award. In Speeches. Norwegian version: in Humanist, XV, 1989, 1, pp. 4-13. Descriptors: Humanism.
- 8906 The state, the military and war (Review essay) in *JPR*, XXVI, 1989, 1, pp. 101-105. Descriptors: War, Militarism.
- 8907 China: schwarz, nicht rot. Beobachtungen im August 1989 (China: black, not red. Observations in August 1989), in: der Überblick. Quartalsschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft kirchlicher Entwicklungsdienst (AGKED), XXV, 1989, 3, pp. 39-40. Descriptors: China, Conflict intensification.
- 8908 Les formes alternatives de défense: L'exemple européen (Alternative security policies: the European example), in: Études internationales, XX, 1989, 3, pp. 625-645. Descriptors: Defense policy, Europe.
- 8909 The fourth political wave, in: Social alternatives, VIII, 1989, 1, pp. 31-33. With title: The fourth wave: The green movement. Address to First People's Convention, Honolulu, Hawaii, January 1989. In Speeches. Descriptors: Political movement.
- 8911 Die Schweiz als Vorbild für andere? (in German: Switzerland - an ideal for others?), in: Andreas Gross, Fitzgerald Crain and Bruno Kaufman (eds.), Frieden mit Europa - Eine Schweiz ohne Armee als Beitrag zur Zivilisierung der Weltinnenpolitik. Zürich: Realotopia Verlagsgenossenschaft 1989, pp. 181-188. Descriptors: Switzerland, Defense policy.
- 8912 US political discourse and US media, in: Gazette, XLIII, 1989, 3, pp. 195-204. Descriptors: Political system, United States of America, News reporting.
- 8913 What happened in Beijing, 3-4 June 1989. What happens now?, in: China report XXV, 1989, 4, pp. 379-386. Also published in *Victorian Association for Peace Studies Newsletter*, Melbourne, Australia, December 1989, pp. 2-4. Descriptors: China, Conflict intensification.

- 8914 Rød og grønn er mine favoritt-farger (in Norwegian: Red and green are my favorite colours), in: Verden og Vi (Oslo), XXV, 1989, 6, pp. 22-23. Descriptors: Political movement.
- 8915 Predicting conflict dynamics, in: Gabriel Sheffer (ed.), The Jerusalem journal of international relations, XI, 1989, 2, pp. 1-16. Descriptors: Conflict theory, World politics.
- 8916 *Nippon e no kitai: Heiwa no kenchi kara* (in Japanese: Japan in the world community. Eight lectures in peace research). Tokyo: Chuo University Press, 1989, 262 pp. Descriptors: Japan, Peace studies. (book)
- 8917 *Solving Conflicts. A Peace Research Perspective*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii, Institute for Peace, 1989, 62 pp. Descriptors: Conflict type, Conflict resolution, Peace research. (book)
- 8918 Globale Sicherheit und positiver Frieden in den 90er Jahren (in German: Global security and positive peace for the 1990s), in: Sicherheit und Frieden, VII, 1989, 3, pp. 181-186. Descriptors: Europe, Peace, World politics.
- 8919 Switzerland without an army! Address at Campaign Conclusion, Luzern, November 1989. In Speeches. Descriptors: Switzerland, Regional security.
- 8920 *Peace and Development in the Pacific Hemisphere*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii, Institute for Peace, 1989, 80 pp. Descriptors: Peace, Development process, Oceania. (book)
- 8921 Reflections on a debate: twenty theses, comments to the symposium 'Wissenschaftsbegriff der Friedensforschung', in: Dialog. Beiträge zur Friedensforschung, XVII, 1989, 4, pp. 61-69. Also with title: Reflections on peace research: twenty theses, in: Speeches. Descriptors: Scientific theory, Peace research.
- 8922 Israel/Palestine: Some proposals. Address to Columbia University Encounter of Israelis and Palestinians, New York, March 1989. In Speeches. Descriptors: Israel, Palestine.
- 8923 Mapping green politics for Europe. Address to World Greens, Paris, April 1989, European Greens, Firenze, October 1989. In Speeches. Descriptors: Global system, Environmental policy.
- 8924 Black China. Address to the International Peace Research Institute, Oslo, August 1989. In Speeches. Also published in *Victorian Association for Peace Studies Newsletter*, Melbourne, Australia, June 1990, pp. 3-5. Descriptors: China.
- 8925 How can the U.S. become a better world citizen? Address to the New York Society for Ethical Culture, New York, September 1989. In Speeches. Descriptors: United States of America,

Global system.

- 8926 Beyond Brundtland. Address to the Västerås Global Issues Conference, September 1989, Hofstra University, New York and EADI, Oslo, January 1990. In Speeches. Descriptors: Environmental policy, Global system.
- 8927 A new Europe? Address to Academies of Science in Tartu, Warsaw, Berlin-GDR, October 1989. In Speeches. Descriptors: Europe, Regional security.
- 8928 Non controllo degli armamenti, ma controllo delle dottrine, in: Radolfo Ragionieri (ed.), *la sicurezza dell'Italia*. Genova: Marietti, 1989, pp. 7-14.
- 8929 Kaleidoskop der "Einen Welt". Brüche, krisen, Perspektiven, in: *Wirtschaften im Jahr 2000 - mit welchen Konzepten?* Bochum: SWI Verlag, 1989, pp. 55-70.
- 8931 Comunicare, legge della vita, *Bozza di manifesto e contributi a cura di Danilo Dolci*. Torino: Edizioni Sonda, 1989, p. 19.
- 8932 "I nuovo sviluppo è verde, rosa e oro" (in Italian: The New Development is green, pink and gold) in: *Il Bimestrale* No. 5, Sept. 1989, pp. 71-72.
- 8933 "Prefazione: Differenza o Relazione?" (in Italian: Preface: Difference or Relation?) in: Giuliana Martirani, *Progetto Terra*. Bologna: Sermis, 1989, pp. 15-17.

1990

- 9001 "Buddhism: A quest for unity and peace", in: *Buddhism Today - A Collection of Views From Contemporary Scholars*. The institute of oriental philosophy, Japan, 1990, pp. 11-33. Japanese version (translated by J. Yamazaki) in *The Journal of Oriental Studies*, Vol. 29, No. 1, 1990, pp. 133-161 (part 1), Vol. 29, No. 2, 1990, pp. 168-206 (part 2). Descriptors: Buddhism, Cosmology, Development process, Peace.
- 9002 Macro-history as metaphor for biography: an essay on macro and micro history, in: *Biography* (Honolulu: University of Hawaii, Department of English), XIII, 1990, 4, pp. 283-299. Descriptors: Macrohistory.
- 9003 "Der Anfang der Friedensforschung. Eine autobiographische Skizze" (in German: The beginnings of peace research - an autobiographical sketch), in: Carl Friedrich von Weizsäcker (ed.), *Die Zukunft des Friedens in Europa - Politische und militärische Voraussetzungen*. Munich, Vienna: Carl Hanser Verlag, pp. 44-53. English version with title *The shape of things to be*, in: Joseph Kruzel and James N. Rosenau (eds.), *Journeys through world politics*, Lexington and Toronto: Lexington Books, 1988. pp. 165-178. Descriptors: Peace

research.

- 9004 Olympic sports and world politics. Quebec, May 1990. In Speeches. Descriptors: Sports, World politics.
- 9005 Is there a new Germany coming?, in: Vilho Harle (ed.), *European values in international relations. TAPRI studies in international relations*. London and New York: Pinter Publishers, pp. 192-202. Descriptors: Democratic Republic of Germany, Federal Republic of Germany, Europe.
- 9006 Sicurezza globale e pace positiva (in Italian: Global security and positive peace) in *Verso la Pace*, 3. Come imparare la pace studiando la filosofia, pp. 163-173. Torino: Editrice Elle Di Ci. Descriptors: World order, Global system.
- 9007 "24 positive trends in Israel since the Intifada", Part I-III, in: *Al-Fajr*, 1990, 6 pp. Descriptors: Israel, Palestine. Reprinted as "24 positive trends in Israel" in *Letters from Jerusalem*. Occasional Paper No. 4, Spark M. Matsanuga Institute for Peace, University of Hawai'i, 1990, pp. 33-45.
- 9008 Theory formation in social research: a plea for pluralism, in: Else Øyen (ed.), *Comparative methodology - theory and practice in international social research*. International sociological association/ISA, 1990, pp. 96-112. Descriptors: Methodology, Epistemology, Theory construction.
- 9009 "Global politik på lokal nivå" (in Finnish: Global politics at a local level) in: *Nordkalott-konferensen 1990, Människorna och miljön på Nordkalotten*. Kemi, Finland, 10-12 August 1990. Helsingfors: Pohjola-Norden, 1990, pp. 9-13.
- 9010 Research on Imperialism: Inter-Textual Approaches to International Relations", in: *Scandinavian Journal of Development Alternatives*, Vol. IX, No. 2-3, 1990, pp. 5-21.
- 9011 "Cultural Violence", *Journal of Peace Research* XXVII, No. 3, 1990, pp. 291-305. Descriptors: Cultural system, Violence, Cosmology. German version: "Kulturelle Gewalt" in Landeszentrale für politische Bildung Baden-Württemberg (ed.), *Aggression und Gewalt*, Kohlhammer Taschenbücher, Band 1112. Stuttgart, Berlin, Köln: Verlag W. Kohlhammer, 1993, pp. 52-73. Also in Landeszentrale für politische Bildung, Baden-Württemberg (ed.), *Der Bürger im Staat*, Vol. 43, No. 2, 1993, pp. 106-112. Also in *Zeitschrift für Kulturaustausch*, Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen Stuttgart, Vol. 43, 1993/4, pp. 473-487. Kulturelle Gewalt, *Der Bürger im Staat*, 43. Jahrgang, Heft 2, Juni 1993. 106 pp. "Violencia cultural" (in Spanish), Gernika-Lumo, Bizkaia, Spain: Gernika Gogoratuz, Documento No. 14, 2003, 28 pp. Bortxakeria kulturala (in Basque), Gernika-Lumo, Bizkaia, Spain: Gernika Gogoratuz, 14. Dokumentua, 2003, 28 pp.
- 9012 "Security and Positive Peace", in: Furio Cerrutti and Rodolfo

- Ragionieri (eds.), *Rethinking European Security*. New York, Bristol, Washington, D.C., London: Crane Russak, 1990, pp. 26-36. Descriptors: World politics, Peace.
- 9013 Buddhism and nature balance, in: Blind donkey, Diamond Sangha, XI, 1990, 3, pp. 5-13 Descriptors: Buddhism, Ecosystem.
- 9014 Die Konfliktkultur von Mahatma Gandhi. Die Umsetzung des satyagraha (Mahatma Gandhi's culture of conflict. The implementation of satyagraha), in: Andreas Gross and Marc Spescha (eds.), *Demokratischer Ungehorsam für den Frieden*. Zürich: Realotopia Verlagsgenossenschaft, 1990, pp. 133-151. (Reprinted from 8712). Descriptors: Gandhism, Nonviolent resistance theory.
- 9015 *60 Speeches on Peace and War*. Oslo: International Peace Research Institute, Oslo, 1990, 400 pp. (Speeches). Contains: 7824, 8102, 8106, 8118, 8121, 8125, 8201, 8208, 8307-8309, 8325, 8410, 8417, 8435-8437, 8504, 8525-8528, 8608, 8617, 8620-8628, 8705, 8713, 8716-8720, 8803, 8804, 8812, 8827, 8828, 8829, 8904, 8905, 8909, 8919, 8921-8927, 9004, 9017. Descriptors: Peace, War, Speeches. (book)
- 9016 Tanker om en bok, tanker om en framtid (in Norwegian: Reflections on a book, reflections on a future), in: *Framtid for bygdene, Scenarier 2000 - tre framtidsbilder av Norge*. Naustdal: Sogn og Fjordane forlag, 1990, pp. 160-168. Descriptors: Futurology.
- 9017 "Literacy". Address to the International Council for Adult Education, Bangkok, January 1990. In *Speeches*. Descriptors: Literacy policy.
- 9019 "Die Konfliktkultur von Mahatma Gandhi. Die Umsetzung des satyagraha" (in German: The Conflict Culture of Mahatma Gandhi. The realization of satyagraha) in Andreas Gross and Marc Spescha (eds.), *Demokratischer Ungehorsam für den Frieden, Zum Recht auf Widerstand in der Schweizerischen Demokratie nach der GsoA Abstimmung von 26. November 1989*. Zurich: Realotopia Verlagsgesellschaft 1990, pp. 133-152. Reprinted from *Der Weg ist das Ziel: Gandhi und die Alternativbewegung*. Wuppertal: Peter Hammer Verlag, 1987, pp. 125-144.
- 9020 *Die Zukunft der Armeen?* Beiträge zur 7. Internationalen Sommerakademie, Juli 1990 auf Burg Schlaining, bearbeitet von Arno Truger und Heinz Danzmayr, Dialog Beiträge zur Friedensforschung, Band 19, Heft 3-4/1990, Schlaining, Vwgö-Verlag 1990, pp. 15-28.
- 9021 "Visioning a Peaceful World", in: Mary E. Clark and Sandra A. Wawrytko (eds.), *Rethinking the curriculum, Toward an integrated interdisciplinary college education*, Contributions to the Study of Education, No. 40. New York: Greenwood Press,

1990, pp. 195-214.

- 9022 "Visioni i bisogni fondamentali" (in Italian) in: *Visioni di uno sviluppo diverso*, a cura di Alberto Tarozz, Torino, Edizioni Gruppo Abele, 1990, pp. 63-79.
- 9023 "Macro-History as a Metaphor for Biography: An Essay on Macro and Micro History, *Biography, an interdisciplinary quarterly*, Fall 1990, Vol. 13, No. 4, pp. 283-299.
- 9024 History Accelerating: Cassandra or Polyanna, two scenarios for Europe, *IFDA Dossier* 79, October/December 1990, pp. 59-70.
- 9025 "Verso una nuova economia: teoria e pratica della self-reliance" (in Italian), in: *Visioni di uno sviluppo diverso*, a cura di Alberto Tarozz, Torino, Edizioni Gruppo Abele, 1990, pp. 81-89.
- 9026 "Friedensforschung: Anstösse, Ziele, Ergebnisse" (in German: Peace Research: Stimuli, Goals, Results) in Jakob v. Uexküll and Bernd Dost (eds.), *Projekte der Hoffnung: der Alternative Nobelpreis* (Projects of Hope: the Alternative Nobel Prize). München: Raben-Verlag, 1990, pp. 137-143.
- 9027 "On the dialectic between social processes and pathology processes", *Sundhed På Tv/Ers*, Udgave af Gruppen Kontekst, Næstved, 1990, pp. 125-138.
- 9028 Reflections on a debate, *Neue Perspektiven der Friedensforschung?* Zwischenbericht eines Projekts, Beiträge zur Friedensforschung, Band 17, Heft 4/1989, Schläining, Vwgö-Verlag 1990, pp. 61-69.
- 9029 Violence and Peace, in: Paul Smoker, Ruth Davies and Barbara Munske (eds.), *A Reader in Peace Studies*. New York: Pergamon Press, 1990, pp. 9-14.
- 9030 "Peace Studies: Inspiration, Objectives, Achievement" in: Tom Woodhouse (ed.), *Replenishing the Earth: The Right Livelihood Awards 1986-1989*. Hartland, Devon: Green Books, 1990, pp. 89-92.
- 9032 "Eastern Europe Fall 1989: What happened and Why? A Theory Sketch" (in Japanese), *Peace Studies* (Heiwa Kenkyu), November 1990, Vol. 15, pp. 113-121.
- 9033 "The Significance of Arms Control and Disarmament for Europe", in: *Journal of Social Science* (Tokyo: International Christian University - ICU), No. 29, 1990, pp. 1-16.
- 9034 "Europäische Integration: Flaggschiff im Westen, Titanic im Osten. Friedensforscher Johan Galtung im Gespräch" (in German: European Integration: Flagship in the West, Titanic in the East. A conversation with peace researcher Johan

Galtung). *Alternative Monatszeitung für Politik, Wirtschaft und Kultur*. Europa: das grosse Fressen, 1990, pp. 3-5.

9035 "Låt oss ta initiativ!" (in Norwegian: Let us take initiative!) *Östersjölägret* 1990, pp. 34-35.

1991

9101 "Mögliche Friedenslösungen für die Golfkrise" (in German: possible peaceful solutions to the gulf crisis), in: Wolfgang Köhnlein, Bernhard Gonsior, Rainer Santo und Reiner Braun (eds.), *Wissenschaft und Verantwortung: Friedliche Wege in eine gemeinsame Zukunft*. Münster: Lit Verlag, 1991, pp. 9-18. Also in: Hamburger Naturwissenschaftler-Initiative (ed.), *Neue Weltordnung oder gemeinsame Lösung der globalen Probleme*. Seminar der Internationalen Ärzte für die Verhütung des Atomkrieges, Hamburg, 1991, pp. 9-17.

9102 "Appunti sulla crisi del golfo" (in Italian), *Linea d'ombra*, anno IX, febbraio 1991, numero 57, pp. 11-14.

9103 "Keynote speech in The Second Soka University Pacific Basin Symposium at Soka University", Los Angeles, 1991, pp. 17-30.

9104 Remembering the future, in: E. Masini, J. Dator and S. Rodgers (eds.), *The Futures of Development*, UNESCO August 1991, pp. 15-18.

9105 Exite una terapia para las cosmologías patológicas? *Psicología Política*, No. 3, Noviembre 1991, Valencia, pp. 45-64.

9106 "Socialism Is Dead: Long Live Socialism!" in: George Mathew (ed.), *Dignity for All - Essays in Socialism and Democracy*. Delhi: Ajanta Publications, 1991, pp. 9-15.

9107 "Reflections on the Developmental Stages in Human Personality" in: *Brown Bag Biography* No. 2: Abstracts of Papers Given at Weekly Seminars on Biography 1989-1990. Center for Biographical Research, University of Hawaii, 1991, pp. 24-25.

9108 Letter to Ari in Anjali Pranama, an offering of homage to Dr. A. T. Ariyaratne on his 60th Birthday, 1 November 1991, Ratmalana, 1991, pp. 29.

9109 "International economic transactions in a multicultural world", Symposium Multikulturelles Management, Aspekte und Perspektiven, Takeda Institut, Universität Witten/Herdecke, Juni 1991, pp. 85-89.

9110 "Is Eastern Europe being Latin-Americanized?" *Rahvusvaheline Konverents, Privatiseerimine Ja Demokratiseerimine*, Estonian Management Institute, Tallinn 1992, pp. 121-131. Also in:

Universität Witten/Herdecke (ed.), *Entwicklungspolitik in Ostmitteleuropa*. Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Fakultät Studienreise, 1991, pp. 5-12.

- 9111 Geo-political transformation and the world economy in the 21st century, paper presented at the International Seminar on New World Order: The post-ideological world in the 21st Century, Seoul: Kyung Hee University, Center for the Reconstruction of Human Society, September 1991, 42 pp.
- 9112 Foreward (in Norwegian: Foreword) in: Kjell Dahle and Pål Strandbakken (eds.), *Om Fremtidsstudier*. Oslo: Alternativ Framtid, 1991, pp. 5-11. English version: Kjell Dahle (ed.), *On alternative ways of studying the future*. Oslo: Alternativ Framtid, 1991, pp. 7-12.
- 9113 "The sport system as a metaphor for the world system", in: Fernand Landry, Marc Landry and Magdeleine Yerles (eds.), *Sport in the third millennium*. Saint-Foy: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1991, pp. 147-156.
- 9114 "Forum 1 (mit tonband aufgezeichnet)", in: Gottfried Heil, Dieter Hooge und Karl-Heinz Jungmann (eds.), *Dokumentation der Internationalen Friedenskonferenz des Frankfurter Aufrufs zum Frieden am Golf*, Münster, Lit Verlag, 1991, pp. 30-43.
- 9115 Mapping green politics for Europe, in: Sara Parkin (ed.), *Green light on Europe*. London: Heretics, 1991, pp. 38-46.
- 9116 After Stalinism and nuclearism: new conflict formations and prospects for global peace, in: Karl E. Birnbaum, Josef B. Binter and Stephen K. Badzik (eds.), *Towards a Future European Peace Order?* Schlaining, Austria: European University Centre for Peace Studies, 1991, pp. 11-24.
- 9117 "Der Sozialismus ist tot: Es lebe der Sozialismus!" *Utopie Kreativ*, Diskussion sozialistischer Alternativen, Juli 1991, pp. 814.
- 9118 "Visioning a peaceful world", in: Glenn D. Paige and Sarah Gilliatt (eds.), *Buddhism and Nonviolent Global Problem-Solving*. Ulan Bator Explorations. Honolulu, Hawai'i: Centre for Global Nonviolence planning project, University of Hawaii, 1991, pp. 35-60.
- 9119 "Golfkrieg, US-Politik und ein Friedensplan für den Nahen und Mittleren Osten" (in German), in Georg Stein (ed.) *Nachgedanken zum Golfkrieg*, Heidelberg, Palmyra, 1991, pp. 58-72.
- 9120 "Democracy and social justice: some remarks on the People's Republic of China", in: James C. Hsiung (ed.), *Distribution of power and rewards, Proceedings of the International Conference on Democracy and Social Justice East and West 1988*. Lanham, 1991, pp. 435-443.

- 9121 "La follia della guerra: l'esempio del golfo", Giovanni Damiani (ed.), *Strategie della follia*, Milan: Fondazione Luigi Berlusconi, 1991, pp. 165-178.
- 9122 "Per cominciare" (in Italian: To begin) in: Antonino Drago, *Le due opzioni, per una storia popolare della scienza* (The Two Options: For a Popular History of Science). Molfetta: la Meridiana paradossi, 1991, pp. 9-10.
- 9123 *On the way to superpower status: India and the EC compared*, Occasional Paper No. 2. Perth, Australia: Indian Ocean Centre for Peace Studies, October 1991, 10 pp.
- 9124 *What Civil Society and Local Governments Can Do for Peace* (in Japanese). International Christian University (ICU), Social Research Institute. Tokyo: Kokusai Shoin, 1991, 195 pp. (book)
- 9125 "En 12-punkts plan for fred i midtøsten" (in Norwegian: a 12-point plan for peace in the Middle East), in: *Grønn Kontakt: Organ for De Grønne i Norge*, No. 1, Vol. 3, February 1991, pp. 4-8.
- 9126 Introduzione: Il Sale della Terra (in Italian: Introduction: the Salt of the Earth) in Giovanni Salio, *Le Guerre Del Golfo e le Ragioni della Nonviolenza*. Torino: Edizioni Gruppo Abele, 1991, pp. 5-10.
- 9127 "De la bipolaridad a la unipolaridad, en un mundo multipolar" (in Spanish: from bipolarity to unipolarity in a multipolar world), in: Centro de Investigación para la Paz (ed.), *Papeles para la Paz* No. 41, El nuevo orden mundial y la guerra del golfo. La mujer en la USSR. Problemas de la nueva Europa. Madrid: Centro de Investigación para la Paz, 1991, pp. 61-76.
- 9128 "Træk vejret dybt og tæl til ti" (in Danish: Breathe Deeply and Count to Ten) in: *Vand kunsten (Konflikt, politik & historie)*, "Golfen og Vesten: Et slag for en ny verdensorden" (The Gulf and the West: a setback for a new world order), Vol. 5, Jan. 1991, pp. 64-67.
- 9129 "The new world war order" in: Hamburger Naturwissenschaftler-Initiative (ed.), *Neue Weltordnung oder gemeinsame Lösung der globalen Probleme*. Seminar der Internationalen Ärzte für die Verhütung des Atomkrieges, Hamburg, 1991, pp. 3-8.
- 9130 *Structural Violence and Peace* (in Japanese). tranlate3d by sakio Takayanagi et al. Tokyo: Chuo University Press, 1991, 262 pp. Descriptors: Japan, Peace studies. (book)
- 9131 "A Vote of Thanks", *HSFR-NYTT* No. 3, 1991, pp. 5-9.
- 9132 "The Development Problematique: From Totalitarian Ideologies

to Pragmatic Eclecticism". Jakarta: Seminar on economy and Ecology in Sustainable Development, 1991, 18 pp.

1992

- 9201 "From Confederation to Federation: Consequences for European Security" in: Jan Øberg (ed.), *Nordic Security in the 1990s: Options in the Changing Europe*, London: Pinter Publishers, for the Transnational Foundation for Future Research (TFF), Lund, 1992, pp. 105-120.
- 9202 (With Dag v. Poleszynski and Olav M. Benestad) *JA, til Norge, til Norden, til hele Europa, til hele verden* (in Norwegian: Yes to Norway, to the Nordic Countries, to the Whole Europe, to the Whole World). Oslo: J.W. Cappelen Forlag 1992, 249 pp. (book co-authored)
- 9203 "Is the legal tradition culture blind?" in: Lars Mjøset (ed.), *Contributions to the Comparative Study of Development*, Institute for Social Research, Proceedings from Vilhelm Aubert Memorial Symposium 1990. Oslo, 1992, pp. 303-314 (comment: pp. 319-321).
- 9204 Konfliktformationen in der Welt von morgen, *Das Kriegsjahr 1991: Unsere Zukunft?*, Friedensbericht 1992, Friedensforscher zur Lage, VWGÖ-Verlag, 1992, pp. 229-261.
- 9205 "The Emerging Conflict Formations", in: Katharine and Majid Tehranian (eds.), *Restructuring for World Peace: On the Threshold of the Twenty-First Century*. Cresskill, New Jersey: Hampton Press, 1992, pp. 23-44.
- 9206 "Die weltpolitische Grosswetterlage", (in German: One World, One Destiny), in *Eine Welt, ein Schicksal*, Zusammenbruch oder Aufbruch: das Nord-Süd-Handbuch, Frankfurt, Horizonte, 1992, pp. 15-26.
- 9207 Conflict resolution as conflict transformation, *Estudios Internacionales*, Año 3, No. 6, Guatemala, julio-diciembre de 1992, pp. 111-119.
- 9208 *The coming one hundred years of peacemaking: Visions of peace for the 21st century*, IPB Centenary Conference, Helsinki, August 1992, 15 pp.
- 9209 Eastern Europe from commando socialism to commando capitalism, *Entwicklungspolitik in Osteuropa*, Witten/Herdecke Wirtschaftsgespräche, Heft 21, 1992, pp. 7-18.
- 9210 The Gulf Conflict; What kind of conflict, What was it about? Peace and Conflict Research in Times of Radical Change, *Perspektiven*, Zürich Verlag Rüegger, 1992, pp. 235-248.
- 9211 Historien, Utvikling på likefot Fredskorpsets historie,

- Fredskorpset 35 år* (in Norwegian: The Peace Corps: 35 years), Oslo, Noqad, 1992, pp. 6-9.
- 9212 Reporting on a war: The Gulf war, *Social Alternatives*, Vol. 11, No. 1, April 1992, pp. 8-11.
- 9213 Europa nach dem Golfkrieg, *Aerzte/Atomkrieg*, No. 37, April 1992, pp. 18-21.
- 9214 "Euroopan unioni on poliittinen liitto ja supervalta" (in Finnish), *Vaihtoehto*, EY:lle, 1, 1992, pp. 4-5.
- 9215 "Reflections on the peace prospects for Yugoslavia", in: Tonci Kuzmani_ and Arno Truger (eds.), *Yugoslavia War*. Ljubljana and Schlaining: Austrian Study Centre for Peace and Conflict Resolution Schlaining, Peace Institute Ljubljana, 1992, pp. 19-34.
- 9216 "Friedensforschung als universitäres Studienfach: Wie geht es weiter?" (in German: Peace Research as a university discipline: how to continue) *Magazin Forschung*, 1/1992, pp. 70-73.
- 9217 Eastern Europe fall 1989 - What happened, and why? A theory sketch, *Research in Social Movements, Conflicts and Change*, The transformation of European communist societies, Vol. 14, Jai Press Inc, London, 1992, pp. 75-98.
- 9218 "La pace oggi", in *Il treno della pace*, Da Don Rossaro a Padre Zanotelli: un percorso storico, A cura del Comitato delle Associazioni per la Pace e I Diritti dell'Uomo, Mori TN, Publiprint, 1992, pp. 95-102.
- 9219 "Der Sozialismus ist tot - Lang lebe der Sozialismus" (in German: Socialism is Dead - Long Live Socialism), in: Lothar Hertzfeldt (ed.), *Die Sowjet Union, Zerfall eines Imperiums*, Frankfurt: Verlag für Interkulturelle Kommunikation, 1992, pp. 9-18.
- 9220 "Die europäische Vereinigung: Es gibt Alternativen!" (in German: The European Union: There Are Alternatives!), in: Bernhard Beutler (ed.), *Reflexionen über Europa*, München: Bonn Aktuell, 1992, pp. 170-183. French version: "Il existe des alternatives à l'Union Européenne" (in French: There are alternatives to the European Union) in Bernhard Beutler (ed.), *Réflexions sur l'Europe*, Questions au XXe Siècle. Bruxelles: Editions Complexe, 1993, pp. 193-205.
- 9221 "Å koble globale problemer og lokale løsninger" (in Norwegian: Global Problems and Local Solutions), in: Nils Chr. Stenseth and Karine Hertzberg (eds.), *Ikke bare si det, men gjøre det! Om bærekraftig utvikling*, Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1992, pp. 349-357.
- 9222 Prologo (in Spanish: Foreword), in: George Garcés Ferrer and

- Asunción Martínez Román (eds.), *Necesidades Colectivas y Servicios Sociales* (Collective Needs and social Services), Propuestas de análisis y actuación, Alicante: Instituto de Cultura "Juan Gil Albert", Diputacion de Alicante 1992, pp. 11-12.
- 9223 "Konflikt", and "Normalitet" (in Danish: "Conflict", and "Normalcy"), *Padoogisk Opslagsbog*, Kobenhavn: Christian Ejlers Forlag, 1992, pp. 149-154 and 210-215.
- 9224 Zehn Thesen über umweltverträgliches Wachstum (in German: Ten Theses on Ecologically Sustainable Growth) *Gewerkschaftliche Monatshefte* 3'92, pp. 150-156.
- 9226 "Framtiden er ingen spøk" (in Norwegian: The Future Is No Joke) *Alternativ framtid* (Alternative Future), No. 1, March 1992, pp. 10-13.
- 9227 "Hacia una definición de las investigaciones para la paz" (in Spanish: Towards a Definition of Peace Research) in: *Estudios Internacionales*, Revista del IRIPAZ, Vol. 3, No. 5, Guatemala, Jan-June 1992, pp. 5-18.
- 9228 "Om å bygge pa Stein Rokkan" (in Norwegian: How to Build on Stein Rokkan), *Politikk mellom økonomi og kultur* (Politics Between Economics and Culture), Bernt Hagtvvet (ed.), Oslo: Ad Notam Gyldendal, 1992, pp. 137-148.
- 9229 *The Way is the Goal: Gandhi Today*. Ahmedabad: Gujarat Vidyapith Peace Research Centre, 1992, 224 pp. Second printing, 1994. Portuguese translation by Humberto Mariotti: *O Caminho é a Meta: Gandhi Hoje*. Sao Paulo, Brasil: Palas Athena, 2003, 196 pp. (0331) (English version of 8712)
- 9230 (With Richard C. Vincent) *Global Glasnost, Toward a New World Information and Communication Order*. Cresskill, New Jersey: Hampton Press, 1992, 271 pp. (book co-authored)
- 9231 "Krisenbewältigung, Frühwarnung und Management" (in German: Overcoming Crises, Early Warning and Management), Vortrag vom 2. Juli 1992 und Interview, in: Forschergruppe Waldegg (ed.), *Jahrbuch 1992*, pp. 16-23.
- 9232 "Arms control and disarmament in Europe" and "Foreword", in: *Nordic Security in the 1990s, Options in the changing Europe* London: Pinter Publishers, for TFF, 1992, pp. 121-133.
- 9233 (with Jan Oberg) "Experimental Politics after the Cold War: A Peace Zone in Cooperation with the United Nations" in *Nordic Security in the 1990s, Options in the changing Europe*. London: Pinter Publishers, for TFF, 1992, pp. 255-280.

- 9301 Das Problem der Entwicklung. Von totalitären Ideologien zum pragmatischen Eklektizismus, Asit Datta (ed.), *Die Neuen Mauern, Krisen der Nord-Süd-Beziehung*, Wuppertal, Peter Hammer Verlag gemeinsam mit der Deutschen Welthungerhilfe 1993, pp. 92-111.
- 9302 (With Silviu Brucan, Andre Gunder Frank and Immanuel Wallerstein) *El orden mundial tras la crisis de la guerra del golfo* (in Spanish: The World Order After the Crisis of the Gulf War). Alicante: Instituto de Cultura "Juan Gil-Albert", 1993, 147 pp. (book co-authored)
- 9303 "Foreword" in *Disarming: Discourse on Violence and Peace*, Tromsø: Arena 1993 (no page numbers).
- 9304 (With Dag V. Poleszynski and Olav M. Benestad) *Alternativer til europeisk union, Norges plass I verden* (in Norwegian: Alternatives to the European Union: Norway's Place in the World). Oslo: Alternativ Framtid, 1993, 138 pp. (book co-authored)
- 9305 "Ex-Jugoslawien: Einige Bemerkungen zur Diagnose, Prognose und Therapie" (in German, Ex-Yugoslavia: Some remarks on diagnosis, prognosis and therapy) transl. by Volker Böhme, in: *Gewaltfrei in Krisen intervenieren: Analysen-Berichte-Konzepte-Ideen-Perspektiven*. Eine Dokumentation aus Anlass der Potsdamer Tagung "Staat-Krieg-Gewaltfreiheit" des Bundes für Soziale Verteidigung 1991. Überarbeitete Neuauflage mit neuen Texten Januar 1993, pp. 18-30. Reprinted (in English) in *International Journal of Nonviolence*, Vol. 1, No. 1 September 1993, pp. 57-78.
- 9306 Eschatologies: Christian, Muslim, Viking, *The End in Sight?* Images of the end and threats to human survival, Life and Peace Institute, Uppsala, February 1993, pp. 36-44.
- 9308 "The Emerging European Super-Nationalism", in Ulf Hedetoft (ed.) *Nation or Integration*, Perspectives on Europe in the 90s, European Studies 7, Aalborg University 1993, pp. 13-26.
- 9309 *Forvandling av konflikter gjennom ikkevold* (in Norwegian: Transformation of conflicts Through Nonviolence). Trondheim: Miljøpartiet de Grønne, 1994, 24 pp.
- 9310 Waiting for UNCED: Waiting for Godot, Environmental Politics beyond Rio, in: *Global Issues, Rebuilding Communities, Experiences and Experiments in Europe*, Foxhole, Devon, Published in association with WWF, 1993, pp. 25-34.
- 9311 "Grenzen öffnen, Armut bekämpfen oder massenhafter Tod? Die Perspektiven weltweiter Migration," *Jahrbuch Frieden* 1993, Verlag C.H. Beck, München, 1993, pp. 91-102.
- 9312 "Russian Intellectual Style: Some Notes on Format and Content" in: Universität Witten-Herdecke (ed.), *Studienreise*

- Entwicklungspolitik in Europa, Russland 26. Mai - 6. Juni 1993. Witten-Herdecke Wirtschaftsgespräche, Heft 22, 1993, pp. 15-20.*
- 9313 "Kenneth Boulding in Memoriam", *Kenneth Ewart Boulding 1910-1993*. mimeo, March 28, 1993, pp. 32-33.
- 9314 Foredrag av fredsforsker, *Pax Americana - en ny verdensorden?* På SOs konferanse Pax Americana, Sørmarka 31 oktober 1992, Sos u-landsskrifter, hefte nr. 3, 19 pp.
- 9315 Vorwort (in German: preface), in: Ekkehart Krippendorff, *Militärkritik*. Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp 1993, pp. 7-8.
- 9316 Österreich 95/96 - Ein europäisches Szenario (in German: Asutria 95/96 - a European scenarion), *Szenarien 2/93*, pp. 4-9.
- 9317 "In Richtung Kurdistan: Einige Markierungen entlang des Weges" (in German: Towards Kurdistan: some milestones along the way), in: Herbert Berger (ed.), *Freiheit für das kurdische Volk*, Internationale Konferenz, 2-3 Oktober 1992 in Wien, Wien: Dr. Karl Renner Institut, 1993, pp. 67-73.
- 9318 *Friedensstudien: Frieden und Konflikt, Entwicklung und Kultur* (in German: Peace Studies: Peace and Conflict, Development and Culture) Kurseinheit 1: Friedenstheorie (part 1: peace theory), Kurseinheit 2: Konflikt Theorie (part 2: conflict theory), Kurseinheit 3: Entwicklungstheorie (part 3: development theory) and Kurseinheit 4: Zivilisationstheorie (part 4: civilization theory). Hagen: FernUniversität - Gesamthochschule, 1993, 375 pp. German version of 9613 (working paper)
- 9319 "The coming unification of Korea: The role of the world press", International Symposium - *The Role of Mass Media Towards Unification of the Korean Peninsula*, 3-6 December 1992, Seoul, Korean Society for Journalism and Communication Studies, 1993, pp. 81-91.
- 9320 (With Dag V. Poleszynski and Olav M. Benestad) *Alternativen zur europäischen Union, am Beispiel Norwegens, am Beispiel Österreichs* (in German: Alternatives to the European Union, using the examples of Norway and Austria). Wien, Grüne Bildungswerkstatt, 1993, 110 pp. (book co-authored)
- 9321 (With Dag V. Poleszynski) "Den europeiske union - alternativer finnes!" (in Norwegian: The European Union - find alternatives!) *Tidsskriftet alternativ framtid* No. 4, 1993, pp. 48-51.
- 9322 *The European Union: There are Alternatives!*, Vorträge, Reden und Berichte, Nr. 21. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes, Europa Institut, 1993, 15 pp.

- 9323 "Fredsforskare" (in Norwegian: Peace Research), in: Birgitta Hambræus (ed.), *Utrikes-Och Sakerhets-Politik I Norden - alternativ till medlemskap i Europeiska Unionen*, Rapport Fran Ett Seminarium, Stockholm, Riksdagshuset, 1993, pp. 10-16.
- 9324 "On the effects of international economic sanctions: with examples from the case of Rhodesia", *World Politics*, XIX, April 1993, pp. 378-416. Also in David A. Baldwin (ed.), *Key Concepts in International Political Economy*, Vol. II, An Elgar Reference Collection, 1993, pp. 115-153.
- 9325 "Preface", in: Colleen Roach (ed.), *Communication and culture in war and peace*. Newbury Park, California: SAGE Publications, 1993, pp. vi-ix.
- 9326 "People-centred development through collective self-reliance", in: *Facing the Challenge: Responses to the Report of the South Commission*. London: Zed Books, in association with the The South Centre, 1993, pp. 75-83.
- 9327 "Cultural conflict and economic growth", in: Peter Atteslander (ed.), *Kulturelle Eigenentwicklung: Perspektiven einer neuen Entwicklungspolitik*, Frankfurt am Main and New York: Campus Verlag, 1993, pp. 53-64.
- 9328 "Preface", in: Martí Olivella, *The Power of Money: Monetics against corruption*. Barcelona: EcoConcern, 1993, pp. iii-vi.
- 9329 (With Dieter Kinkelbur and Martin Nieder) "Die Friedensforschungsgruppe Saar und die Perspektiven der Friedens- und Konfliktforschung im Saarland" (in German: The Peace Research Group Saar and the perspectives of the peace and conflict research community in the Sarine) in: 9342 (1993), pp. 10-17.
- 9330 "Friedensforschung in Deutschland: Stagnation oder Erneuerung?" (in German: Peace research in Germany: stagnation of renewal?) in 9342 (1993), pp. 41-58.
- 9331 "Development Theory: Notes on an Alternative Approach", in: Peter Reed and David Rothenberg(eds.), *Wisdom in the Open Air: The Norwegian Roots of Deep Ecology*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1993, pp. 193-209.
- 9332 "The emerging conflict formations", *Dialektik: Enzyklopädische Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Wissenschaftern*. 1993, No. 2, "Neue Welt und Europa", Lars Lambrecht und Friedrich Tomberg (eds.),. Hamburg: Meiner Verlag, 1993, pp. 27-48.
- 9333 "Europa Occidental: De la Confederación a la Federación" (in Spanish: Western Europe: from Confederation to Federation) in Benjamin Oltra (ed.), *Otra vision de Europa: Comunidad Valenciana* (Another vision of Europe: a Valencian Community), series: Colección Construir Europa. Madrid: Fundación

Encuentro, 1993, pp. 23-48.

- 9334 Los fundamentos de los estudios sobre la paz (in Spanish: The Foundations of Peace Studies), in: Ana Rubio (ed.), *Presupuestos Teóricos y Éticos Sobre la paz* (Theoretical and Ethical Proposals on Peace). Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1993, pp. 15-50.
- 9335 (With Dieter Kinkelbur) "Saarbrücker Seminarfahrpläne 'Frieden' 1991/92" (in German: Saarbrücker seminar schedule 'Peace' 1991/92) in 9342 (1993) pp. 217-222.
- 9336 "Presente y futuro de Naciones Unidas" (in Spanish: Present and Future of the United Nations), *El Magreb y una nueva cultura de la paz / Seminario de Investigación para la Paz*. Zaragoza: Departamento de Cultura y Educación, 1993, pp. 363-387.
- 9337 "Two ways of life" in Mike Money (ed.), *Health & Community: Holism in Practice*. Dartington, Devon: Green Books, 1993, pp. 61-70.
- 9338 (With Richard C. Vincent) "Krisenkommunikation morgen, Zehn Vorschläge für eine andere Kriegsberichterstattung" (in German: crisis communication tomorrow: ten proposals for an alternative way of reporting about war), in Martin Löffelholz (ed.) *Krieg als Medienereignis: Grundlagen und Perspektiven der Krisenkommunikation*. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1993, pp. 177-210.
- 9339 "Geopolitik efter den kalde krig" (in Norwegian: Geopolitics after the Cold War) in Johan Galtung and Jens Heisterkamp (eds.), *Trend 2000 Om 90-årenes utfordringer*. Oslo: Vidarforlaget, 1993, 183 pp.
- 9340 "Euromilitarismus und Neutralität (Vorwort)" (in German: Euromilitarism and Neutrality, a Preface) in Gerold Ecker and Christian Neugebauer (eds.), *Neutralität oder Euromilitarismus: Das Exempel Österreich*. Wien: Promedia, 1993, pp. 7-9.
- 9341 "Geopolitical transformations and the 21st-century world economy" in Kaarle Nordenstreng and Herbert I. Schiller (eds.), *Beyond National Sovereignty: International Communications in the 1990s*. Norwood, New Jersey: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1993, pp. 29-58.
- 9342 (With Dieter Kinkelbur and Martin Nieder) (eds.) *Gewalt im Alltag und in der Weltpolitik: Friedenswissenschaftliche Stichwörter zur Zeitdiagnose* (in German: Violence in daily life and world politics: key words from peace research for a diagnosis of our time). Münster: agenda Verlag, 1993, 234 pp. (book edited)
- 9343 *Eurotopia: Die Zukunft eines Kontinents* (in German:

- Eurotopia: the Future of a Continent) translated by Horst Friessner. Wien: Promedia, 1993, 179 pp. (book)
- 9345 "Women:Man = Peace:War? Peace theory, feminist theory and epistemological adequacy", in: Judit Balázs and Håkan Wiberg (eds.), *Peace Research for the 1990s*, Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1993, pp. 29-40.
- 9346 "Høringsutakstet til Læreplan: Om å lese det uskrevne", *Norsk Pedagogisk Tidsskrift* 1/93, pp. 41-45. Reprinted as "Om å lese det uskrevne", *Hordaforum*, nr. 6 Juni 1994, pp. 23-28.
- 9347 "Deutschland und das Andere: Gibt es eine Therapie?" (in German: Germany and the other: is there a therapy?) in: *Gewerkschaftliche Monatshefte* 8'93, Vol. 44, No. 8 "Deutschland nach Solingen", 1993, pp. 470-473.
- 9348 (With Jens Heisterkamp) (eds.) *Trend 2000 Om 90-årenes utfordringer* (in Norwegian: Trend 2000: on challenges of the 1990s). Oslo: Vidarforlaget, 1993, pp. 137-160. (book edited)
- 9349 Krig, fred og forsvar (in Norwegian: Peace, war and defense), in: Bjørn Alstad (ed.), *Norske meninger 1946-93*. Søreidgrend, Norway: Sigma Forlag, 1993 Volume 1, pp. 57-122. Descriptors: Attitude measurement, Defense policy, Norway, Peace, Public opinion survey, War.
- 9350 "The role of communication in rethinking European identity", in *Media Development*, Vol. XL, 4/1993, pp. 3-7.

1994

- 9401 (With Goran Therborn) "Gud, Satan och EU" in: *Ord&Bild*, No. 5, 1994, pp. 10-13.
- 9402 (With Per Gahrton, Dag Poleszynski, Olav M. Benestad and Gunilla Winberg) *Alternativ till EU* (in Swedish: Alternatives to the EU). Lund: Gröna Böcker, 1994. 126 pp. (book co-authored)
- 9403 "On the Politics of Peace Action: Nonviolence and Creativity", in: Glenn D. Paige, Lou Ann Ha'aheo Guanson and George Simson (eds.), *Hawai'i Journeys in Nonviolence. Autobiographical Reflections*. Honolulu: Spark M. Matsunga Institute for Peace, 1994, pp. 111-134.
- 9404 *Nach dem Kalten Krieg: Jesus oder Barrabas*. Gespräch mit Erwin Koller. Zürich: Pendo, 1994, 160 pp. (book)
- 9405 "Cetiri teze o jugoslovenskoj krizi," in *Filozofija I Društvo Vi*, Teorijske pretpostavke razumevanja raspada Jyugoslavije, Beograd 1994, pp. 25-28.
- 9406 Global migration: A thousand years' perspective, in: Nicholas Polunin and Mohammad Nazim (eds.), *Population and Global*

- Security, Environmental challenges II*, UNFPA 1994, pp. 141-153.
- 9407 The emerging European supernationalism in *International Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 24, Nos. 2-3/Summer-Fall 1994, pp. 148-165.
- 9408 Beyond Brundtland: Linking global problems and local solutions, in: J.E. Hickey, Jr. and Linda A. Longmire (eds.), *The Environment: Global Problems, Local Solutions, Contributions in Economics and Economic History*, No. 153. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1994, pp. 19-24.
- 9409 Geopolitics after the Cold War: an essay in agenda theory, in: Armand Clesse, Richard Cooper and Yoshikazu Sakamoto (eds.), *The International system after the collapse of the East-West Order*. London: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 1994, pp. 195-209.
- 9410 "L'emergente super-nazionalismo europeo", in: *Futuribili*, Quadrimiestrale diretto da Alberto Gasparini, Milan, 1994, pp. 129-143.
- 9411 "Nach dem Kalten Krieg - was nun? Eine gesamteuropäische Konföderation!", in: Christoph Butterwege und Martin Grundmann (eds.), *Zivilmacht Europa, Friedenspolitik und Rüstungs-konversion in Ost und West*, Köln, Bund-Verlag, 1994, pp. 15-27.
- 9412 Ten theses on development theory, practice and methodology, Keynote article, in: Inge Amundsen (ed.), *Knowledge and Development*, Proceedings of the NFU Annual Conference 1994, Tromsø: University of Tromsø, Center for Environment and Development Studies (SEMUT) 1994, pp. 93-114.
- 9413 "Coexistence in spite of borders: on the borders in the mind?" in: Werner A. Gallusser (ed.), *Political Boundaries and Coexistence*, Proceedings of the IGU-Symposium Basel/Switzerland, 24-27 May 1994, Bern: Peter Lang, 1994, pp. 5-18.
- 9415 "Foreword" in Yasumasa Kuroda, *Japan in a New World Order: Contributing to the Arab-Israeli Peace Process*. Commack, NY: Nova Science Publishers, Inc, 1994, pp. iv-vii.
- 9416 Kultur und Gewalt, in: *Zeitschrift für Kulturaustausch*, Vol. 43, 1993/4. Stuttgart: Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen, 1994, pp. 473-487.
- 9417 "Brennpunkte - Forum über China: China ist anders". Gespräch mit rudof Brun, Frédéric Dahlmann und Willy Linder, in: Gottlieb Duttweiler Institut (ed.), *China: Portrait einer Wirtschaft*. Zürich: Verlag Ex Libris, 1974, pp. 63-80.
- 9418 Are there Therapies for Bad Cosmologies? Original Articles in

Medicine and War, Vol. 10, No. 3, July-September 1994, Frank Cass, London, pp. 170-182.

- 9419 La capacità di riconoscere gli errori e chiedere scusa, *Questo mondo è anche il nostro*, La partecipazione dei popoli per una nuova società mondiale, Roma, Edizioni Lavoro 1994, pp. 35-46.
- 9420 "Internasjonale økonomiske transaksjoner I en multikulturell verden", *Tanker om ledelse - I kjølvannet av LOS*, Redaktør: Erling Dokk Holm, LOS-notatserie, Kultur og samfunn, Norges forskningsråd 1994, pp. 180-187.
- 9421 *Human Rights in Another Key*, Cambridge: Polity Press, 1994. 184 pp. German translation by Georg Günther: *Menschenrechte - anders gesehen*. Frankfurt, Suhrkamp 1994, 235 pp. Norwegian translation: *Menneskerettigheter: Vestlige, universelle eller begge deler?* (Human Rights: Western, Universal, or Both?) Oslo: Humanist Forlag, 1997, 205 pp. (9706). Second revised edition in paperback, 2007, 216 pp. (0716). Turkish translation by Müge Sözen: *Bir Baska Acidan: Insan Haklari*. Istanbul: Metis Yayinlari, 1996, 120 pp. Italian translation by Monica Rossi: *I diritti umani in un'altre chiave*. Milano: CreaCommercio, 1997, 239 pp. Portuguese translation by Margerida Fernandes: *Direitos Humanos: Uma Nova Perspectiva*. Lisboa: Instituto Piaget, 1994, 252 pp. (translations: 5) (book)
- 9423 "Strukturen der Unsicherheit" (Westliche Unsicherheit), *Nordeuropa Forum*, Nr. 1, 1994, pp. 12-13.
- 9424 "Poverty, violence and health", *World Health*, The magazine of the World Health Organisation, 47th year, No. 6, November-December 1994, pp. 8-9. French version: *La pauvreté, la violence et la santé, Santé du Monde*, Le magazine de l'organisation mondiale de la santé, 47 année, No. 6, novembre-décembre 1994, pp. 8-9.
- 9425 Geopolitical transformations and the 21st century world economy, in: Sohail Inayatullah (ed.), *Judiciary: Foresight in the Hawaii Judiciary*, Proceedings of the Hawaii Judicial Foresight Congress, Honolulu, Judiciary, State of Hawaii, 1994, pp. 185-209.
- 9426 Und wenn nun ganze Völker Patienten sind? Zur Pathologie des kollektiven Unterbewusstseins, *Soziale Psychiatrie*, Rundbrief der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Soziale Psychiatrie e. V., 18 Jahrgang/Heft Nr. 3, September 1994, pp. 4-9.
- 9427 La géopolitique d'aujourd'hui et les possibilités de la paix (in French), Conférence, Cahier des Entretiens Historiques de Ferney-Voltaire, Nr. 1, Lycée International de Ferney-Voltaire 1994 (no page numbers).
- 9428 Entrevista in Reflexiones preliminares sobre el concepto de

- "ciudadanía europea", in: *Revisa internacional de filosofía política*, No. 5, Junio 1995, pp. 153-168.
- 9429 Wo endet Europa? Europäische Union und Europäische Makrogeschichte, *Europa-Wohin?*, Wirtschaftliche Integration, soziale Gerechtigkeit und Demokratie, Graz, Leykam 1994, pp. 499-508.
- 9430 The emerging European supernationalism, in: Max Haller and Rudolph Richter (eds.), *Toward a European Nation? Political Trends in Europe East and West, Center and Periphery*, London: M.E. Sharpe, 1994, pp. 212-225.
- 9431 "Friedensforschung als universitäres Studienfach: wie geht es weiter?" (in German) in: Michel Alfs, Thomas Dominikowski, Michael Hiegemann, Dieter Kinkelbur, Dirk Nabers and Norbert Westphal (eds.), *Arbeit am verlorenen Frieden, Erkundungen im Spannungsfeld von Theorie und Praxis*. Münster: agenda Verlag, 1993, pp. 154-162.
- 9433 Ex-Yugoslavia: Some remarks on diagnosis, prognosis and therapy, in: Radmila Nakarada (ed.), *Europe and the disintegration of Yugoslavia*. Belgrade: Institute for European Studies, 1994, pp. 109-126.
- 9434 "Civic Approaches to Conflict", Keynote Address, Helsinki Citizens Assembly, Ankara, 3 Dec. 1993. in: *Peaceful Settlement of Conflict - A Task for Civil Society*, Papers from the Second International Workshop, 16-18 March 1994, Evangelische Akademie Loccum, 8pp.
- 9435 "Conflict Interventions", in: *Peaceful Settlement of Conflict - A Task for Civil Society*, Papers from the Second International Workshop, 16-18 March 1994, Evangelische Akademie Loccum, 23pp.
- 9436 "Eve versus Tarzan: Images of the Two Sexes", *International Framtider*, 1994, pp. 19-22.
- 9437 "Mehr Gewalt wird nichts lösen", (in German) in *Frieden 2000*, No.1, February 10 199a, p.1.

1995

- 9501 Comunicare, legge della vita, Bozza di manifesto e contributi a cura di Danilo Dolci, Manduria, Lacaita 1995, pg. 116.
- 9502 Emerging conflict formations and the new world order, in: Alberto Gasparini and Vladimir Yadov (eds.), *Social actors and designing the civil society of Eastern Europe*. University of Trieste, University of Moscow. London: JAI Press Inc, 1995, pp. 273-295.

- 9503 Twenty-five theses on Development Theory and Practice in *Kasarinlan*, A Philippine Quarterly of Third World Studies, "The Region in the 21st Century" Development issues in the Asia-Pacific, Vol. 11, Nos. 1&2, 3rd and 4th Quarter 1995, University of the Philippines, pp. 5-18.
- 9504 "Idealisme-nytter det?" in: Olav M. Benestad (ed.), *Idealisme-nytter det?* Oslo: Grøndahl og Dreyers Forlag, 1995, chapter 10, pp. 223-228.
- 9505 Soziale Kosmologien und das Konzept des Friedens (in German: Social cosmologies and the concept of peace), in: Dieter Senghaas (ed.), *Den Frieden denken: Si vis pacem, para pacem* (Thinking peace: if you want peace, prepare for peace), Frankfurt a.M.: Suhrkamp 1995, pp. 276-306.
- 9506 "Europe 1989: The role of peace research and the peace movement", in: Ralph Summy and Michael E. Salla (eds.), *Why the Cold War Ended: A range of interpretations*. Contributions on Political Science, No. 353. London: Greenwood Press, 1995, pp. 91-106.
- 9507 *La paz es un proceso, la paz es un duro trabajo: adelante*, Construcción de la paz, cultura de paz y democracia, Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Relaciones Internacionales e Investigaciones para la Paz, Guatemala, Noviembre 1995, pp. XVI-XXII.
- 9508 Totale Zerstörung durch Massenvernichtungswaffen oder neue Konflikt-kultur (in German: Total annihilation by weapons of mass destruction or new conflict culture), in: Frank Beat Keller (ed.), *Krank warum?* Ostfildern, Cantz 1995, pp. 111-113.
- 9509 Zitat, in: Jürg Buess (ed.), *Gedanken zur Hoffnung*. Basel: Buchverlag Basler Zeitung, 1995 (no page numbers).
- 9510 *Religions hard and soft: How to strengthen the softer aspects, The contribution by religions to the culture of peace*, Barcelona 12-18 December 1994, Barcelona, Centre UNESCO de Catalunya 1995, pp. 57-64. French version: "Religion dure et religion douce", *Bulletin du Centre Protestant d'Etudes de Genève*, 1996, pp. 28-32.
- 9511 "Diskussionsbeiträge zum 6. Friedensgespräch vom 22.-24.10.1993 über 'Die Brisanz des neuen Ost-West-Problems für die internationale Gemeinschaft'" (in German), in: Ervin Lazlo und Frank Schüre (eds.), *Frieden durch Dialog. Auf dem Weg zur Internationalen Friedensuniversität*. Berlin: Aufbau-Verlag, 1995, pp. 163-187.
- 9512 Perspektiven der europäischen Sicherheitsstruktur und die Rolle Österreichs, Parlamentarische Enquete, Donnerstag 5. Oktober 1995, Wien, pp. 46-47.

- 9513 Hawai'ian sovereignty and independence, commentary in *Global Times*, The strength of sentimentality, July 15 1995, Vol. 4/No 10, pp. 5.
- 9514 "25 teser om bistand og utvikling", Forste artikkel ut I den nye serien x-bakgrunn in *Verden Magasinet*, No. 4-1995 Argang 4, Kr. 35, pp. 41-49.
- 9515 "Europe's Fault-Lines" in: *Statesman and Society*, a Special 32-page euro-supplement, 26 May 1995, pp. iii-v.
- 9516 "Peace and Conflict Research in the Age of the Cholera: Ten Pointers to the Future of Peace Studies," *Peace and Conflict Studies*, Vol. 2, No. 1, The Network of Peace and Conflict Studies, June 1995, pp. 5-17. Reprinted in: *International Journal of Peace Studies*, January 1996, Vol. 1, No.1, pp. 25-36.
- 9517 *On the social costs of modernization, social disintegration, atomie/anomie and social development*, UN Research Institute for Social Development, March 1995, Discussion Paper No. 61, 32 pp. Reprinted in *Development and Change*, Vol. 27, No. 2, April 1996, pp. 379-413. Reprinted in *Social Futures, Global Visions*, ed by Cynthia Hewitt de Alcántara, Oxford, Blackwell Publishers Ltd and UNRISD, 1996, pp. 165-200. Reprinted in: *Alternativas*, No. 8, October 2000, pp. 123-158. Reprint of the report to the UN Research Institute for Social Development, March 1995, DP 61. Also printed in: Cynthia Hewitt de Alcantra (ed.), *Social Futures: Global Visions*. Oxford: Blackwells, in cooperation with UNRISD, 1996, pp. 165-199.
- 9518 Ein Ausdruck des Dankes, eine Erwiderung und "Auf Wiedersehen" in *Tagungsprotokoll*, 118/95, Peace is a revolutionary idea, Dieter Kinkelbur, R. Sareika and Hajo Schmidt (eds.), Zum Friedensdenken Johan Galtungs, Iserlohn, Ev. Akademie Iserlohn 1995, pp. 102-109.
- 9519 Der russische intellektuelle Stil: Einige Anmerkungen zu Form und Inhalt, in: *Perspektiven für Russland*, Werkstattbericht 11, Rolf Kreibich, Karlheinz Steinmüller and Christoph Zöpel (eds.), Sekretariat für Zukunftsforschung, 1995, pp. 162-171.
- 9520 "Prospects for media monitoring: Much overdue, but never too late", in: European Institute for Communication and Culture (ed.), *Access to the Media*, Ljubljana: Euricom, 1995, pp. 99-105.
- 9521 Robert Jungk in memoriam - Letters to the Editor in *Futures*, Vol. 27, Nor. 1 January/February 1995, pp. 97-98.
- 9522 Peace research: diagnosis, prognosis and now therapy, in: Judit Balázs and Håkan Wiberg (eds.), *Changes, Chances and Challenges*. Budapest: Europe 2000, Akademiai Kiado, 1995, pp. 27-40.

- 9523 The military in transition: New tasks for the military in *Nação e defesa*, Lisboa: Ano XX-No75, Julho-Setembro de 1995, Instituto da Defesa Nacional, Portugal, pp. 101-114.
- 9524 Die Rolle der Tiefenkulturen zwischen Konflikt und Frieden (in German: The role of deep cultures between conflict and peace) in *Locumer Protokolle*, 65/94, Der Konflikt der Kulturen und der Friede in der Welt, oder: Wie können wir in einer pluralistischen Welt zusammenleben? (The conflict of cultures and peace in the world, or: How can we live together in a pluralist world?) in: Jörg Calliess (ed.), *Evangelische Akademie Loccum, Rehburg-Loccum 1995*, pp. 163-178.
- 9525 "Wenn nun ganze Völker Patienten sind? Zur Pathologie des kollektiven Unterbewusstseins", in: Thomas Bock, Dorothea Bock, Jan Gross, Ernst Mass, Rliot Sorel and Eugen Wolpert (eds.), *Abschied von Babylon: Verständigung über Grenzen in der Psychiatrie*. Bonn, Psychiatrie-Verlag, 1995, pp. 535-544.
- 9526 Eva contra Tarzan - föreställningar om de två könen in *Socialmedicinsk tidskrift*, Ett socialt och socialmedicinskt forum, 1995 72:a årg, haft 2-3, pp. 118-122.
- 9527 "Il nuovo disordine mondiale" (in Italian: The new world disorder) in Antonino Drago and Matteo Soccio (eds.), *Per un modello di difesa nonviolento. Che cosa ci insegna il conflitto nella ex-Jugoslavia?* Venezia: Editoria Universitaria, 1995, pp. 19-35.
- 9528 "La situación geopolítica después de la guerra fría: un ensayo sobre la teoría de la agenda" (in Spanish: The geopolitical situation since the Cold War: and essay on the theory of the agenda), in: Vicent Martínez Guzmán (ed.), *Teoría de la Paz*, Valencia: Filosofía Práctica, Nau Libres, 1995, pp. 23-42.
- 9529 *Teoria della pace* (in Italian: Theory of Peace). Torino: Edizioni Gruppo Abele, 1995, 300 pp. (estimated) (book)
- 9530 "The Gulf conflict: What kind of conflict was it? What was it about?" In: Michael Salla, Walter Tonetto and Enrique Martínez (eds.), *Essays on Peace: Paradigms for global order*. Brisbane, Queensland 1995, pp. 92-99.
- 9531 Die globalen Entwicklungsperspektiven - 25 Thesen, Rede anlässlich des 25-jährigen Jubiläums des Instituts für Entwicklungsforschung und Entwicklungspolitik, in: *Neuorientierungen der Entwicklungspolitik*, Festschrift zum 25-jährigen Bestehen des Instituts für Entwicklungsforschung und Entwicklungspolitik, Frankfurt, Peter Lang 1995, pp. 27-42.
- 9532 "Estado, capital y sociedad civil, un problema de comunicación" (in Spanish), *Convulsion y violencia en el*

- mundo*, Seminario de investigacion para la paz, Centro Pignatelli, Zaragoza, Gobierno de Aragon 1995, pp. 19-47.
- 9533 Global governnance for and by global democracy, The international community and the emerging world (dis)order, in: *Macalester International*, Vol. 1, Spring 1995, St. Paul, Minnesota, pp. 15-40.
- 9534 Visionen einer friedlichen Welt (in German: Visions of a peaceful world), in: Dieter Senghaas (ed.), *Den Frieden denken: Si vis pacem, para pacem*. Frankfurt a.M.: Suhrkamp 1995, pp. 385-418.
- 9535 Das Sportsystem als Metapher für das Weltsystem, in: *Weiterbildung, Sport, Gesundheit: Praxismodelle und theoretische Grundlagen*. Holzapfel, Polzin, Achilles, Jany (ed.), Berlin, Luchterhand 1995, pp. 60-77.
- 9536 "An experiment: Theater as pedagogy", in: Horst Lofgren (ed.), *Peace Education and Human Development*, A book of homage to Professor Åke Bjerstedt. Malmö: Department of Educational and Psychological Research, Malmö School of Education - Lund University, 1995, pp. 163-168.
- 9537 Religions dures I suaus: com podem enfortir els aspectes més suaus, *Qüestions de vida Cristiana*, 178 Pau Religiosa I Pau Política, Publicacions de l'abadia de Montserrat, 1995, pp. 101-111.
- 9538 *Kein Zweifel: Gewaltlosigkeit funktioniert!*, Wirkungsweise und Aktualität gewaltlosen Widerstands, Ed: Werkstatt für Gewaltfreie Aktion, Baden, Heidelberg 1995, 49 pp.
- 9539 My Italy, Opinion in *Convivio*, *Journal of Ideas in Italian Studies*, Vol. 1, No. 1, April 1995, pp. 69-78.
- 9540 *Choose Peace: A Dialogue Between Johan Galtung and Daisaku Ikeda*. London: Pluto Press, 1995, 172 pp. Translated and edited by Richard L. Gage. Japanese version: *Taiwa: Heiwaeno Sentaku* (Dialogue: Choose Peace). Tokyo: Mainichi Shimbunsha, 1995, 376 pp. Italian version: *Scegliere la pace*. Milano: Creacommercio, esperiaedizioni, 1996, 248 pp. Korean version: Seoul: Shin Young Media Service, 1997, 323 pp. Thai version: Bangkok: Kled Thai, 1997. (translations: 4) (book)
- 9541 "Instead of Celebrating, Let Us Reflect Upon Peace Building" (in Japanese). On the occasion of the United Nations' 50th anniversary. *The Daibyakurenge*, August 1995, No. 538, pp. 38-44.
- 9542 "Pasión por la paz" (Entrevista con Johan Galtung) (in Spanish), por José María Tortosa, *Revista Internacional de Filosofía Política*, No. 5, June 1995, pp. 153-168.
- 9543 "Review of Dialogue with Daisaku Ikeda" (in Japanese), *JIU*

1995, Vol. 37, No. 8, pp. 133-138.

- 9544 *The Forente Staters Utenrikspolitikk: En fortsettelse av teologi med andre midler* (in Norwegian: US foreign policy: A continuation of theology by other means, translation of 8721). Oslo: Spartacus Forlag, 1995, 59 pp. (book translation)
- 9545 *Investigaciones teóricas: Sociedad y cultura contemporáneas.* (in Spanish: Theoretical Investigations: Contemporary Society and Culture). Madrid: Editorial Tecnos y Instituto de Cultura Juan Gil Albert, 1995, 464 pp. (book)
- 9546 "Aspekte des Friedens" (in German: Aspects of Peace), in: *Living. Das Kulturmagazin. Special: Friedensuniversität Berlin '95. Sonderausgabe 8/95*, pp. 10-11.
- 9547 "Il dilemma del mondo economico: uno schema di riferimento teorico" (in Italian: The Dilemma of the Economic World: a theoretical reference scheme), in: Stefano Zamagni (ed.), *Globalizzare l'economia*. Treviso: Edizioni Cultura della Pace, 1995, pp. 37-45.
- 9548 "Aggression, war and masculinities: some discussion points", in: Nordic Council of Ministers (eds.), *Towards New Masculinities - A Report from a Nordic Conference on Men and Gender Equality*. Copenhagen: Nord, 1995:26, pp. 61-63.
- 9549 "The Challenge of Religion: Transcendent or immanent, hard or soft?", in: Alan Race and Roger Williamson (eds.), *True to this Earth: Global Challenges and Transforming Faith*. Oxford: Oneworld Publications, 1995, pp. 63-74.
- 9550 "Kommentar til Jakob Meloe og Gustav E. Karlsen" and "Gjensidig Utvikling" (in Norwegian: Mutual Development), in: Magnus Haavelsrud (ed.), *Kunnskap og Utvikling*. Tromsø: Universitetet i Tromsø and Norges forskningsråd, 1995, pp. 48-56 and 57-69.
- 9551 "Nonviolence and Deep Culture: Some Hidden Obstacles", *Peace Research - the Canadian Journal of Peace Studies*, Vol. 27, No. 3, August 1995, pp. 21-37.
- 9552 "Ein Ausdruck des Dankes, Eine Erwiderung und 'Auf Wiedersehen'" (in German: An Expression of Gratitude, A Reply and 'See you Again'), in: *Tagungsprotokoll 118/95* "Peace is a revolutionary idea", Zum Friedensdenken Johan Galtungs (On the Peace Thinking of Johan Galtung), Tagung der Evangelischen Akademie Iserlohn, Germany, 27-29 Oct. 1995, pp. 102-109.
- 9553 "Anomie/Atomie: on the Impact of Secularization/Modernization on Moral Cohesion and Social Tissue", *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy*, Special Issue on ANOMIE: Social Destabilization and the Development of Early Warning

Systems, edited by Peter Atteslander, Vol. 15, Nos. 8/9/10, 1995, pp. 121-148.

9554 "Mit der Atombombe haben die USA die Grenze zum Genozid ueberschritten" (in German: With the Atom Bomb, the USA have Crossed the Border to Genocide). *Das Magazin: 50 Jahre nach Hiroshima* (the Magazine: 50 Years After Hiroshima). pp. 4-5.

9554 "Die Herzen erweichen: Wie 'sanfte' Religionen dem Frieden dienen koennen" (in German: Softening the Heearts: How ,soft' Religions Can Serve Peace) *Evangelische Kommentare* 1995, No. 1, pp. 31-34.

1996

9601 Toward a multi-cultural society: not a question of when, but how, in: *Seminar Integration Shock*, Bratislava, September 10-11, 1996, pp. 129-140.

9602 Reflexións sobre a violencia para construír a paz, Construír a Paz, Cultura para a paz, Xesús R. Jares (Coord.), Vigo, Xerais 1996, pp. 139-160.

9603 Eurotopia: Die Zukunft eines Kontinents (Bericht), Osnabrücker Jahrbuch, Frieden und Wissenschaft, III/1996, Universität Rasch, Osnabrück, pp. 99-104.

9604 "Auf dem Weg zu einem Studiengang 'Friedens- und Konfliktstudien'" (in German: Towards a degree in 'peace and conflict studies', in: György Széell and Dieter Kinkelbur (eds.), *Johan Vincent Galtung - Forschung, Erziehung und Arbeit für den Frieden*. Osnabrück: fibre Verlag, 1996, pp.87-94.

9605 Article (in Korean) in: *Vision for the Korean Race in the 21st Century*, International Academic Conference, 1996, pp. 125-127.

9606 "Le teorie della difesa nel quadro di una teoria generale dei conflitti," in: *Invece delle armi: Obiezione di coscienza, difesa nonviolenta, corpo civile di pace europeo*, A cura della Segreteria per la Difesa Popolare Nonviolenta, con la collaborazione del Centro Eirene di Bergamo, Fuori Thema, 1996, pp. 109-136.

9607 "Zehn Thesen über die 'Zivilisierung Internationaler Beziehungen'" (in German: Ten thesis about the 'civilization of International Relations'), in: ÖSFK (ed.), *Interventionen? Politik der Einmischung in einer turbulenten Welt*. Münster: agenda Verlag, 1996, pp 17-19.

9608 "Zivilisierung der internationalen Beziehungen?" Diskussionsbeiträge zur Zivilisierungsdebatte, mit Gerda Zellentin, Elmar Altvater, Lutz Unterseher, in: *Interventionen? Politik der Einmischung in einer turbulenten*

Welt. Münster: agenda Verlag, 1996, pp. 10-21.

- 9609 "Mit dem Wohnwagen durch die Welt: Johan Galtung zum 65. Geburtstag" (in German, by caravan through the world: Johan Galtung on his 65th birthday), excerpts from the Laudatio by Györgi Szell on the occasion of a honorary doctorate at the University of Osnabrück, in: *Versöhnung*, Rundbrief 2/1996, pp. 19-21.
- 9610 "I diritti umani, occidentali, universali" (in Italian, Human Rights, Western, Universal) in *Duemilauno*, Buddismo per la pace, la cultura e l'educazione (Buddhism for peace, culture and education), Marzo/Aprile 1996, anno XI, 55, pp. 4-9. Reprinted in Associazione buddista Soka Gakkai Italiana, *Educare alla pace: i diritti umani nel mondo contemporaneo*. Milano: Esperia Edizioni, 1998, pp. 33-42.
- 9611 "Zur Balkanisierung Europas" (in German: on the Balkanization of Europe), in: *Werkstattsschriften*, Frieden und Sicherheit in Europa, Perspektiven der Gemeinsamen Aussen- und Sicherheitspolitik der EU, Dokumente, Analysen und Perspektiven zur GASP, pp. 11-12.
- 9612 *Series of 4 Special Lectures: "Violence, War and the Aftermath: Dynamic Peace Building", "Global Projections of Deep-Rooted U.S. Pathologies", "Theories of Health: Theories of Peace: Some Isomorphisms", "On Inner Peace: Universalia, Particularia and Personality Theory."* Yokohama: Institute for International Studies, Meiji Gakuin University, March 1996, 82 pp.
- 9613 *Peace by Peaceful Means: Peace and Conflict, Development and Civilization*. International Peace Research Institute, Oslo. London, Thousand Oaks, California, and New Delhi: SAGE Publications, 1996, 280 pp. Second printing: 1996. Third printing: 1998. Fourth printing. German translation by Hajo Schmidt: *Frieden mit friedlichen Mitteln: Friede und Konflikt, Entwicklung und Kultur*. Opladen: Leske + Budrich, 1998, 473 pp. Second Edition, Paperback. Münster: agenda Verlag, 2007, 476 pp. Korean translation: *Peace by Peaceful Means*, Seoul: Dounyuk Publishing Company, 2000, 583 pp. (0021). Italian translation: *Pace con Mezzi Pacifici*. Milano: Esperia Edizioni, 2000. 500 pp. (0020). Spanish translation: *Paz por medios pacíficos: paz y conflicto, desarrollo y civilización*. Gernika: Gernika Gogoratuz, and Bilbao: Bakeaz, 2003, 354 pp. (0317); Armenian translation: Erevan: International Center for Human Development, 2005, 462 pp. (0515). Chinese translation: Nanjing: University of Nanjing Press, 2006, 406 pp. (0618) (translations: 6) (book)
- 9614 Intervención de Johan Galtung en el acto de Clausura, *Hacia un mar Común*, Crónica de un Encuentro, Barcelona: Icaria, Antrazyt 1996, pp. 187-196.
- 9615 Democracy and development, in: D.L. Sheth and Ashis Nandy

- (eds.), *The multiverse of democracy. Essay in honour of Rajni Kothari*. London: SAGE Publications, 1996, pp. 100-115.
- 9616 Euro-Nationalismus und europäische Makrogeschichte, *Frieden durch Zivilisierung? Probleme-Ansätze-Perspektiven*, Schriftenreihe des österreichischen Studienzentrums für Frieden und Konfliktlösung, Gerald Mader, Wolf-Dieter Eberwein, Wolfgang R. Vogt (ed.), Münster: agenda Verlag, 1996, pp. 37-54.
- 9617 "Cultural peace: some characteristics," in: *From a culture of violence to a culture of peace*, in: Peace and Conflict Issues Series. Paris: UNESCO Publishing, 1996, pp. 75-92.
- 9618 "Ein Ausdruck des Dankes, eine Erwiderung und 'Auf Wiedersehen'" (in German: To say thank you, a response and a 'see you again'), in: Dieter Kinkelbur, Hajo Schmidt and Rüdiger Sareika (eds.), *"Peace is a revolutionary idea". Zum Friedensgedanken Johan Galtungs*. Iserlohn, 1996, pp. 102-109.
- 9619 "The new world intellectual order", in: *Invisible Crises*, What Conglomerate control of media means for America and the World, ed by George Gerbner, Hamid Mowlana, Herbert I. Schiller, Boulder, Westview Press 1996, pp. 145-163. Japanese version: 1997. Also in: Sigmund Grønmo and Bjørn Henrichsen (eds.), *The new world intellectual order: Intellectual styles around the world*, Society, University, and World Community, Essays for Ørjar Øyen, Scandinavian University Press, Stockholm, 1997, pp. 308-330. Reprinted in Festschrift for Hiroharu Seki, *Ritsumeikan Kousai Kenkyu*, The Ritsumeikan Journal of International Studies, Vol. 9, No. 4, March 1997, pp. 98-114. Japanese translation published in Makoto Kobayashi and Seiji Endo (eds.), *Global Politics: A New Political Science for World Restructuring*. Tokyo: Yoshindo, 2000, pp. 90-115.
- 9620 "Forord" (in Norwegian: Foreword) in Bertrand Russell, *Hvorfor jeg ikke er kristen, og andre essays om religion og livssyn*, transl. by Tone Formo. Oslo: Humanist Forlag, 1996, pp. 7-18.
- 9621 The "Rise of the West", the "Rise of the East", *Stat Nation Konflikt*, En festschrift tillägnad, Sven Täääktion Kristian Gerner, Rune Johansson, Klas-Göran Karlsson, Kerstin Nyström, Kim Salomon, Bra Böcker 1996, pp. 61-84.
- 9622 Albania: alcuni punti sulla trasformazione dei conflitti, *Futuribili*, Quadrimestrale diretto da Alberto Gasparini, Gorizia, 1997, pp. 437-440.
- 9623 Keynote Address at Symposium on "How to Deal with Comfort Women: Legal Responsibility and Moral Discourse" (in Japanese), *Ushio Monthly*, No. 9, September 1996, pp. 86-99.
- 9624 "World: The Society of Societies", in: Klaus Zapotoczky und

- Hildegard Griehl-Shehata (eds.), *Weltwirtschaft und Entwicklungspolitik* (in German: World economy and development politics). Frankfurt am Main: Brandes & Apsel/Südwind, 1996, pp. 9-18.
- 9625 *Violence, War and the Aftermath*, within "War-Torn Societies Project" of UNRISD. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development.
- 9626 "Euro-Nationalismus und europäische Makrogeschichte" (in German: Euro-Nationalism and European Macrohistory), in: ÖSFK (ed.), *Frieden durch Zivilisierung. Probleme - Ansätze - Perspektiven*. Münster: agenda Verlag, 1996, pp. 37-54.
- 9627 "Eine strukturelle Theorie des Imperialismus - Zehn Jahre danach", in: György Széll and Dieter Kinkelbur (eds.), *Johan Vincent Galtung - Forschung, Erziehung und Arbeit für den Frieden*. Osnabrück: fibre Verlag, 1996, pp. 50-68.
- 9628 *Early warning: and Early Warning to the Early Warners*, working paper 1/1996 for the project "Anomie" of SID. Biel: Swiss Institute for Development.
- 9629 "Friedensforschung II - Die Ausbildung von Friedensspezialisten" (in German: Peace Research II - The Training of Peace Specialists), in: György Széll and Dieter Kinkelbur (eds.), *Johan Vincent Galtung - Forschung, Erziehung und Arbeit für den Frieden*. Osnabrück: fibre Verlag, 1996, pp. 70-75. Shorter version in *pro Zukunft: Informationsdienst der Internationalen Bibliothek für Zukunftsfragen*, Jahrgang 9, No. 4, 1995, pp. 1-2.
- 9630 "Dr. Galtung's Lecture on Women's Role" (in Japanese), *SGI* (Soka Gakkai International), Vol. 9, September 1996, p. 30.
- 9631 *Global Projections of Deep-Rooted U.S. Pathologies*, Fairfax: Institute for Conflict Analysis and Resolution (ICAR), George Mason University, 1996, 52 pp. (book)
- 9633 "Toward the Creation of a Century of Peace" (In Japanese). *Ushio*, July 1996, pp. 76-85.
- 9634 (With Peter Atteslander) "To End the Crusades: A Peace Declaration" *Social Alternatives*, Vol. 15, No. 3, July 1996, pp.44-45.
- 9635 "Tanker ved arsskiftet" (in Norwegian), in *Teknisk Ukeblad*, No. 1 January 1996, pp. 2-4.

1997

- 9701 "Demokratie: Dialog für einen Konsens, Debatte um eine Mehrheit oder beides?" (in German: "Democracy: dialogue for consensus, debate for a majority, or both?", in: Carsten

- Schlüter-Knauer (ed.), *Die Demokratie überdenken* (Rethinking democracy), Festschrift für Wilfried Röhrich. Duncker & Humblot, Berlin 1997, pp. 491-504.
- 9702 Kriegsursachen - Tendenzen und Perspektiven: some comments, *Ethik und Sozialwissenschaften*, Streitforum für Erziehungskultur, Frank Benseler, Bettina Blanck, Rainer Greshoff, Reinhard Keil-Slawik, Werner Loh (ed.), *EuS* 8 (1997) Heft 3, Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1997, pp. 275-276.
- 9703 Paradis eller Krise, *Flux*, Vitenskap, kunst, filosofi, dialog, No. 14, 1997, pp. 4-7.
- 9704 The subconscious and international violence, *Kyoto Journal*, Orthodoxy Heresy, No. 33, 1997, pp. 58-63.
- 9705 "Coming out of war and violence: Okinawa and Ulster", Keynote address, *International Peace Studies Symposium '96 in Okinawa*, Proceedings, Okinawa, Okinawa International University, 1997, pp. 3-17.
- 9706 *Menneskerettigheter: Vestlige, universelle eller begge deler?* (in Norwegian: Human Rights: Western, Universal, or Both?) Oslo: Humanist Forlag, 1997, 205 pp. Second revised edition in paperback, 2007, 216 pp. (0716). Translation of 9421 (book translation)
- 9707 "Gewalt" (in German: Violence), in: Christoph Wulf (ed.), *Vom Menschen. Handbuch Historische Anthropologie* (Of mankind. Handbook of historical anthropology). Weinheim and Basel: Beltz, pp. 919-926.
- 9708 "Demokratie in Theorie und Praxis", in: Landeszentrale für politische Bildung (ed.), *Die schwierige Demokratie*. (Labskaus No. 8), Kiel, 1997, pp. 27-32.
- 9709 Tre approcci realistici alla pace: PK, PM e PB, *Peacekeeping e peacebuilding*, La difesa e la costruzione della pace con mezzi civili, a cura di Antonino Drago, Torre del Nolti, Edizioni Qualevita 1997, pp. 21-38.
- 9710 "Normalität und NATO: Willkommen im Irrenhaus" (in German: Normality and NATO: Welcome to the madhouse), in: *Planet*, uni 1997, p. 8.
- 9711 "Pinsebevegelsen - den nye kristendommen?" (in Norwegian: Pentecostalism - the New Christianity?), in: *Humanist*, Tidskrift for Livssyndebatt (Humanist: Journal for Debates on Visions of Life, No2/97, pp. 2-17.
- 9712 "Nato-Osterweiterung - Die Idiotie des Jahrhunderts?" (in German: Eastward Nato expansion - the idiocy of the century?), in: *Planet*, October 1997, p. 20.

- 9713 The insane world: Three levels of analysis, in: Tarja Heiskanen (ed.), *Some Notes on Madness*, The Finnish Association for Mental Health, Helsinki, SMS Publishers 1997, pp. 51-63.
- 9714 "Krieg und Frieden" (in German: War and peace), in: Christoph Wulf (ed.), *Vom Menschen. Handbuch Historische Anthropologie* (Of mankind. Handbook of historical anthropology). Weinheim und Basel: Beltz Verlag, 1997, pp. 919-926.
- 9715 La desintegración social: atomía y anomía, Síntesis del debate, *Desarrollo, Maldesarrollo y cooperación al desarrollo*, Seminario de investigación para la paz, África subsahariana, Zaragoza, Gobierno de Aragon, 1997, pp. 145-166.
- 9716 "Kriegsbilder und Bilder von Frieden, oder: Wie wirkt diese Berichterstattung auf Konfliktrealität und Konfliktbearbeitung?" (in German: Pictures of war and pictures of peace, or: how does this way of reporting influence the reality of conflicts), in: Jörg Calliess (ed.), *Das erste Opfer eines Krieges ist die Wahrheit oder die Medien zwischen Kriegsberichterstattung und Friedensberichterstattung* (The first victim of war is the truth or the media in between war and peace reporting) Evangelischen Akademie, Rehburg-Loccum: Loccumer Protokolle 69/95, 1997, pp. 81-92.
- 9717 Om vold, krig og kjønn, *På sporet av en virkelighet*, Festskrift til Karl Brodersen, Oslo, Antropos 1997, pp. 125-132.
- 9718 Toward a semiotic approach to International Organizations, *Romanian Journal of International Affairs*, Vol. III, 4/1997, Special Issue, pp. 261-274.
- 9719 Is there a therapy for pathological cosmologies? in: Jennifer Turpin and Lester R. Kurtz (eds.), *The Web of Violence*, From Interpersonal to Global, University of Illinois Press, Chicago 1997, pp. 187-206.
- 9720 Conflict life cycles in occident and orient, in: Douglas P. Fry and Kaj Björkqvist (eds.), *Cultural variation in conflict resolution: Alternatives to violence*. Mahwah, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Publishers, 1997, pp. 41-50.
- 9721 "Comparing Inner Lives: Structural Universalialia and Deep Culture Particularia", Psychological innerviews, in: Stanley Schab and George Simson (eds.), *Life writing from the Pacific Rim: Essays from Japan, China, Indonesia, India, and Siam with a Psychological Overview*. Honolulu: College of Languages, Linguistics and Literature, 1997, pp. 75-94.
- 9722 "Grand designs on a collision course", in: *Development: Journal of the Society for International Development*, Forty years in development: the search for social justice, Vol. 40,

No. 1, March 1997, pp. 71-75. Reprinted from International Development Review, 1978/3-4.

- 9723 "Austria at 1,000: The Psychogram of a State and a Nation", in: ÖSFK (ed.), *Harmonie und Gewalt, Österreich, Europa und die Zukunft der Vergangenheit*. Münster: agenda Verlag, 1997, pp. 25-43.
- 9724 "Die 'Sinne' der Geschichte", in: Klaus E. Müller and Jörn Rüsen (eds.), *Historische Sinnbildung, Problemstellungen, Zeitkonzepte, Wahrnehmungshorizonte, Darstellungsstrategien*. Hamburg: Rowohlt's Enzyklopädie 1997, pp. 118-141.
- 9725 Staat und Politik im Informationszeitalter, Diskussionsforum II, mit Prof. Arnulf Baring (in German: State and politics in the information age, discussion forum II with Prof. Arnulf Baring), in: Stefan Baron, Kurt E. Becker and Hans Peter Schreiner (eds.), *Die Informationsgesellschaft im neuen Jahrtausend* (The Information Society in the New Century). Bergisch Gladbach: Gustav Lübbe Verlag 1997, pp. 183-224.
- 9726 (With Sohail Inayatullah) *Macrohistory and Macrohistorians, Perspectives on Individual, Social, and Civilizational Change*. London: Praeger, 1997, 274 pp. (book co-authored)
- 9727 "The Collective Subconscious and Geopolitical Theory" (in Japanese). Report of a Symposium "Kokusai Chi-Iki Kenkyu", *International Area Studies*, Vol. 10, 1997, pp. 1-36.
- 9728 *Der Preis der Modernisierung: Struktur und Kultur im Weltsystem* (in German, *The Price of Modernization: Structure and Culture in the World System*). Wilfried Graf and Dieter Kinkelbur (eds.). Wien: Promedia, 1997, 215 pp. (book)
- 9729 "Der Frieden ist das erste Opfer des Krieges - Deshalb Friedensjournalismus. Aufforderung zu einer anderen Art der Berichterstattung" (in German: Peace is the first victim of war - therefore peace journalism. Asking for another kind of reporting), in: "M" (Zeitschrift der IG Medien), 11/1997, p. 19. Also reprinted as: "Friedensjournalismus" (in German: Peace journalism), in: *epd-Entwicklungspolitik*, 20-21/1997.
- 9730 "Strukturelle Gewalt" (in German: Structural violence), in: Ulrich Albrecht and Helmut Vogler (eds.), *Lexikon der Internationalen Politik*. München and Wien: Oldenbourg, 1997, pp. 475-479.
- 9731 *What Japan Can Do to Contribute to Peace in Asia* (in Japanese). Osaka: Osaka International Peace Center, 1997, 97 pp. (book)
- 9732 "Die sozialen Kosten der Modernisierung: soziale Desintegration, Atomie/Anomie und soziale Entwicklung (in German: The Social Costs of Modernization: Social Desintegration, Atomie/Anomie and Social Development), in

Wilfried Graf, Ed., *Der Preis der Modernisierung*. Wien: Promedia Verlag, 1997, pp. 43-92.

1998

- 9801 "Avances recientes en la investigación sobre paz y conflictos, Es posible la paz en Colombia?", Hernando Roa Suárez and Vicente Torrijos R. (eds.), Bogotá, Escuela Superior de Administración Pública, Escuela de Alto Gobierno 1998, pp.75-87.
- 9802 "M. K. Gandhi - Man of the Century: Gandhi, the realistic politician", in *World Affairs*, The Journal of International Issues, Vol. 2, No. 1, January-March 1998, pp. 51-58.
- 9803 *Direitos Humanos - Una Nova Perspectiva*, Lisboa, Instituto Piaget 1998.
- 9804 "Konflikttransformation mit friedlichen Mitteln. Die Methode der Transzendenz" (in German: Conflict transformation by peaceful means. The method of transcendence), in: *Wissenschaft und Frieden* (Science and Peace), Vol. 16, No. 3, 1998, pp. 46-51.
- 9805 "Die NATO-Osterweiterung oder der Beginn des Zweiten Kalten Krieges", in: *Blätter für deutsche und internationale Politik*, Monatszeitschrift, Vol. 43, No. 2/1998, pp. 197-207. Also in: Planet, Zeitung für politische ökologie, No. 4, March 1998, pp. 9-11.
- 9806 *After Violence: 3R, Reconstruction, Reconciliation, Resolution. Coping With Visible and Invisible Effects of War and Violence*. Princeton, NJ: TRANSCEND, 1998, 115 pp. Spanish translation: *Tras la violencia, 3R: reconstrucción, reconciliación, resolución*, Afrontando los efectos visibles e invisibles de la guerra y la violencia. Gernika, Bakeas, 1998, 126 pp. (translations: 1) (book)
- 9807 The Eastward NATO expansion: The beginning of Cold War II? *Ritsumeikan Journal of International Relations and Area Studies*, Vol. 13, 1998. Also printed in: Working Paper No. 26, Copenhagen: Copenhagen Research Institute. German version: Klaus Jürgen Gantzel: *Kriegsursachen - Tendenzen und Perspektiven* (Causes of war - tendencies and perspectives), Ethik und Sozialwissenschaften, 8 (1997), pp. 257-266.
- 9808 El desarrollo como programa de la democracia, *Todos Entran*, Propuesta para sociedades incluyentes, Eduardo Bustelo and Alberto Minujin (eds.), Bogotá, Colección Cuadernos Debate, UNICEF, Santillana, 1998, pp. 207-236.
- 9809 Herman - det samfunnsengasjerte menneske, *Festskrift til Herman Ruge*, Oslo, Forsøgsgymnaset I Oslo 1998, pp. 43-45.
- 9810 Austria at 1,000: The Psychogram of a State and a Nation,

Arbeitsberichte des Germanistischen Instituts der Universität Oslo, No. 11, Oslo 1998, pp. 17-34.

- 9811 The peace movement: an exercise in micro-macro linkages (*ISSJ*, 1988/3), Fifty years of the *ISSJ*: A selection of Articles, No. 157, September 1998, pp. 401-406.
- 9812 "On the genesis of peaceless worlds: Insane nations and insane states", in: *Peace and Conflict: Journal of Peace Psychology*, Vol. 4, No. 1, 1998, pp. 1-12.
- 9814 Today's University Student: Hope and Challenge, The Fourth Wakayama International Forum, October 1998, Wakayama, Kinki University 1998, pp. 3-9.
- 9815 Violence: A global phenomenon, Essay, *Gallerie International*, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1998, pp. 104-107.
- 9816 "High Road, Low Road: Charting the course for peace journalism", in: *Track Two*, Constructive approaches to community and political conflict, Vol. 7, No. 4, December 1998, pp. 7-10.
- 9817 After the violence: Truth and Reconciliation, *L'Ateneo*, Anno XIV, No. 5, Novembre/Dicembre 1998, pp. 17-22.
- 9818 Helse og kosmologi (in Norwegian: Health and Cosmology), *Alternativt Nettverk*, Hekser og frigjørende kristendom, Nettverk-Nytt No. 38 pp. 8-13.
- 9819 Un viaggio per la pace: Conferenze in Italia, *Duemilauno*, Buddismo per la pace, la cultura e l'educazione, No. 66, Gennaio, Febbraio 1998, pp. 10-53.
- 9820 "Frieden schafft man nur, wenn man mit Konflikten friedlich umgeht!" (in German: You only manage to create peace if you handle conflicts peacefully!), a dialogue with Johan Galtung. In: Martia Hartkemeyer, Johannes Hartkemeyer and L. Freeman Dhority (eds.), *Miteinander Denken - das Geheimnis des Dialogs* (To think mutually - the secret of a dialogue). Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta, 1998, pp. 216-221.
- 9821 *Die andere Globalisierung: Perspektiven für eine zivilisierte Weltgesellschaft im 21. Jahrhundert* (in German: The other globalization: Perspectives for a civilized world society in the 21st century), edited and introduced by Hajo Schmidt. Münster: agenda Verlag, 1998, 254 pp. Short German version: "Die andere Globalisierung" (The other globalization), in: *epd-Entwicklungspolitik*, 23/24, 1998, pp. 39-49. Japanese translation by A. Kido, A. Fujita and K. Kobayashi: *Globalization and Peace Creation: Galtung's Peace Theories*. Kyoto: Horitsu Bunka-Sha, 2006, 258 pp. (0623) (translations: 1) (book)
- 9822 "The Third World and human rights in the post-1989 world

- order", in: Tony Evansz (ed.), *Human Rights Fifty Years On: A Reappraisal*. Manchester and New York: Manchester University Press, 1998, pp. 211-231.
- 9823 Le mouvement pacifiste: la constitution de liaisons micro-macro (*RISS*, 1988/3), *Revue internationale des sciences sociales*, La RISS à cinquante ans: une sélection d'articles, septembre 1998, No. 157, pp. 453-458.
- 9824 Omaggio a Danilo Dolci, *Duemilauno*, Buddismo per la pace, la cultura e l'educazione, No. 66, Gennaio, Febbraio 1998, pp. 56-57.
- 9825 "Foreword" in Vilho Harle, *Ideas of Social Order in the Ancient World*. Contributions in Political Science, No. 383. Westport, Connecticut, and London: Greenwood Press, 1998, pp. vii-viii.
- 9826 NATO-Osterweiterung und der Beginn des zweiten kalten Krieges, *Schlaininger Schriften zur Friedens und Konfliktforschung*, Is Small Beautiful, Die Leopold Kohr-Vorlesungen 1997, Wien: Promedia 1998, pp. 224-240.
- 9827 Global migration: a thousand years' perspective, in: Nicholas Polunin (ed.), *Population and global security*, Cambridge University Press, 1998, pp. 173-184.
- 9828 "Local authorities as peace factors, actors and workers", in: Christian Wellmann (ed.), *From Town to Town - Local Authorities as Transnational Actors*. Münster: Lit Verlag, 1998, pp. 15-28.
- 9830 Friedensjournalismus: warum, was, wer, wo, wann? Die deutsche Bibliothek - CIP-Einheitsaufnahme, Lit Verlag, Münster 1998, pp. 3-20.
- 9831 "How Can Japan Contribute to Peace in Asia?" (in Japanese), Foundation for the Support of the United Nations (FSUN) Report - The Twenty-First Century: The Century for Global Citizens, January 1998, Vol. 1, 31 pp.
- 9832 *Conflict Transformation by Peaceful Means (the TRANSCEND Method)*, A Manual Prepared by the Crisis Environments Training Initiative (CETI) and the Disaster Management Training Programme of the United Nations ("mini-version"). Geneva: United Nations, 1998, 37 pp. Japanese translation by Takehiko Ito, Kyoko Okumoto (ed.), Tokyo, 2000, 63 pp. French translation: Geneva: United Nations, 1998, 37 pp. Spanish translation: United Nations, 1998, 36 pp. Russian translation: United Nations, 1998, 46 pp. Arabic translation: United Nations, 1998, 42 pp. Chinese translation: United Nations, 1998, 38 pp. Italian translation: Torino: Edizioni Gruppo Abele 2000, 39 pp. Norwegian translation: *Konflikt-transformasjon med fredelige middler*. Sandnes: Den sosialpedagogiske Høgskolen, 1999, 31

- pp. Georgian translation by by Tina Asatiani, George Khutsishvili (ed.), Tbilisi: International Centre on Conflict and Negotiation (ICCN), 2000, 28 pp. Bulgarian translation by Stephan E. Nikolov, Sofia: Humanitarian Research Center, 2000, 40 pp. Macedonian and Ukrainian translations. (translations: 11) (book)
- 9833 "NGOS Contributing to World Peace" (in Japanese) *3rd Civilization*, March 1998, pp. 12-15.
- 9834 "Two Proposals about the Financial Scandal" (in Japanese), *Ushio Monthly*, No. 1, January 1998, pp. 102-105.
- 9835 "21st century conflict formations: diagnosis, prognosis, therapy", *Journal of International Relations and Development* Vol. 1, No. 3-4, 1998, pp. 152-163. Reprinted in Österreichisches Studienzentrum für Frieden und Konfliktlösung (ed.), *Europa zwischen Krieg und Frieden: Geopolitische Hegemonie oder gemeinsame Friedensordnung* (Europe in between war and peace: geopolitical hegemony or mutual peace order). Münster: agenda Verlag, 1999, pp. 31-45. Also reprinted in: Klaus Hampel, Ulrike Hörster-Philipps and Berthold Paschert (eds.), *Grundlagen einer dauerhaften Friedensordnung. Internationales Symposium aus Anlass des 350. Jahrestages der Unterzeichnung des Westfälischen Friedens* (Foundation of a sustaining peace order. International symposium on the 350th anniversary of the signing of the Westfalian Peace Treaty). Münster: Lit Verlag, pp. 127-.
- 9836 "K voprosu o teorii sozionalnikaha struktur: parallelni podkhod k teorii subtur" (in Russian: On the Theory of Social Structures: A Parallel Approach to Vorkunova's Subturas), *Forum* No. 2, 1998, pp. 39-44.
- 9837 "Friedensjournalismus: Warum, was, wer, wo, wann?" (in German: Peace journalism: why, what, who, where, when?), in: Wilhelm Kempf and Irena Schmidt-Regener (eds.), *Krieg, Nationalismus, Rassismus und die Medien* (War, nationalism, racism and the media). Münster: Lit Verlag, 1989, pp. 3-20.
- 9838 "Die vierte Freiheit fehlt im realen Kapitalismus" (in German: the fourth freedom is missing in real capitalism), in: Jochen Reinert (ed.) *Was kommt von links?* (What comes from the left?). Wien: Promedia, 1998, pp. 113-120.
- 9839 *The Way Is the Goal: Gandhi Today. Abridged Version.* Ahmedabad: Gujarat Vidyapith Peace Research Centre, 1992, 138 pp. Spanish translation by Fernando Montiel T.: *La Meta es el Camino - Gandhi hoy.* Puebla, Mexico: Transcend University Press (www.transcend.org/tup), 2008, 208 pp. (0807) (translations: 1) (book)
- 9840 "Lo stato nazionale e la cittadinanza: e la cittadinanza globale? lo sfondo culturale, politico e istituzionale", in

Associazione buddista Soka Gakkai Italiana, *Educare alla pace: i diritti umani nel mondo contemporaneo*. Milano: Esperia Edizioni, 1998, pp. 279-306.

- 9841 "Human Rights: Universal, Occidental, Both or Neither?", in *Human Rights and Social Movement in the Age of Globalization - Reflection on the Kwangju Democratic Movement*. Proceedings from the International Forum on Kwangju, Seoul, Korea, May 14, 1998, pp. 1-24.

1999

- 9901 Peace by peaceful means: some insights (La construcción de la paz fo medios pacíficos: algunos aspectos), *Cursos de Derecho Internacional y relaciones internacionales de Vitoria-Gasteiz* 1998, Madrid, Tecnos 1999, pp. 17-38.
- 9902 State, capital and the civil society: A problem of communication, Towards equity in global communication, MacBride Update, ed Richard C. Vincent, Kaarle Nordenstreng, Michael Traber, Hampson Press Inc. New Jersey 1999, pp. 3-22.
- 9903 World/global/universal history and the present historiography, *Storia della Storiografia*, No. 35 (1999), pp. 141-161.
- 9904 The right to self-determination and conflict prevention, *The implementation of the right to self-determination as a contribution to conflict prevention*, Report of the International Conference of Experts held in Barcelona, UNESCO Division of Human Rights, Democracy and Peace, Centre of Catalonia, 1999, pp. 78-91.
- 9905 Cultural violence in *Violence and its Alternatives*, an Interdisciplinary reader (ed.), by Manfred B. Steger and Nancy S. Lind, St. Martin's Press, New York 1999, pp. 39-56.
- 9906 Innledende essay - XXIX, Mahatma Gandhi, Vi er Alle Søsken, Oslo: Bokklubben Dagens Bøker, 1999. pp. vii-xxix.
- 9908 Education and Buddhism, essay, Socially Engaged Buddhism for the New Millennium, in honor of The Ven. Phra Dhammapitaka, Sathirakoses-Nagapradipa Foundation for Children, Bangkok 1999, pp. 411-413.
- 9909 On the epistemology of anomie studies: some comments, Comparative Anomie Research, Hidden barriers - hidden potential for social development, ed by Peter Atteslander, Bettina Gransow, John Western, Swiss Academy for Development. Aldershot, UK: Ashgate, 1999, pp. 197-214.
- 9910 Westliche Tiefenkultur und westliches Geschichtsdenken (in German: Western deep culture and western historical thinking), in: Jörn Rüsen (ed.), *Westliches Geschichtsdenken: Eine interkulturelle Debatte*. Göttinger, Vandenhoeck &

Ruprecht 1999, pp. 146-168.

- 9911 "Staten som forsvant?" *Samtiden: Tidsskrift for politikk, litteratur og samfunnsspørsmål*, Oslo, Redaktør Thomas Hylland Eriksen Grunnlagt av Gerhard Gran 2-3/99, pp. 95-96.
- 9912 Gerhardsen og Palestinaskjerfet, Norsk Dramatisk årbok 1999, pp. 60-63.
- 9913 "Mohandas K. Gandhis Real-Politik" (in German: Mohandas K. Gandhi's realistic politics), in: Martin Arnold und Gudrun Knittel (eds.), *Gütekraft erforschen*. Minden: Versöhnungsbund 1999, pp. 35-41. Also printed in: *Gewaltfreie Aktion*, Vol. 31, No. 3, 1999, pp. 35-41.
- 9914 The theory of peace and the practice of peace museums, *Exhibiting Peace*, The proceedings of the third international conference on peace museums, Osaka and Kyoto, Japan, Terence Duffy ed., 1999, pp. 8-12.
- 9915 The NATO war, the ethnic cleansing: is there a way out? *New Renaissance, A Journal for Social and Spiritual Awakening*, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1999.
- 9916 Transcriptions of interventions on funding peace, "Feature Address", in: Development Cooperation, Donors' information meeting, UNESCO 1999, pp. 10-17.
- 9917 Panetics and the practice of peace and development, *Panetics*, Integrated study of the infliction of suffering in all its ramifications and of the reduction of infliction, Vol. 8, No. 3, July 1999, pp. 1-9.
- 9919 (With Dietrich Fischer) *Peaceful Conflict Transformation and Nonviolent Approaches to Security: 30 Columns*. TRANSCEND, A Peace and Development Network, Booklet 1, and <www.TRANSCEND.org>, June 1999, 32 pp. (book from institute)
- 9920 Panetics and the practice of peace and development, Ralph G.H. Siu Memorial Lecture, Washington DC, USA, 1999. 8 pp.
- 9921 "The NATO war, the ethnic cleansing - is there a way out?" Festschrift til Inge Martin Nilsen ved hans 60-års jubileum, 1999 (no page numbers).
- 9922 "Auschwitz, Gulag, Nanking, Hiroshima: Who is Guilty? Actor, Structure and Culture Orientations Compared", in: *L'esperienza della modernità*, Scritti in onore di Anna Anfossi, FrancoAngeli, 1999, pp. 59-62.
- 9923 Keynote Address (in Japanese), *Heiwa-No Tsumugu*, 5th Anniversary Issue, Association of Friends of Peace, 1999, pp. 47-62.
- 9924 (With Ikuro Anzai) *Nippon wa Kikika* (in Japanese: Is Japan in

- a Crisis?) Kyoto: Kamogawa, 1999, 124 pp. (book co-authored)
- 9925 *Fundamentalismo USA: Fundamentos teológico-políticos de la política exterior estadounidense.* (in Spanish: US Fundamentalism: theological-political foundations of US Foreign Policy, translation of 8721). Barcelona: Icaria & Más Madera, 1999, 101 pp. (book translation)
- 9926 "The USA, World Hegemony and Cold War II. the Double Triangl: USA/NATO/AMPO vs Russia/China/India" (English and Korean), in: Proceedings of the 1999 Seoul International Conference of NGOs workshop on For Peace by Peaceful Means - Against Peace by Violence under the New World Order led by the United States. Korea Reunification Society. Oct 12, 1999, pp. 1-25.
- 9927 "Globalization and its Consequences", in: *Millennium III*, Summer 1999, pp. 23-32.
- 9928 "A Multicultural Global Culture: Not a Question of When, but How", in: *Biography*. Festschrift for George Simson. Vol. 22, No. 1, Winter 1999, pp. 104-112.
- 9929 "Vorwort" (Preface) in: Werner Wintersteiner: *Pädagogik des Anderen: Bausteine für eine Friedenspädagogik in der Postmoderne* (in German: Pedagogy of the other: building blocks for a peace pedagogy in postmodernity). Münster: agenda Verlag, 1999, p. 10.
- 9930 "Eine politische Lösung für Kosovo" (in German: A political solution for Kosovo), in: *Planet*, 4-5/1999, p. 12.
- 9932 "Friedensjournalismus. Niedere und hohe Strassen der Konfliktberichterstattung" (in German: Peace journalism. Lower and higher roads of conflict reporting), in: *epd-Entwicklungspolitik*, 6/1999, pp. 29-32.

2000

- 0001 NATO-Serbien-Kosovo: Eine Friedensanalyse (in German: NATO-Serbia-Kosovo: a peace analysis), in: Jürgen H. Kreller and Jost H. Wagner (eds.), *Europa vor globalen Herausforderungen*, Beiträge des Trierer Kolloquium Zukunft (Europe facing global challenges, contributions of the Trier colloquium on the future), pp. 223-248.
- 0002 "Noen kommentarer angående relasjonen mellom Gandhi og Steiner", *Fascinasjon og forargelse*, Steiner og antroposofien sett utenfra, Cato Schiøtz og Peter Norman Waage (ed.), Pax Forlag A/S Oslo 2000, pp. 91-95.
- 0003 Who's got the year 2000 right - the people or the experts? Keynote address, XV'th World Future Studies Federation World Conference, Bacolod City, Negros Occidental, Philippines 1999, *Futures Bulletin*, Vol. 25, No. 4, 2000.

- 0004 *Searching for Peace: The Road to TRANSCEND. The Background Papers on Conflict Transformation.* TRANSCEND, A Peace and Development Network, Booklet 2, and <www.TRANSCEND.org>, April 2000, 80 pp. (book from institute)
- 0005 *Empowering Peace Factors/Actors/Workers* (Program II), TRANSCEND, A Peace and Development Network, Booklet 3, and <www.TRANSCEND.org>, April 2000, 11 pp. (book from institute)
- 0006 (With Dietrich Fischer) *Jokes to Be Taken Seriously.* TRANSCEND, A Peace and Development Network, Booklet 4, and <www.TRANSCEND.org>, April 2000, 27 pp. (book from institute)
- 0007 (With Carl Gustav Jacobsen) *Searching for Peace: The Road to TRANSCEND.* London and Sterling, Virginia: Pluto Press, 2000, 298 pp. (book co-authored)
- 0008 History with and without end, *Civitas Europa*, Cities, urban systems and cultural regions between diversity and convergence, Series Multicultural Europe, No. 8, 2000, pp. 51-76.
- 0009 Alternative models for global democracy, in: Barry Holden (ed.), *Global Democracy: Key Debates*, Routledge, London: 2000, pp. 143-161.
- 0010 "Globalizing Human Rights" in Proceedings of the International Symposium on the 20th Anniversary of the Kwangju Uprising: *Democracy and Human Rights in the New Millennium.* Kwangju, Korea: Chonnam National University, May 2000, pp. 234-248. Also Korean version.
- 0011 From a Twentieth Century of War to a Twenty-First Century of Peace? in Paul Wapner and Lester Edwin J. Ruiz (eds.), *Principled World Politics: The Challenge of Normative International Relations.* Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2000, pp. 250-260. Norwegian version: Fra det tjuende til det tjuendeførste århundre - fra krig til fred? *vardøger* Vol. 28, No. 3, mars 2003, pp. 133-144.
- 0012 Friede auf friedliche Weise: Gewaltfreie Konflikttransformation und die Kriege in Ex-Jugoslawien (peace by peaceful means: nonviolent conflict transformation and the wars in ex-Yugoslavia), in: Dieter S. Lutz (ed.), *Globalisierung und nationale Souveränität, Festschrift für Wilfried Röhrich.* Baden-Baden: Nomos, 2003, pp. 605-620.
- 0013 (With Poka Laenui) *Hawai'i: What Could Independence Look Like* <www.TRANSCEND.org>, 2000, 91 pp. (book from institute)
- 0014 Prospects for Media Monitoring: Much Overdue, But Never Too Late, in: Kaarle Nordenstreng and Michael Griffin (eds.), *International Media Monitoring.* Cresskill, NJ: Hampton Press, 1999, pp. 15-24.

- 0015 *Die Zukunft der Menschenrechte. Vision: Verständigung zwischen den Kulturen. Visionen für das 21. Jahrhundert, die Buchreihe zu den Themen der EXPO 2000, Band 12. Menschenrechte für das nächste Jahrhundert: 12 Thesen (S. 7-157). Mit Beiträgen von Gerhard Dilger, Chris Pearce, Jasmina Tesanovic, Andrea Bähler und Christian Salazaar Volkmann. Frankfurt und New York: Campus, 2000. 248 pp. (book co-authored)*
- 0016 "A Proposal for the Swissification of Okinawa" (in Japanese) *Bungei Shunju*, June 2000, Vol. 78, No. 8, Tokyo, pp. 138-142.
- 0017 Globale Migration, in: Christoph Butterwegge and Gudrun Hentges (eds.), *Zuwanderung im Zeichen der Globalisierung: Migrations-, Integrations- und Minderheitenpolitik* (Immigration under the emblem of globalization: migration, integration and minority politics). Opladen: Leske und Budrich, 2000, pp. 9-19.
- 0018 *Dall'esperienza non-violenta alla guerra del Kosovo. E possibile di tornare alla costruzione non-violenta del futuro?* (in Italian) - Tavola rotonda virtuale condotta da Mauro Carneghini con Alberto L'Abate, Howard Clark, Roberto Morozzo della Rocca e Johan Galtung. *Futuribili* 2-3, 1999 (printed March 2000), pp. 216-234.
- 0019 "Geleitworte zur Ausstellung" (in German: Opening words to exhibition), in: *Kinderbotschafter des 21. Jahrhunderts*, Katalog zur Ausstellung, UNICEF 2000.
- 0020 *Pace con Mezzi Pacifici* (in Italian: Peace by Peaceful Means, translation of 9613). Milano: Esperia Edizioni, 2000. 500 pp. (book translation)
- 0021 *Peace by Peaceful Means*, Korean version. Seoul: Dounyuk Publishing Co., 2000. 583 pp. (book translation)
- 0022 "L'Italia e gli italiani per gli stranieri che li conoscono" (in Italian: Italy and the Italians as seen by foreigners who know them, contribution to a round table discussion), *Futuribili* 1, 2000, pp. 23-58.
- 0023 *Global Politics* (in Japanese), Tokyo, 2000, pp. 11.
- 0024 "Kosovo/Serbien/NATO: Lehren aus der Sicht der Friedensforschung" (in German: Kosovo/Serbia, NATO: Lessons from the perspective of peace research), in: Anita Bilek, Wilfried Graf und Helmut Kramer (eds.), *Welcher Friede? Lehren aus dem Krieg um Kosovo. Beiträge der Friedensforschung* (What peace? Lessons from the war about Kosovo. Contributions from peace research). Münster: agenda Verlag, 2000, pp. 89-96.

- 0025 "Leaving Behind a Century of Violence", in: *Journal of Future Studies*, Vol. 4, No. 2, May 2000, pp. 115-118.
- 0026 "The New Millennium: Do We Have the Courage of Optimism?", in: *Medicine, Conflict and Survival*, Vol. 16, No. 3, July-Sept 2000, pp. 310-313.
- 0027 "Die Universität im Zeitalter von Globalisierung und Postmoderne" (in German: The university in the age of globalization and postmodernity), in: Stephan Laske, Tobias Scheytt, Claudia Meister-Scheytt and Claus Otto Scharmer (eds.), *Universität im 21. Jahrhundert: Zur Interdependenz von Begriff und Organisation der Wissenschaft* (The university in the 21st century: On the interdependence of concept and organization of science). München und Mering: Rainer Hampp Verlag, 2000, pp. 207-222.
- 1501 0028 *Johan Uten Land. På Fredsveien Gjennom Verden* (in Norwegian: Johan Lackland. On the Peace Path Through the World). Oslo: Aschehoug, 2000, 432 pp. (Won the Brageprisen 2000, Norway's top literary award). Second edition 2001. Third edition in paperback. Oslo: Aschehoug, 2006, 442 pp. Finnish translation by Veijo Kiuru: *Johan Rauhan tiellä*. Helsinki: Tammi, 2003, 432 pp. (0404). German translation by Britta Steinkamp: *Auf Friedenswegen durch die Welt: Eine autobiographische Reiseskizze* (On Peace Paths Through the World: an autobiographic travel sketch). Münster: agenda Verlag, 2006, 429 pp. (0607). Spanish translation by Fernando Montiel T.: *Juan sin Tierra: En el sendero de la paz a través del mundo*. Mexico City: Transcend Mexico, 2006, 240 pp. (0622) Second edition: Puebla, Mexico: Transcend University Press (www.transcend.org/tup), 2008. 370 pp. (0809) (translations: 3) (book). Romanian translation by Gabriela Calutiu-Sonnenberg, *Johan fara tara. Strabatand lumea pe drumul pacii*, Tiparg, 2015, 481 pp. (1509).
- 0029 Spør kvinnene - som åpningssalutt! in Ellen Sofie Baalsrud (ed.), *Spør kvinnene!* Oslo: Likestillingssenteret, 2000, pp. 26-27.
- 0030 "Gandhi's Legacy: A Revolutionary Gift". in: *Kyoto Journal*, No. 43, 2000, pp. 18-19.
- 0031 Festvortrag zur internationalen Kultur des Friedens (jubilee lecture on the international culture of peace). Erstes Bonner UNO-Gespräch am Tag der Vereinten Nationen, Bonn, 24. Oktober 2000, pp. 11-26.
- 0032 "Gewaltlosigkeit im Kontext der Globalisierung" (in German: Nonviolence in the context of globalization), in: *Wissenschaft und Frieden* 4/1999-1/2000, pp. 96-98.
- 0033 "Es importante que san masciudadanos son miedo a hacer

- propuestas concretas". *Munduan* Nos. 3-4, Winter 2000, pp. 4-7.
- 0034 Welt-, Global, Universalgeschichte und die gegenwärtige Historiographie (in German: world, global and universal history and current historiography). *Zeitschrift für Weltgeschichte* Vol. 1, No. 1 (fall 2000). Ed. by Hans-Heinrich Nolte. pp. 9-34.
- 0035 Fünf tödliche Konfliktformationen (in German: five deadly conflict formations). *Der Bildung ein Haus*. Stuttgart: Evangelisches Bildungswesen, 2000. pp. 196-197.
- 0036 Die Struktur der Versöhnung (in German: the structure of reconciliation) in Marcus von Schmude (ed.), *Projekt: Friedensuniversität. Von der Konfrontation zur dialogischen Kultur*. Wien: Ketterl-Druckerei, 2000, pp. 103-110
- 0037 Vom Freund-Feind Schema zur schöpferischen Konfliktbewältigung (in German: from the friend-foe scheme to creative conflict transformation) in Marcus von Schmude (ed.), *Projekt: Friedensuniversität. Von der Konfrontation zur dialogischen Kultur*. Wien: Ketterl-Druckerei, 2000, pp. 333-338.
- 0038 *Conflict Transformation by Peaceful Means (The TRANSCEND Method) "maxi-version"*. Geneva: United Nations, 2000. 192 pp. Ukrainian translation by Olena Suslova, Kiev: Blank-Press, 2000, 149 pp. Macedonian translation by Olga Murzeva-Skarik, Theodor Sherman, Sonja Stephanosvka-Trajanovska and Igor Yurukovski, Skopje: 2000, 167 pp. Italian translation by Carla Toscana: *La trasformazione dei conflitti con mezzi pacifici*. Torino: Centro Studi Sereno Regis and UNDP, 2006, 197 pp. (0624) (translations: 3) (book)
- 0039 "The Task of Peace Journalism", *Ethical Perspectives - A Quarterly Review* Vol. 7, Nos 2-3, September 2000, pp. 162-167.
- 0040 *70 Speeches on War and Peace*. <www.TRANSCEND.org>, 2000.
- 0041 "The Demilitarized Zone As a Zone of Peace" (in Korean) in *DMZ II*. Seoul: 2005, pp. 201-207.
- 0042 "Immagini degli italiani e dell'Italia da fuori e da dentro", Tavola rotonda, with Percy Allum et al., *Futuribili*, Quadrimestrale diretto de Alberto Gasparini, 2000, Vol. 1, pp. 23-58.
- 0043 "How to Look at History From the Perspective of Peace: Towards a Future Overcoming the Past" (in Japanese), *Shokun*, October 2000, pp. 158-169.

- 0101 An Afterword (pp. 201-205) and 4 comments (pp. 75-76, 129-130, 162-164 and 192-193) in *Proceedings of the Conference of Foreign Ministers. Key Players Reflect on the Events of 1991*. 28-29 May 2001, The Cernin Palace, Prague. Published by the Prague Society for International Cooperation and the Global Panel Foundation.
- 0102 United States, the West and the Rest of the World, in: Ken Coats (ed.), *War is Peace*. The Spokesman No. 73. Published by the Bertrand Russell Peace Foundation, Nottingham, 2001, pp. 50-51.
- 0103 The USA, World Hegemony and Cold War II. The Double Triangle: USA/NATO/AMPO vs Russia/China/India, in: Manmohan Malhoutra (ed.), *New Century: Whose Century? The evolution and interaction of technology, economy, polity and society. The Seventh Indira Gandhi Conference*. New Delhi: Indira Gandhi Memorial Trust, 2001, pp. 551-570.
- 0104 The Construction of National Identities for the Cosmic Drama: Chosenness-Myth-Trauma (CMT) Syndromes and Cultural Pathologies, in: S. P. Udayakumar (ed.), *Handcuffed by History: Narratives, Pathologies, and Violence in South Asia*. Westport, CT, and London: Praeger, 2001, pp. 61-78.
- 0105 Is There a Japanese Economic Crisis? in Arne Holzhausen (ed.), *Can Japan Globalize? Studies on Japan's Changing Political Economy and the Process of Globalization in Honour of Sung-Jo Park*. Heidelberg and New York: Physica-Verlag, 2001, pp. 421-428.
- 0106 Democracy: Dialogue for consensus or debate for majority? in Jean-Paul Harpes and Lukas K. Sose (eds.), *Demokratie im Focus/La Democratie en Discussion/Democracy Reconsidered. Dokumentation des Kolloquiums Neue Wege der Demokratie (Luxemburg 14.-17.12.1995)*. Münster, Hamburg, Berlin, London: Lit-Verlag, 2001, pp. 62-65.
- 0107 "Democracy for Peace and Development: An Ever-Expanding Agenda", in: György Széll und Wiking Ehlert (eds.), *New Democracies and Old societies in Europe*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 2001, pp. 102-110.
- 0108 "Bertrand Russell on Man, the Future and Peace", Foreword in Bertrand Russell, *Has Man a Future?* Nottingham: Spokesman, 2001 (first published by Allen&Unwin 1961), pp. 1-8.
- 0109 Americanization vs Globalization, in: Eliezer Ben-Rafael and Yitzak Sternberg (eds.), *Identity, Culture and Globalization*. The Annals of the International Institute of Sociology, New Series, Vol. 8. Leiden, Boston, Köln: Brill, 2001, pp. 277-289.
- 0110 "East-Asian integration and the West-European model" (keynote speech) in: Wolfgang Pape (ed.), *Models of Integration in*

Asia and Europe: Generating Public Space for Our Common Futures. Report from the Seminar Jointly Organized by the Forward Studies Unit of the European Commission and the Institute for the Integrated Studies of Future Generations, Kyoto, held from 19 to 21 October 1999 in Brussels. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 2001, pp. 21-40.

0111 From DMZ to Zone of Peace: A TRANSCEND Perspective, Chae-Han Kim (ed.), *The Korean DMZ - Reverting Beyond Division*. Seoul: Sowha Publishing Co, 2001, pp. 231-238.

0112 (With Finn Tschudi) "Crafting Peace: On the Psychology of the TRANSCEND Approach", in: Daniel Christie, Richard V. Wagner and Deborah Du Nann Winter (eds.), *Peace, Conflict and Violence: Peace Psychology for the 21st Century*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, 2001, pp. 210-222.

0113 Social Challenges of Economic Transformation in Europe: Lessons to be Learned for Human-centred Development Planning in South East Asia, in: Jamilah Ariffin and Adeline Louis (eds.), *On "Social Challenges of Rapid Economic Transformation"*. Proceedings of the Institute Sultan Iskander and Swiss Academy of Development Joint International Conference, Technology University of Malaysia, May 2001. Skudal Johor, Malaysia: ISI Publications, 2001, pp. 21-29.

0114 United States, the West and the Rest of the World, *Futures Research Quarterly*, Special Issue: After September 11: Long-Range Views of the War Against Terrorism. Vol. 17, No. 4, Winter 2001, pp. 45-46.

0116 The Six Chinas: Prospects for Peaceful Futures, *Journal of Future Studies* Vol. 5, No. 4, May 2001, pp. 165-176.

0117 (With Dietrich Fischer) "Nobel Prize for Kim Dae Jung" *Interchange* No. 1, 2001, pp. 7-8. Also in *Peace Magazine*, Jan-Mar 2001, p. 23.

0118 Konflikt (in Danish: Conflict), in: Lars Jakob Muschinsky and Karsten Schnack (eds.), *Pædagogisk opslagsbog* (pedagogical encyclopedia) 5th edition. Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers, 2001, pp. 191-196.

0119 Normalitet (in Danish: Normality), in: Lars Jakob Muschinsky and Karsten Schnack (eds.), *Pædagogisk opslagsbog* (pedagogical encyclopedia) 5th edition. Copenhagen: Christian Ejlers, 2001, pp. 282-286.

0120 Vorwort zu Burkhard Bläsi, *Konflikttransformation durch Gütekraft: Interpersonale Veränderungsprozesse. Studien zur Gewaltfreiheit Band 4*. Münster, Hamburg, Berlin, London: Lit-Verlag, 2001, pp. 9-11.

0121 Die Welt in der Krise (in German: the world in crisis), in:

Karin Fischer, Wilfried Graf, Jutta Seethaler und Brigitte Tonini (eds.), *Neoliberalismus - Militarismus - Rechtsextremismus: Die Gewalt des Zusammenhangs*. Wien: Promedia, 2001, pp. 53-84.

- 0122 TRANSCEND: Eine Philosophie des Friedens und Wege zu ihrer Umsetzung (in German: TRANSCEND: a philosophy of peace and ways towards its implementation), in: *Friedenspolitik und Friedensforschung. Osnabrücker Jahrbuch Frieden und Wissenschaft VIII/2001*. Osnabrück: Universitätsverlag Rasch, p. 164-174. Shorter version with the title "TRANSCEND: Eine Philosophie für Frieden und Entwicklung" reprinted in *Sicherheit und Frieden*, Vol. 20, No. 4, 2002, pp. 195-197.
- 0123 Paix (in French: peace), in: Erica Deuber Ziegler (ed.), *Paix*. Genève: Musée d'ethnographie, 2001, pp. 18-25.
- 0124 I diritti umani fra tradizione occidentale e proposte di altre culture (in Italian: Human rights in Western Tradition and proposals from other cultures), in: Fondazione Internazionale Lelio Basso, *La pace e i diritti fondamentali*. Roma: Edizioni dell'Università popolare, 2001, pp. 61-70.
- 0125 Umanizzare l'economia, la qualità della vita (in Italian: Humanizing the economy and the quality of life), Tavola Rotonda di Testimonianze, Convegini Regionali 2000-2001. Milano: UCID - Gruppo Lombardi, pp. 59.
- 0128 Hva eller hvem truer freden i Europa? (in Norwegian: What or Who Threatens Peace in europe?) *Med EU for fred? kompendium* (With the EU for Peace? Compendium). Oslo: Norges fredsråd, 2001, pp. 4-12.
- 0129 "Forsvar uten militærvesen" (in Norwegian: Defense without a Military), in *Norsk tro og tanke* (Norwegian Belief and Thought) Vol. 3, 1940-2000. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 2001, pp. 345-356.
- 0130 "On Korean Unification" (in Korean), in:: Kang Jong-Il and Lee Jae-Bong (eds.) *Is Neutral Unfication of the Korean Peninsula Possible?* (in Korean). Seoul, 2001.

2002

- 0201 *Rethinking Conflict: The Cultural Approach*. Prepared for the Intercultural Dialogue and Conflict Prevention Project. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 2002, 69 pp. French version: *Repenser le conflit: l'approche culturelle*. Strasbourg: Conseil de l'Europe, 2002. French version 79 pp. (translations: 1) (book)
- 0202 *A World in Economic Crisis*. Working Paper No. 111, Development Research Seires, Research Center on Development and International Relations (DIR). Aalborg, Denmark: Institute for History, International and Social Studies,

2002, 37 pp.

- 0203 "Foreword" in Christian P. Scherrer, *Structural Prevention of Ethnic Violence*. Basingstoke, UK, and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2002, pp. xi-xii.
- 0204 (With Dietrich Fischer) "To End Terrorism, End State Terrorism", *Journal of Futures Studies* Vol. 7, No. 2, November 2002, pp. 151-153.
- 0205 The Role of the Intellectual - An Excursion into Self-Criticism, *Higher Education in Europe*. Special Issue Published on the Occasion of the Thirtieth Anniversary of UNESCO-CEPES 1972-2002. Vol. XXVII Nos. 1-2, 2002, pp. 59-64.
- 0206 The Role of the Intellectual II - This time as Other-Criticism, *Higher Education in Europe*. Special Issue Published on the Occasion of the Thirtieth Anniversary of UNESCO-CEPES 1972-2002. Vol. XXVII Nos. 1-2, 2002, pp. 65-68.
- 0207 The European Union: A Peace Factor, War Factor, Both or Neither? *Romanian Journal of Information Science and Technology* Vol. 5, Nos. 1-2, 2002, pp. 89-100. Reprinted in Winfried Böttcher (ed.), *Europäische Perspektiven*. Münster, Hamburg, Berlin, London: Lit-Verlag, 2002, pp. 105-120.
- 0208 The USA, The West and the Rest of the World: A Research Agenda for Peace, *Development* Vol. 45, No. 2, June 2002, pp. 65-67.
- 0209 11. September 2001: Diagnose, Prognose, Therapie (in German: September 11, 2001: Diagnosis, Prognosis, Therapy), in: Anita Bilek, Wilfried Graf und Alexander Neumann (eds.), *Kritik der Gewalt: Friedenspolitik im Zeichen von Krieg und Terror* (Critique of violence: peace politics under the shadow of war and terror). Wien: Promedia, 2002, pp. 119-140. Italian version in *Satyagraha - il metodo nonviolente per transcendere i conflitti e costruire la pace* (Satyagraha - the nonviolent method to transcend conflicts and build peace) issue 1. Pisa: Centro Gandhi, 2002, pp. 40-58. Norwegian version: 11. september 2001 - diagnose, prognose, terapi, *vardøger* Vol. 28, No. 3, mars 2003, pp. 183-201. English Version 0512.
- 0210 "The USA, The West and the Rest after September 11/October 7 2001+: A Midterm Report", *New Political Science* Vol. 24, No. 3, September 2002, pp. 349-370. Norwegian translation in Elisabeth Eide and Rune Ottosen (eds.), *Krigens Retorikk: Medier, myter og konflikter etter 11. september*. Trondheim: Cappelen, 2002, pp. 15-47. German version "USA, der Westen und der Rest nach dem 11. September/7. Oktober 2001: Ein Zwischenbericht" in Georg Meggle (ed.), *Terror & der Krieg gegen ihn: Öffentliche Reflexionen*. Paderborn: mentes

Verlag, 2003, pp. 275-290.

- 0211 "Gandhi, menneskenes enhet og økumene" (in Norwegian: Gandhi, Human Unity and Ecumenics) *Norsk filosofisk tidskrift*. Arne Næss, *Festskrift til 90-årsdagen 27.1.2002* Vol. 37, Nos. 1-2, 2002, pp. 103-105.
- 0212 Von der Mehrsprachigkeit zur kulturellen Vielfalt: Der nächste Schritt für das Heranwachsen der Kinder (in German: from being multilingual to being multi-cultural: the next step for children's development), in: Anton A. Bucher, Karin Lauermann und Elisabeth Walcher (eds.), *...auf dass Kindheit glücke. Aufwachsen in einer unsicheren Welt* (that childhood may flourish. Growing up in an uncertain world). Veröffentlichung der Internationalen Pädagogischen Werktagung Salzburg, Tagungsband der 51. Tagung. Wien: öbv&hpt, 2002, pp. 7-15.
- 0213 One Hundred Years of German History - A Deep Culture Perspective, in: Hajo Schmidt und Uwe Trittman (eds.), *Kultur und Konflikt: Dialog mit Johan Galtung*. Münster: agenda Verlag, 2002, pp. 203-216.
- 0214 "Rudolf Bahro und neue Ansätze in der Globalisierungskrise" (in German: Rudolf Bahro and new approaches in the globalization crisis), in: Rudolf Bahro et al. *Integrale Perspektiven. Ansätze für eine HumanSozialÖkologische Theorie. Internationales Symposium aus Anlass des 25. Jahrestages des Erscheinens von Rudolf Bahro's Buch "Die Alternative"* (Integral perspectives. Approaches to a human-social-ecological theory. International Symposium on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the publication of Rudolf Bahro's book "The Alternative"). 21.-23. Juni 2002, Humboldt Universität, Berlin, pp. 44-49.
- 0215 Einige Bemerkungen über die Zukunft des Weltsystems (in German: Some remarks about the future of the world system), in: *Analysen und Alternativen. Beiträge zum 20-jährigen Jubiläum des Friedenszentrums Burg Schlaining*. Münster: agenda Verlag, 2002, pp. 215-219.
- 0216 Pace con mezzi pacifici (in Italian: Peace by peaceful means), in Massimo Paolicelli (ed.), *Compartamenti di Pace, Agenda-Libre duemilatre*. Roma: ICONE edizioni, 2002, 4 pp. (no page numbers).
- 0217 La religió com a factor de conflicte o de distensió (Religion as a factor of conflict or detente). *Marc de Referències* Vol. 6, No. 16, 2002, pp. 5-6.
- 0218 (With Carl G. Jacobsen and Kai Frithjof Brand-Jacobsen) *Searching for Peace: The Road to TRANSCEND*. Second revised and expanded edition of publication 0007. London and Sterling, Virginia: Pluto-Press, 2002, xxiv + 338 pp. German translation by Ingrid von Heiseler: *Neue Wege zum Frieden*.

Konflikte aus 45 Jahren: Diagnose, Prognose, Therapie. Minden: Bund für Soziale Verteidigung, 2003, 391 pp. (0334)
(translations: 1) (book co-authored)

- 0219 Conflict, War and Peace: A Bird's Eye View, in: *Searching for Peace: The Road to TRANSCEND* (publication 218), pp. 3-15. Spanish translation: Conflicto, guerra y paz, a vista de pájaro, y como los aborda el grueso de los políticos y periodistas (and what mainstream politicians and journalists make of it). *Cuadernos Bakeaz* No. 54, 2003, pp. 1-6.
- 0220 "Kulturelle Gewalt" (in German: Cultural violence), *Zeitschrift für Kulturaustausch*, Der Dialog mit dem Islam, Vol. 52, No. 1, 2002, pp. 89-91.
- 0222 *USAs utenrikspolitikk: En fortsettelse av teologi med andre midler* (in Norwegian, US foreign policy: A continuation of theology by other means). Translation of 8721. Oslo: Spartacus Forlag, 2002, 95 pp. (book translation reprint)
- 0223 "TRANSCEND: Eine Philosophie für Frieden und Entwicklung," *Sicherheit und Frieden*, Janrgang 20, Heft 4, 2002, pp. 195-197.
- 0224 "What is Peace Studies?", "The epistemology and methodology of Peace studies," "Constructing a daoist social science epistemology," *Centre for Peace Studies University of Tromsø Working Papers* No. 1, February 2002, 37 pp.
- 0225 "Toward Peaceful Worlds," *Centre for Peace Studies University of Tromsø Working Papers* No. 3, April 2002, 75 pp.
- 0226 *A World in Economic Crisis*. Development Research Series, Research Center on Development and International Relations (DIR), Allborg University, Working Paper 111, 2002, 33 pp.

2003

- 0301 *Både Og: En innføring i konfliktarbeid* (in Norwegian: Both And: an introduction to conflict work). Oslo: Kagge Forlag, 2003, 234 pp. English translation: *Transcend & Transform: An Introduction to Conflict Work*. London, Pluto Press and Boulder, Colorado: Paradigm Press, 2004, 189 pp. (0401) Spanish translation by Fernando Montiel T.: *Trascender y Transformar. Una Introducción al trabajo de conflictos*. Mexico, DF: Editorial Quimera - UNAM, 2004, 260 pp. (0410). Bulgarian translation by Stephan S. Nikolov: *Rashveshchavanye Na Konflikti* (Transforming Conflicts: Introduction to Conflict Work). Sofia: Ciela 2005, 263 pp. (0516). German translation by Ingrid von Heiseler: *Konflikte und Konfliktlösungen. Eine Einführung in die Transcend-Methode* (Conflicts and Conflict Resolutions: An Introduction into the TRANSCEND Method). Berlin: Kai Homilius Verlag, 2007, 256 pp. (0701). Danish translation: *Både Og: En införing i konfliktarbeid*. Århus: Husets Forlag, 2007, 245 pp. (0702).

Portuguese translation by Antonio Carlos da Silva Rosa: *Transcender e Transformar: uma introdução ao trabalho de conflitos*. Sao Paulo, Brasil: Palas Athena, 2006, 216 pp. (0605). Sinhalese translation: Colombo, 2007, 325 pp. (0703). Hindi translation: *Sangharsh Ka Unmesh Aur Roopantaran*. Chandigarh: Institute for Development and Communication, 2007, 240 pp. (0704). Albanian translation by Valbona Nathanaili: *Transedencë dhe Transformim*. Tirana: UFO Press, 2007, 206 pp. (0705). Tagalog Translation: *Lampasan & Baguin*. Phnom Penh, Cambodia: Transcend - South Asia, 2007, 249 pp. (0706). Tamil translation by S. P. Udayakumar: Nagercoil, India, 2007, 142 pp. (0726). Uzbek translation by Djamilya Vafaeva: *Moshzharolar echimini topishch sanbati: konflikt ishchiga kirishch*. Samarkand, Uzbekistan: Samdu Nashchri, 2008. 308 pp. (0810). Khmer translation by Mark Van Say and Soth Plai Ngarm. Phnom Penh, Cambodia Centre for Peace and Conflict Studies, 2009, iv+218 pp. (0902). Italian translation: *Affrontare il conflitto* (Facing conflict). Pisa: Presso la PLUS, 2009. Japanese translation "Transcend and Transform: an introduction to conflict work" in Japanese, Tuttle-Mori Agency, Inc., Tokyo 241 pp (1407). Arabic, Chinese, French, Russian and Turkish translations are forthcoming. (translations: 20) (book)

0302 (With illustrations by Andreas Galtung) *En Flyve - Appelsin Forteller*. *En fabel for barn og andre mennesker* (in Norwegian: A flying orange tells its tale: a fable for children and other people). Oslo: Kagge Forlag, 2003, 38 pp. Danish translation: *En Flyve Appelsin Fortæller*. Aalborg: Aalborg University Press, 2003, 38pp. (0335). Swedish translation: *En Flyg-Appelsin Berättar*. Åmotfors, Sweden: Vita Älgen Förlag, 2004, 38pp. (0408). Inuit translation: *Appelsina Timmisinnaasoq*. Nuuk: Milik Publishing, 2005, 41 pp. (0510). English translation: *A Flying Orange Tells Its Tale*. Oslo: Kolofon Forlag, 2007, 40 pp. (0707). Albanian: translation by Valbona Nathanaili: *Portokalli fluturues Rrëfen Historitë e Tij*. Tirana: UFO Press, 2008. 38 pp. (0811) (translations: 5) (book co-authored)

0303 *Irak-krigens første fase. Kommentarer til krigen, Klassekampen mars-april 2003* (in Norwegian: The Iraq war's first phase. comments on the war published in Klassekampen March-April 2003). Oslo: TRANSCEND Norway, 2003, 47 pp. (book)

0304 *Des mondes pour la paix* (in French: worlds for peace). Caen: Editions Mémorial de Caen, 2003, 48 pp. (book)

0305 Globalization and Europe-Asia: Risks and Opportunities, in: David W. Chappell (ed.), *Socially Engaged Spirituality: Essays in Honor of Sulak Sivaraksa on His 70th Birthday*. Bangkok: Suksit Siam, 2003, pp. 20-29. Reprinted as "Globalization: Risks and Opportunities", in: *Ragtime* Vol. 8, No. 4 pp. 7-10.

- 0306 Daisaku Ikeda, *Wonderful Encounters. Recollections of Meetings with Unforgettable People from Around the World*. Bangi: Penerbit University Kebangsaan Malaysia, in association with Soka Gakkai Malaysia, 2003, pp. 54-59.
- 0307 (With Haakan Wiberg) (eds.) *Democracy Works: People, Experts and the Future*. Special Issue of *Futures*, Vol. 35, No. 2, March 2003, 146 pp. (book edited)
- 0308 "What did the experts predict?" In (0307) *Futures*, Special Issue on "Democracy Works: People, Experts and the Future, Guest editors Johan Galtung and Haakan Wiberg, Vol. 35, No. 2 March 2003, pp. 123-146.
- 0309 Prout's Social Cycle, in: Dada Maheshvarananda, *After Capitalism: Prout's Vision for a New World*. Copenhagen, Washington, New Delhi, Belo Horizonte: Proutist Universal Publications, 2003, pp. 160-162.
- 0310 Man:Woman = Occident:Orient? A Tale of Four Civilizations, in: Ingrid Morken (ed.), *Festskrift til Berit Ås på 75-års dagen 10. april 2003*. Bergen, Norway: Kvinneuniversitetet and Kondor AS Forlag, 2003, pp. 131-137.
- 0311 Trendi in spremembe v svety v prvi polovici 21. stoletja, *Globalizacija* No. 153, 154 and 155, Ljubljana, Slovenia: 2000 Dvatisoc, 2003, pp. 5-20.
- 0312 Demokratisierung der Mediation als Beitrag zu einer Friedenskultur und: Hintergründiges zum 11. September (in German: democratization of mediation as a contribution to a culture of peace and: background on September 11), in: Gerda Mehta and Klaus Rückert (eds.), *Mediation und Demokratie: Neue Wege des Konfliktmanagements in grösseren Systemen* (Mediation and Democracy: new ways of conflict managements in larger systems). Heidelberg: Carl-Auer-Systeme Verlag, 2003, pp. 90-100.
- 0313 Vorwort (in German: Preface), in: Albrecht Mahr (ed.), *Konfliktfelder - Wissende Felder: Systemaufstellungen in der Friedens- und Versöhnungsarbeit* (Conflict fields - knowledge fields: systems designs in peace and reconciliation work). Heidelberg: Carl-Auer-Systeme Verlag, 2003, pp. 9-12.
- 0315 History with and without ending. Geschichte mit und ohne Ende (in German), in: Carl-Hans Hauptmeyer, Dariusz Adamczyk, Beate Eschment und Udo Obal (eds.), *Die Welt querdenken: Festschrift für Hans-Heinrich Nolte zum 65. Geburtstag*. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 2003, pp. 23-30.
- 0316 (With Dietrich Fischer) "Es gibt Alternativen zum Krieg. Über die katastrophalen Folgen eines Angriffs auf den Irak und die Alternativen zu einer militaristischen Aussenpolitik" (in German: There are alternatives to war. About the catastrophic consequences of an attack on Iraq and the

- alternatives to a militaristic foreign policy), *Publik-Forum. Zeitung kritischer Christen*. No. 1, 10 January 2003, pp. IV-V.
- 0317 *Paz por medios pacíficos: paz y conflicto, desarrollo y civilización*. Spanish version of Peace by Peaceful Means, publication 9613. Gernika: Gernika Gogoratuz, and Bilbao: Bakeaz, 2003, 354 pp. (book translation)
- 0318 Bortxakeriarik gebeko gatazka eraldaketa, Bilbao, Spain: *Working Papers Munduan*, No. 5, 2003, 24 pp.
- 0319 TRANSCEND: un "network" di pace e sviluppo (in Italian: TRANSCEND: A Peace and Development Network), *Futuribili*, Vol. 1-2/2002 (published September 2003), pp. 376-382.
- 0320 Zu Ehren von Arnold Künzli - zu Ehren der Menschenwürde (in German: in honor of Arnold Künzli - in honor of human dignity), in: Ueli Mäder und Hans Saner (eds.), *Realismus der Utopie: Zur politischen Philosophie von Arnold Künzli* (in German: Realism of Utopia: on the political philosophy of Arnold Künzli). Zürich: Rotpunktverlag, 2003, pp. 13-16.
- 0322 (With the Kyoto/YWCA Ho'o pono pono group) *Ways of Thinking About Peace Creation - From Conflict to Reconciliation* (in Japanese), Tokyo: Iwanami-Shoten, 2003, 54 pp. (book co-authored)
- 0323 *Grasping Peace for the 21st Century, Johan Galtung's Theory of Peace* (in Japanese). Akifumi Fujita (ed.), Kyoto: Horitsu-bunkasha, 2003, 220 pp.
- 0324 "Federalism as Peace Structure (Relevance for Sri Lanka and Other Multi-Ethnic Societies)", *Indian Journal of Federal Studies*, No. 2, 2003, pp. 1-28.
- 0325 "Wo träumt die Kollektivität? Johan Galtung im Gespräch mit Hans-Jürgen Seel und Ralph Sichler" (in German: Where dreams the collectivity?) *Journal für Psychologie: Theorie - Forschung - Praxis*, No. 4, 2003, pp. 420-431.
- 0326 "Dialogue of Faiths: Monotheism, Polytheism, Pantheism, Atheism", in: *World Affairs* Vol. 7, No. 2, April-June 2003, pp. 18-33.
- 0327 "Conflict Resolution and Global Governance", presentation, in: *Humanity 3000*, Seminar No. 3, Proceedings. Seattle, Washington, August 12-14, 2001. Bellevue, WA: Foundation for the Future, 2003, pp. 101-107, 149-171, 265-278, 373-374, 400-406.
- 0328 Review of Homeshare in Europe, by Anne-Lotte Kreickemeier and Asunción Martínez Román, in: *Journal of Intergenerational Relationships: Programs, Policy, and Research*, Vol. 1, No. 3, 2003, pp 113-115.

- 0329 "Danilo Dolci: nonviolenza, sociologia, poesia, azione" (in Italian: Danilo Dolci: nonviolence, sociology, poetry, action) in Salvatore Costantino (ed.), *Raccontare Danilo Dolci. L'immaginazione sociologica, il sottosviluppo, la costruzione della società civile*. Roma: Editori Riuniti, 2003, pp. 49-55.
- 0330 "Non-Violence and Deep Culture: Some Hidden Obstacles", in: Naresh Dadhich (ed.), *Women, conflict-Resolution and Culture: Gandhian Perspective*. Jaipur: Aavishkar Publishers, 2003, pp. 1-17.
- 0331 *O Caminho é a Meta: Gandhi Hoje* (in Portuguese: The Way is the Goal: Gandhi Today), translated from the original English (9229) by Humberto Mariotti. Sao Paulo, Brasil: Palas Athena, 2003, 196 pp. (book translation)
- 0332 "Transformation of Conflict in Nepal: A Human Rights Perspective", in: Bipin Adhikari (ed.) *Conflict, Human Rights & Peace: Challenges Before Nepal. Rishikesh Shaha Memorial Lectures 2003*. Kathmandu, Nepal: National Human Rights Commission, 2003, pp. 108-132.
- 0333 "To Counter the Logic of Power Politics, Let's Search for a Way to Abolish Nuclear Arms" (in Japanese), *International Symposium Report*, Hiroshima: Hiroshima Peace Center in Cooperation with Asahi Shimbun, 3 August 2003, pp. 44-50.
- 0334 *Neue Wege zum Frieden. Konflikte aus 45 Jahren: Diagnose, Prognose, Therapie* (With Carl G. Jacobsen and Kai Frithjof Brand-Jacobsen. German version of 0218 Searching for Peace: The Road to TRANSCEND, translated by Ingrid von Heiseler. Minden: Bund für Soziale Verteidigung, 2003, 391 pp. (book translation)
- 0335 *En Flyve Appelsin Fortæller* (In Danish: A flying orange tells its tale), Danish Version of 0302. Aalborg: Aalborg University Press, 2003, 38pp. (book translation)
- 0336 "How to make peace proposals" (in Japanese), *Maini Shimbun*, 21 April 2003.
- 0337 "Det norske forsvar i Irak" (in Norwegian: The Norwegian Defense in Iraq), *Forsvarets Forum*, No. 18, September 2003, p. 24.
- 0338 "The Korean Peninsula: A TRANSCEND Perspective on New Moves", 21, Number 4, 2003, pp. 118-119.
- 0339 "What did people predict for the year 2000 and what happened?", in (0307) *Futures*, Special Issue on "Democracy Works: People, Experts and the Future," Guest editors Johan Galtung and Haakan Wiberg, Vol. 35, No. 2 March 2003, pp. 107-122.

- 0340 (With Dietrich Fischer) "USA, Western and Other Countries after 9.11" (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 1, March 2003, pp. 2-4.
- 0341 "A Philosophy of Peace - And One Way of Enacting It" (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 1, March 2003, pp. 5-11.
- 0342 (With Dietrich Fischer) "How to End Terrorism and State Terrorism" (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 1, March 2003, pp. 12-14.
- 0343 (With Dietrich Fischer) "The Iraq Conflict 2002: A TRANSCEND Perspective" (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 1, March 2003, pp. 20-21.
- 344 "Multi-Cultural Conflict Transformation: The TRANSCEND Method" (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 1, March 2003, pp. 22-28.

2004

- 0401 *Transcend & Transform: An Introduction to Conflict Work*, London, Pluto Press and Boulder, Colorado: Paradigm Press, 2004, 189 pp. English version of 0301. (book translation)
- 0402 (With Richard Vincent) *U.S. Glasnost: Missing Political Themes in U.S. Media Discourse*. Cresskill, NJ: Hampton, 2004, 273 pp. (book co-authored)
- 0403 "USA, The West and the Rest after September 11 and October 7, 2001", in: Stig A. Nohrstedt and Rune Ottosen (eds.), *U.S. and the Others. Global Media Images on "The War on Terror"*. Göteborg: Nordicom, 2004, pp. 57-76.
- 0404 *Rauhan tiellä* (in Finnish: without Land) translated by Veijo Kiuru from 0028. Helsinki: Tammi, 2003, 432 pp. (book translation)
- 0405 "Med fredskompetanse og kreativitet skal konflikter løses!" (in Norwegian: With peace competence and creativity shall conflicts be solved!) *Alternativt Nettverk* No. 2, 2004, pp. 56-58.
- 0406 *Globalization and Intellectual Style* (in Japanese). Tokyo: Toshin-Do, 2004, 292 pp. (book)
- 0407 "How Can Peace Journalism Contribute to Resolving Conflict" (in Japanese), *Ushio Monthly*, June 2004, 2 pp.
- 0408 *En Flyg-Appelsin Berättar* (in Swedish: A Flying Orange Tells Its Tale). Åmotfors, Sweden: Vita Älgen Förlag, 2004, 38pp. Swedish Version of 0302 En Flyve - Appelsin Forteller (book

translation)

- 0409 "Principi di Sopravvivenza Ecologica" (in Italian: Principles of Ecological Survival), in: Daniela Belliti (ed.) *Epimeteo e il Golem: Rifflessioni su uomo, natura e tecnica nell'età globale*. Pisa: Edizioni ETS, 2004, pp. 289-295.
- 0410 *Trascender y Transformar. Una Introducción al trabajo de conflictos*. Spanish version of 0301 *Både Og: En införing i konfliktarbeid* (Both And: an introduction to conflict work). Translated by Fernando Montiel T. Mexico, DF: Editorial Quimera - UNAM, 2004, 260 pp. (book translation)
- 0411 Contribution to Margaret Gee (ed.) *On Purpose: Towards a More Meaningful Life*. Sydney, Auckland, London and Capetown: New Holland Publishers, 2004, pp. 100-101.
- 0412 "Epílogo: Lo que Marx Podría aprender de Weber, etcétera," (in Spanish: Epilogue: What Marx Could Learn from Weber), in: Benjamin Oltra, Jose Ignacio Garrigós, Alejandro Mantecón y Christian Oltra Algado (eds.), *Sociedad, vida y teoría: La Teoría Sociológica desde una perspectiva de Sociología narrativa* (Society, Life and Theory: Sociological Theory from a Perspective of Narrative Sociology). Madrid: Centro de Investigaciones Sociológicas, 2004, pp. 549-566.
- 0413 "Bombing Yugoslavia: Several Readings," in: Georg Meggle (ed.) *Ethics of Humanitarian Interventions*. Heusenstamm, Germany: Ontos Verlag, 2004, pp. 335-357.
- 0414 "Die Bombardierung Jugoslawiens: Diverse Lesarten" (German version of 0413), in Georg Meggle (ed.) *Humanitäre Interventionsethik*. Paderborn, Germany: Mentis Verlag, 2004, pp. 203-228.
- 0415 "Peace research and action as I see it," in *Kosmopolis*, Vol. 34, *UV60: Special Celebratory Issue for Unto Vesa's 60th Birthday*, 2004, pp. 55-65.
- 0416 "Trasformazione del Conflitto in Nepal nella prospettive dei diritti dell'uomo" (in Italian: Transformation of the Conflict in Nepal from the perspective of human rights), *Azione nonviolenta* No. 11, 2004, pp. 8-15.
- 0417 "Conflict, War and Peace: A Bird's Eye View," in *TaskEye Newsletter*, No. 2, 2004, pp. 1-9. Also in *Australian Humanist*, No. 75, Spring 2004, pp. 16-21.
- 0418 "A foreword," *Perspektive Mediation: Beiträge zur Konfliktkultur*, No. 1, 2004, p. 1.
- 0420 "TRANSCEND: A Philosophy of Peace and Development", Annexure 3, in Carmo D'Souza, *Concepts in Law: Understanding the Past, Analyzing the Present, and Visualizing the Future*. Goa, India: Agnelo D'Souza, 2004, pp. 110-112.

- 0421 "Human Needs, Humanitarian Intervention, Human Security and the War in Iraq" (in Japanese), in: *Human Security: Promotion of Justice and Peace*. Tokyo: San Paulo, 2004, pp. 2-40.
- 0422 "On the Social Cost of Modernization: Social Disintegration, Atomie, Anomie and Social Development", in: Sohail Inayatullah (ed.) *The Causal Layered Analysis (CLA) Reader*. Taipei: Tamkang University Press, 2004, pp. 84-118.
- 0424 "Lectures at Ritsumeikan University 1997-99. I. Theory of Peace" (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 2, May 2004, pp. 1-22.
- 0425 "Lectures at Ritsumeikan University 1997-99. II. Theory of Development" (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 2, May 2004, pp. 23-41.
- 0426 "Peace Journalism" (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 2, May 2004, pp. 42-51.
- 0427 "Peacebuilding in East Asia" (Lecture at Kobe YWCA) (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 2, May 2004, pp. 52-58.
- 0428 "Ho'o Pono Pono", *What's Up?*, 2004-2005, pp. 36-38.
- 0429 "Johan Galtung: verso il crollo dell'Impero Americano", in *Lo Straniero*, No.52, Ottobre 2004, pp.18-26.

2005

- 0501 *Pax Pacifica: Terrorism, the Pacific Hemisphere, Globalization, and Peace Studies*, with forewords by Daisaku Ikeda and Ikuro Anzai. London: Pluto Press, Boulder, Colorado: Paradigm Publishers, 2005, 170 pp. (book)
- 0502 "Paradis eller krise: Johan Galtung i samtale med Henrik. B. Tschudi" (in Norwegian: Paradise or Crisis: Johan Galtung in conversation with Henrik. B. Tschudi), in: Trine-Line B. Biong and Kari Bu (eds.), *Speilbilder av en større virkelighet* (Reflections of a Greater Reality). Oslo: Flux Forlag, 2005, pp. 59-65.
- 0503 "Epilogue: Mencari Pemecahan yang ampuh bagi konflik: Beberapa tema yang hilang" (in Indonesian) The search for viable solutions to conflict: some missing themes), in: Dewi Fortuna Anwar, Hélène Bouvier, Glenn Smith and Roger Tol (eds.) *Konflik Kekerasan Internal: Tinjauan Sejarah, Ekonomi-Politik, dan Kebijakan di Asia Pasifik* (Violent Internal conflicts in Asia-Pacific: Histories, Political Economies and Policies. Jakarta: Yayasan Obor Indonesia, Lipi, Lasema-CNRS, KITLV-Jakarta, 2005, pp. 392-409. English Edition: pp. 342-356.

- 0504 "The Role of Autonomy in State-Nation Dialectic", in Zelim A. Skurbaty (ed.) *Beyond a One-Dimensional State: An Emerging Right to Autonomy*. Leiden and Boston: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 2005, pp. 161-176.
- 0505 *Das USA Imperium - ein Ende vor 2020?* (in German: The USA Empire: an End before 2020?) 16. Peter Kaiser-Vortrag, gehalten am 1. April 2005 am Liechtenstein Institut in Barendorn (16. Peter Kaiser-Lecture held on 1. April 2005 at the Liechtenstein Institute in Barendorn). Kleine Schriften 40. Schaan, Liechtenstein: Verlag der Liechtensteinischen Akademischen Gesellschaft, 2005. ISBN 3-7211-1062-5. 32pp. (book)
- 0506 "Is the Nobel Peace Prize Outdated?", with illustrations by Andreas Galtung, in *Thoughts about Peace*. Oslo: Nobel Peace Center, 2005, pp. 90-95. Norwegian version: "Har Nobels fredpris gått ut på dato?" in *Tanker om fred*. Oslo: Nobels Fredssenter, 2005, pp. 90-95.
- 0507 "På Väg med Johan Galtung" (in Swedish: On the Way with Johan Galtung), by Christian Egge. *På Väg*, Vol. 2, 2005, pp. 6-23 (Part 1) and Vol. 3, 2005, pp. 24-33 (Part 2). Norwegian version 0508.
- 0508 "Underveis med Johan Galtung" (in Norwegian: On the Way with Johan Galtung), by Christian Egge. *Samtiden: Tidsskrift for politikk, litteratur og samfunnsspørsmål*, Oslo, Redaktør Knut Olav Åmås 2-Vol. 4, 2005, pp. 85-97.
- 0509 "Três formas de violencia, Três formas de paz" (in Portuguese: Three forms of violence, three forms of peace) *Revista Crítica de Ciências Sociais*, Vol. 71, June 2005, pp. 63-76.
- 0510 *Appelsina Timmisinnaasog* (in Inuit: A flying orange tells its tale), Inuit version of 0302. Nuuk, Milik Publishing, 2005, 41 pp. (book translation)
- 0511 "Deep Culture, The US and War and Peace", *WILPF: Water, Women, Peace. 2004 WILPF International Congress in Sweden*. Kungälv, Sweden: Grafikerna Livréna, 2005, pp. 170-172.
- 0512 "September 11, 2001: Diagnosis, Prognosis, Therapy", in Peter Herrmann and Arno Tausch (eds.) *Dar Al Islam: The Mediterranean, The World System and the Wider Europe: The "Cultural Enlargement" of the EU and Europe's Identity*. New York: Nova Science Publishers, 2005, pp. 149-164.
- 0513 "Will Secularism Survive?" Contribution to a Symposium. *Free Inquiry*, Oct-Nov 2005, pp. 35.
- 0515 (in Armenian: Peace by Peaceful Means). Translation of 9613. Erevan 2005, 462 pp. (book translation)

- 0516 *Rashveshchavanye Na Konflikti* (in Bulgarian: Transforming Conflicts: Introduction to Conflict Work). Translation of 0301, translated by Stephan S. Nikolov. Sofia: Ciela 2005, 263 pp. (book translation)
- 0517 "On the Psychology of the TRANSCEND Method" (in Japanese), in: Takayo Inoue (ed.) *Counseling by Means of Conflict Transformation: Basis for Interpersonal Problem Solving. Basis for solving inter-personal problems. Macro-Counseling Practice*, Volume 2. Tokyo: Kawashima Shoten Publishers, 2005, pp. 45-68.
- 0518 "On the Psychology of Reconciliation" (in English, with a Japanese summary), in *Prime*, No. 21, Tokyo: International Peace Research Institute, Meiji Gakuin University, 2005, pp. 5-20.
- 0519 "Ho'o Pono Pono: Pax Pacifica in Yokohama Harbor" (in Japanese, translated by Kyoko Okumoto, Akifumi Fujita and Katsuhiko Nakano), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 3, No. 1, May 2005, pp. 44-57.
- 0520 "The Security Approach and the Peace Approach", *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 3, No. 1, May 2005, pp. 58-61.
- 0521 "Peace Studies: A Ten Point Primer", *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 3, No. 1, May 2005, pp. 62-70.
- 0522 "Bullying: A TRANSCEND Perspective", *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 3, No. 1, May 2005, pp. 71-72.
- 0523 "Twelve Creative Ways to foster Reconciliation", in *Intervention: International Journal of Mental Health, Psychosocial Work and Counselling in Areas of Armed Conflict*, Special Issue: Reconciliation in practice. Vol. 2, No. 3, November 2005, pp. 222-234.
- 0524 "Meeting Basic Needs: Peace and Development", in: Felicia A. Huppert, Nick Baylis and Barry Keverne (eds.) *The Science of Well-Being*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2006, pp. 475-502.
- 0525 "Städte für die Menschen, Städte für den Frieden, Städte für die Zukunft" (in German: Cities for human beings, cities for peace, cities for the future), *Blickpunkt Zukunft*, No. 44/45, October 2005, pp. 1-4.
- 0527 "Why Horoshima/Nagasaki?", *Taskeye Newsletter - The World Peace Journal*, No. 2, 2005, pp. 21-22.
- 0528 *One State, Several Nations: Powersharing, Federation, Devolution--With Special Reference to the Case of Sri Lanka*. Vienna: Institute for Integrative Conflict Transformation and Peacebuilding, 2005, 81 pp. (book)

- 0529 "Kunst og fred" (in Norwegian: Art and Peace), in: *Kunstnernes bok* (Artists book). Borhaug, Norway: Galleri Lista Fyr, 2005, p. 3. (poem)
- 0530 "A Peace Museum I Would Like to visit some Day", in *Museums for Peace: A Contribution to Remembrance, Reconciliation, Art and Peace*. 5th International Museums for Peace conference papers. Gernica-Lumo, Spain, 2005, pp. 138-141.
- 0531 "Developing a Museum for Peace in Caen, Normandie, France", in *Museums for Peace: A Contribution to Remembrance, Reconciliation, Art and Peace*. 5th International Museums for Peace conference papers. Gernica-Lumo, Spain, 2005, pp. 340-349.
- 0532 "Gewalt ist kein Naturgesetz" (in German: Violence is not a Law of Nature), in: *Eirene Rundbrief* 3/2005, Schwerpunkt: Ziviler Friedensdienst (Focus: Civilian Peace Service), p. 3.
- 0535 "Peaceful Conflict Transformation in the Korean Peninsula: A Workshop Report" (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 3, No. 1, May 2005. pp. 14-20.
- 0539 "Ho'o Pono Pono: Pax Pacifica in Yokohama Harbor" (in Korean, translated by Kim Hye-Ok), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 3, No. 2, Dec. 2005, pp. 82-94.
- 0540 "Language Conflict and Bilingualism" (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 3, No. 2, Dec. 2005, pp. 117-118.
- 0541 "Economic Boycott as Nonviolence" (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 3, No. 2, Dec. 2005, pp. 119-121.
- 0542 "21st Century Conflicts, the Korean Peninsula, DMZ, and Ganwon Do" (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 3, No. 2, Dec. 2005, pp. 122-128.
- 0543 "Human Rights and the US/UK Illegal Attack on Iraq" (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 3, No. 2, Dec. 2005, pp. 129-134.
- 0544 "Forord" (in Norwegian: Foreword), in Maria Konow Lund, *Biografien om Inger Gulbrandsen*. Oslo: Gyldendal, p. 6.
- 0545 "State Terrorism vs. Terrorism: US vs. Iraq, Israel vs. Palestine", *Taskeye Newsletter*, No. 1 of 2005, pp. 1-2.
- 0546 "What Would Peace between Washington and Al Qaeda/Iraq Look Like?", *Taskeye Newsletter*, No. 1 of 2005, pp. 10-11.
- 0547 "News sind Entertainment" (in German: News Are Entertainment), cover - *Medienmagazin*, Spring 2005, pp.64-68.

2006

- 0601 "Davos oder Porto Allegre: Samuel P. Huntington vs Johan Galtung" (in German), in *Blätter für deutsche und internationale Politik* (Papers for German and international politics), Vol. 1, 2006, pp. 37-51.
- 0602 "Vorwort" (in German: Preface), in Johannes Michael Schnarrer: *Komplexe Ethik II: Politik und Globalisierung* (Complex Ethics II: Politics and Globalization). Wien: jms-printings, 2006, pp. 3-7.
- 0603 "Development of Peace Studies and the Geopolitical Context" (in Japanese), in *Heiwa Wo Hiraku* (Lay a Path for Peace), Festschrift for Prof. Ikuro Anzai. Kyoto: Kamogawa, 2006, pp. 106-121.
- 0604 "Theoretical Challenges of Peacebuilding With and For Youth", in: Siobhan McEvoy-Levy (ed.) *Troublemakers of peacemakers? Youth and Post-Accord Peacebuilding*. Notre Dame, Indiana: University of Notre Dame Press, 2006, pp. 259-280.
- 0605 *Transcender e Transformar: uma introdução ao trabalho de conflitos* (in Portuguese: Transcend & Transform: An Introduction to Conflict Work. Translated by Antonio Carlos da Silva Rosa from 0301. Sao Paulo, Brasil: Palas Athena, 2006, 216 pp. (book translation)
- 0606 *Reporteando conflictos: Una introducción al periodismo de paz* (in Spanish: Reporting Conflicts: An Introduction to Peace Journalism), with Jake Lynch and Annabel McGoldrick. Puebla, Mexico: Montiel & Soriano Editores. Translated from the English original by Fernando Montiel T., 2006, 268 pp. English version forthcoming 2009 at University of Queensland Press. Portuguese translation by Antonio Carlos da Silva Rosa: Puebla, Mexico: Montiel & Soriano Editores (forthcoming). (translations: 2) (book)
- 0607 *Auf Friedenswegen durch die Welt: Eine autobiographische Reiseskizze* (in German: On Peace Paths Through the World: an autobiographic travel sketch, translation of 0028, translated by Britta Steinkamp. Münster: agenda Verlag, 2006, 429 pp. (book translation)
- 0608 "Las Culturas de Paz", in: *Derechos Culturales y Desarrollo Humano: Publicación de textos del diálogo del Fórum Universal de las Culturas de Bercelona 2004*. Barcelona: Agencia Española de Cooperación Internacional, 2006, pp. 216-221.
- 0609 "Peace Studies: A Ten Point Primer", in: Alan Hunter (ed.) *Peace Studies in the Chinese Century: International Perspectives*. Aldershot, UK, and Burlington, Vermont, USA: Ashgate, 2006, pp. 15-20.
- 0610 "Von Zapatero lernen", (in German: Learning from Zapatero),

- in: *Atlas der Globalisierung: Die neuen Daten und Fakten zur Lage der Welt* (Atlas of Globalization: the new figures and facts to the situation of the world). Paris: Le Monde Diplomatique and Berlin: Tagesanzeiger, 2006, pp. 116-117.
- 0611 "What does Professionalism Mean in Peace Research?" in: *Ahimsa - Nonviolence*. Madurai, Tamil Nadu, India: International Gandhian Institute for Nonviolence and Peace, Vol. II, No. 3, May-June 2006, pp. 199-207.
- 0612 "Transcend and Transform: Einführung in die Konfliktlösungsarbeit" (in German: Transcend and Transform: Introduction to conflict resolution work), in: Gesenk von Lüpke and Peter Erlenwein (eds.) *Der Alternative Nobelpreis: Ausblicke auf eine andere Globalisierung* (The Alternative Nobel Prize: Outlooks on another Globalization). München: Oekom Verlag, 2006, pp. 60-68.
- 0613 "Verstehe einen Konflikt bevor es zum ersten Schuss kommt": Gespräch mit Johan Galtung (in German: Understand a conflict before the first shot occurs: conversation with Johan Galtung), in: Gesenk von Lüpke and Peter Erlenwein (eds.) *Der Alternative Nobelpreis: Ausblicke auf eine andere Globalisierung* (The Alternative Nobel Prize: Outlooks on another Globalization). München: Oekom Verlag, 2006, pp. 69-73.
- 0614 "Peace by Peaceful Means: Peace and Conflict, Development and Civilization", in: Global Marshall Plan Initiative (ed.) *Towards a World in Balance: A Virtual Congress for a Better Balanced World*. Hamburg: Global Marshall Plan Initiative, 2006, pp. 119-123.
- 0615 "The Evolution of Peace Studies and the Geopolitical Context. On the Cold War Impact on Peace Studies", in: Michael Take (ed.) *Politik als Wissenschaft: Festschrift für Wilfried Röhrich zum 70. Geburtstag*. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 2006, pp. 429-440.
- 0616 "The Middle East: What Peace Might Look Like - Imagine a Middle East community of Israel and five border states", in *Palestine-Israel Journal of Politics, Economics and Culture*, Vol. 13, No. 3, 2006, pp. 99-103.
- 0617 *Johan Uten Land. På Fredsveien Gjennom Verden* (in Norwegian: Johan Lackland. On the Peace Path Through the World). Oslo: Aschehoug, 2006, 442 pp. Third edition of 0028, in paperback. (book reprint)
- 0618 *Peace by Peaceful Means: Peace and Conflict, Development and Civilization* (in Chinese). Chinese version of 9613. Nanjing: University of Nanjing Press, 2006, 406 pp. (book translation)
- 0619 "The Middle East: Building Blocks for Peace", in *Journal of Future Studies*, Vol. 11, No. 2, November 2006, pp. 97-100.

- 0620 "A Problematic Request!", in: Global Marshall Plan Initiative (ed.) *European Hope*. Hamburg: Global Marshall Plan Foundation, December 2006, pp. 45.
- 0621 *La Meta es el Camino - Gandhi hoy* (in Spanish: The Goal is the Way - Gandhi Today). Translation of 9839, translated by Fernando Montiel T. Mexico City: Transcend Mexico, 2006, 130 pp. Second edition: Puebla, Mexico: Transcend University Press (www.transcend.org/tup), 2008, 208 pp. (book translation)
- 0622 *Juan sin Tierra: En el sendero de la paz a través del mundo* (in Spanish: Johan Lackland: On the Peace Path Through the World). Translation of 0028, translated by Fernando Montiel T. Mexico City: Transcend Mexico, 2006, 240 pp. (book translation)
- 0623 *Globalization and Peace Creation: Galtung's Peace Theories* (in Japanese), A. Kido, A. Fujita and K. Kobayashi (eds.). Translation of 9821 (The other Globalization). Kyoto: Horitsu Bunka-Sha, 2006, 258 pp. (book translation)
- 0624 *La trasformazione dei conflitti con mezzi pacifici* (in Italian: Conflict Transformation by Peaceful Means), translated from 0038 by Carla Toscana, Centro Studi Sereno Regis and UNDP, Torino, 2006, 197 pp. (book translation)
- 0626 "The Security Approach and the Peace Approach" (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 4, No. 1, August 2006, pp. 71-74.
- 0627 "Peace Lecture and TRANSCEND Workshop" (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 4, No. 2, Dec. 2006, pp 83-86.
- 0628 "Is Another East Asia Community Possible?" (in Japanese), *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 4, No. 2, Dec. 2006, pp. 95-99.
- 0629 *Méthode TRANSCEND: introduction sur la transformation pacifique des conflits tirée du livre en anglais, "Peace by Peaceful Means"* (translated by Rais Boneza), 2006 Bujumbura, Burundi: CEPROMEC, Faculté des Hautes Etudes Politiques Africaines, 32pp.
- 0630 *Auf Friedenswegen durch die Welt. Eine autobiographische Reiseskizze*, (Johan Uten Land, translated by Norwegian Literature abroad Fiction & Non -Fiction von Britta Steinkamp), agenda Verlag Munster, 2006, 429 pp, (book translation).

- 0701 *Konflikte und Konfliktlösungen. Eine Einführung in die Transcend-Methode* (in German: Conflicts and Conflict Resolutions: An Introduction into the TRANSCEND Method). Translation of 0301. Berlin: Kai Homilius Verlag, 2007, 256 pp. Translated by Ingrid von Heiseler from 0401. (book translation)
- 0702 *Både Og: En infööring i konfliktarbeid* (in Danish: Both And: an introduction to conflict work). Translation of 0301. Århus: Husets Forlag, 2007, 245 pp. (book translation)
- 0703 *An Introduction to Conflict Work* (in Sinhalese). Translation of 0301. Colombo, 2007, 325 pp. ISBN 978-955-1468-05-7 (book translation)
- 0704 *Sangharsh Ka Unmesh Aur Roopantaran* (in Hindi: Transcend and Transform: an Introduction to Conflict Work). Translation of 0301. Chandigarh: Institute for Development and Communication, 2007, 240 pp. (book translation)
- 0705 *Transedencë dhe Transformim* (in Albanian: Transcend and Transform). Translated by Valbona Nathanaili. Translation of 0301. Tirana: UFO Press, 2007, 206 pp. (book translation)
- 0706 *Lampasan & Baguin* (in Tagalog: Transcend and Transform). Translation of 0301. Phnom Penh, Cambodia: Transcend - South Asia, 2007, 249 pp. (book translation)
- 0707 *A Flying Orange Tells Its Tale*. Translation of 0302. Oslo: Kolofon Forlag, 2007, 40 pp. (book translation)
- 0708 "Transformation des Israel-Palästina Konflikts", (in German: Transformation of the Israel Palestine Conflict), in Georg Meggle, Ed., *Deutschland, Isreal, Palästina: Streitschriften* (Germany, Israel, Palestine: Writings on Conflict). Hamburg: Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 2007, pp. 181-192.
- 0709 "Die sieben Todsünden in anderer Sicht - Vier Thesen" (in German: The Seven Mortal Sins in a Different View - Four Theses), in Rudi Ballreich, Marlies W. Fröse and Hannes Piber (eds.), *Organisationsentwicklung und Konfliktmanagement: Innovative Konzepte und Methoden* (Organizational Development and Conflict Management: Innovative Concepts and Methods). Bern, Switzerland: Haupt Verlag, 2007, pp. 307-312.
- 0710 "Introduction to Grand Theory - Minitheory of Peace" (in Japanese), in T. Veda and H. Machino (eds.), *Introduction to Grand Theory of Peace: Trinity of Peace, Security, Conviviality*. Tokyo: Fukosha, 2007, pp. 19-38.
- 0711 (With Charles Webel, eds.) *Handbook of Peace and Conflict Studies*. Abingdon, UK: Routledge, 2007, 406 pp. (book edited)
- 0712 "Introduction: Peace by Peaceful Conflict Transformation - the TRANSCEND Approach", in Charles Webel and Johan Galtung

- (eds.) *Handbook of Peace and Conflict Studies*. Abingdon, UK: Routledge, 2007, pp. 14-32.
- 0713 (with Charles Webel) "Peace and Conflict Studies: Looking Back, Looking Forward", in Charles Webel and Johan Galtung (eds.) *Handbook of Peace and Conflict Studies*. Abingdon, UK: Routledge, 2007, pp. 397-399.
- 0714 "NATO - A Sober Evaluation", in Ken Coates (ed.), *Legacies of Harm*. Nottingham: Spokesman 96. Published for the Bertrand Russell Peace Foundation, 2007, pp. 78-79.
- 0715 *Frieden mit friedlichen Mitteln: Friede und Konflikt, Entwicklung und Kultur* (in German: Peace by Peaceful Means: Peace and Conflict, Development and Civilization). Second Edition, Paperback. Münster: agenda Verlag, 2007, 476 pp. Translation of 9613, translated by Hajo Schmidt. (book reprint)
- 0716 *Menneskerettigheter: Vestlige, universelle eller begge deler?* (in Norwegian: Human Rights: Western, Universal, or Both?) Oslo: Humanist Forlag, second revised edition in paperback, 2007, 216 pp. Translation of 9421 (book reprint)
- 0718 "A Letter to Joseph Rotblat", in Reiner Braun, Robert Hinde, David Krieger, Harold Kroto, and Sally Milne (eds.) *Joseph Rotblat: Visionary for Peace*. Weinheim, Germany: Wiley-VCH, 2007, pp. 141-142.
- 0719 "The World System: A Life-Cycle discourse", in *Journal of Future Studies*, Vol. 11, No. 4, May 2007, pp. 97-102.
- 0720 "Towards a Non-Violent World Order", in: *Amana*, Vol. I, Issue 2, Second Quarter 2007, pp. 5-7.
- 0721 "Carl-Friedrich von Weizsäcker" (in German), in: Ulrich Bartosch and Klaudius Ganscyk (eds.) *Weltinnenpolitik für das 21. Jahrhundert - Carl-Friedrich von Weizsäcker verpflichtet* (World Domestic Policy for the 21. Century - dedicated to Carl-Friedrich von Weizsäcker). publisher? 2007, pp. 29-32.
- 0722 "Die Zukunft der Menschenrechte - Vision: Verständigung zwischen den Kulturen" (in German: The Future of Human Rights - Vision: Understanding among the Cultures), in: Ulrich Bartosch and Klaudius Ganscyk (eds.) *Weltinnenpolitik für das 21. Jahrhundert - Carl-Friedrich von Weizsäcker verpflichtet* (World Domestic Policy for the 21. Century - dedicated to Carl-Friedrich von Weizsäcker). publisher? 2007, pp. 47-52.
- 0723 "Vision: Menschenrechte für das nächste Jahrhundert - Zwölf Thesen" (in German: Vision: Human Rights for the next Century - Twelve Theses) in: Ulrich Bartosch and Klaudius Ganscyk (eds.) *Weltinnenpolitik für das 21. Jahrhundert - Carl-Friedrich von Weizsäcker verpflichtet* (World Domestic Policy for the 21. Century - dedicated to Carl-Friedrich von

Weizsäcker). publisher? 2007, pp. 53-56.

- 0724 "Conflict Situations in South Asia: Afghanistan, Nepal, Sri Lanka", in: *Development Dilemmas: Challenges of Working in Conflict and Post Conflict situations in South Asia*, Proceedings of the Department for International Development (DFID) Conference, London, 5-6 March 2007, pp. 21-26.
- 0725 *A Peace Scientist's View on German Atrocities against the Hereros in Namibia*. Video. Windhoek, Namibia: Ralph Höfelein Productions, 2007 (video)
- 0726 *Both And: An Introduction to Conflict Work* (in Tamil), translated by S. P. Udayakumar. Nagercoil, India, 2007, 142 pp. (book translation)
- 0727 "Priorität der Konfliktlösung ohne Gewalt an Beispielen: USA-UK vs Al-Qaida, Irak und Iran" (in German: Priority of Conflict Resolution Without Violence, with Examples: USA-UK vs Al-Qaida, Iraq and Iran), in *Wege zu Sicherheit ohne militärische Gewalt, Beiträge und Texte von der Internationalen Friedenskonferenz*, München, 2.-10. Februar 2007, pp. 9-14.
- 0728 (With Hans-Peter Dürr) "Friede mit friedlichen Mitteln", in *Wege zu Sicherheit ohne militärische Gewalt, Beiträge und Texte von der Internationalen Friedenskonferenz*, München, 2.-10. February 2007, pp. 29-41.
- 0729 "Vorwort" (Preface), in Wilfried Graf und Gudrun Kramer (eds.) *Josef Feldner und Marjan Sturm, Kärnten neu denken, Zwei Kontrahenten im Dialog*. Klagenfurt/Celovec, Austria: Drava Verlag und Verlag Johannes Heyn, 2007, pp. 10-12.
- 0730 "The State of the World", *Journal of Futures Studies*, Epistemology, Methods, Applied and Alternative Futures. Vol. 12, No. 1, August 2007. pp. 145-160.
- 0731 "Non-violent World Order", in Anand Sharma (ed.) *Gandhian Way: Peace, Non-violence and Empowerment. Celebrating Hundred Years of "Satyagraha" (1906-2006)*. New Delhi: Academic Foundation, 2007, p. 243.
- 0732 "La Teoria del conflicto: contradizioni, valori, interessi" (in Italian: The Theory of Conflict: Contradictions, Values, Interests), *Rivista Italiana di Conflittologia*, No. 2, 2007. pp. 66-81.
- 0733 "Gandhi and The Struggle against Imperialism: Five Points", International Day of Nonviolence, 2 October 2007, United Nations, New York. *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 5, No. 2, Dec. 2007, pp. 107-111.
- 0734 "The State of the World", Introductory Speech at the TRANSCEND International Meeting, 6-12 June 2007, Vienna,

Austria. *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 5, No. 2, Dec. 2007, pp. 64-79.

0735 "Peace Journalism as Ethical Challenge", *asteriskos* No. 3/4, 2007, pp. 7-16.

0736 "Globalización de religiones: hacia un sincretismo religioso?" (in Spanish) in Patxi Lanceros y Franciso Díez de Velasco (eds.) *Religion y violencia*. Madrid: Servicio de Publicaciones de la Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, 2007, pp. 213-228.

0737 "Camelot" (in Spanish), in Rolando Franco, Ed. *La FLACSO Clásica (1957-1973). Vicisitudes de las Ciencias Sociales latinoamericanas*. Santiago de Chile: FLACSO-CHILE, 2007, pp. 79-83.

2008

0801 *50 Years: 100 Peace and Conflict Perspectives*. TRANSCEND University Press (www.transcend.org/tup), 2008, 263 pp. (book)

0802 (With Paul D. Scott) *Democracy • Peace • Development*. TRANSCEND University Press (www.transcend.org/tup), Volume 2, 2008, 308 pp. Spanish translation: Bogota, Colombia: Rosario University Publishing House, 2009 (forthcoming) (translations: 1) (book co-authored)

0803 *50 Years: 25 Intellectual Landscapes Explored*. TRANSCEND University Press (www.transcend.org/tup), Volume 3, 2008, 250 pp. Spanish translation by Fernando Montiel T.: *50 Años: 25 paisajes intelectuales explorados*. Puebla, Mexico: Montiel & Soriano Editores, 2009, 272 pp. (0906) (translations: 1) (book)

0804 (With Graeme MacQueen) *Globalizing God: Religion, Spirituality and Peace*. TRANSCEND University Press (www.transcend.org/tup), Volume 4, 2008, 254 pp. (book co-authored)

0805 *Norge sett utenfra* (in Norwegian: Norway as Seen From Outside). Oslo: Kagge, 2008, 117 pp. (book)

0807 *La meta es el camino: Gandhi Hoy* (in Spanish: The Way is The Goal: Gandhi Today), translated from 9839 by Fernando Montiel T. Puebla, Mexico: Transcend University Press (www.transcend.org/tup), 2008, 208 pp. (reprint)

0808 (With Jake Lynch and Annabel McGoldrick) *Reporteando Conflictos* (in Spanish: Reporting Conflict), translated by Fernando Montiel. Puebla, Mexico: Transcend University Press (www.transcend.org/tup), 2008, 208 pp. and Ariete Publishers, *Respuesta para la paz*, 271 pp. (book reprint)

- 0809 *Juan sin Tierra. Autobiographia. En el sendero de la paz a través del mundo* (in Spanish: Johan Lackland. Autobiography. On the Peace Path Through the World. Translated from 0028 by Fernando Montiel T. Puebla, Mexico: Transcend University Press (www.transcend.org/tup), 2008. 370 pp. (book translation)
- 0810 *Moshzharolar echimini topishch sanbati: konflikt ishchiga kirishch* (in Uzbek: Transcend and Transform: An Introduction to Conflict Work), translated from 0401 by Djamilya Vafaeva. Samarkand, Uzbekistan: Samdu Nashchri, 2008. 308 pp. (book translation)
- 0811 (with illustrations by Andreas Galtung) *Portokalli fluturues Rrëfen Historitë e Tij* (in Albanian: A Flying Orange Tells Its Tale). Translated from 0707 by Valbona Nathanaili (Norwegian original: 0302). Tirana: UFO Press, 2008. 38 pp. (book translation)
- 0812 "Sobre la psicología de la Reconciliación" (in Spanish) in Federico Mayor Zaragoza et al., *Historia y Reconciliación*, 2008 Managua, Nicaragua: Instituto "Martin Luther King" pp. 167-187.
- 0813 "Peace, Music and the Arts: In Search of Interconnections", in Olivier Urbain (ed.) *Music and Conflict Transformation: Harmonies and dissonances in Geopolitics*. The Toda Institute for Peace and Global Policy Research. London: I. B. Tauris & Co. Ltd., 2008, pp. 53-60.
- 0815 "Peace Journalism: What, Why, Who, How, When, Where?", in Wilhelm Kempf (ed.) *The Peace Journalism Controversy*. Berlin: Verlag Irena Regener. 2008. pp. 19-33.
- 0816 "Crisis economica - el capitalismo como es habitual", in *Abra los Ojos*, June 2008, Organo de difusión de Justicia Global. p. 3.
- 0817 "Foreword: What Would the World Like the United States of America to Know About Peace? On Peace Education for Those Most in Need", in Carl Mirra, *United States Foreign Policy and the Prospects for Peace Education*. Jefferson, North Carolina, and London: McFarland & Company, Inc., Publishers, 2008, pp. 1-3.
- 0818 "From 2 parties to 4: País Vasco - Sri Lanka - Israel/Palestina" (in Spanish), in Xesus R. Jares (ed.) *Educación e Paz II, Presente e futuro da construción da paz*. Vigo, Spain: Edicions Gerais de Galicia, 2008, pp. 91-92.
- 0819 "In Search of Peace in the Midst of Terrorism and State Terrorism" (in Japanese), in Shin Chiba (ed.) *Heiwa Undoto, Heiwa Shugino Genzai* (in Japanese: The Present Situation of the Peace Movement and Pacifism), International Christian University 21st Century Series, Vol. 9. Tokyo: Fukosha, 2008,

pp. 53-79.

- 0820 "Peace Movements and Pacifism after September 11", in Shin Chiba and Thomas J. Schoenbaum (eds.) *Searching for Peace in a World of Terrorism and State Terrorism*. Cheltenham, UK, and Northhampton, Massachusetts, USA: Edward Elgar, 2008, pp. 32-48.
- 0821 "Form and Content of Peace Education", in Monisha Bajaj (ed.) *Encyclopedia of Peace Education*. Charlotte, North Carolina, USA: Information Age Publishing, Inc., 2008. pp. 49-58.
- 0822 "Foreign Policy Pragmatism and Peace Movement Moralism", in Shin Chiba and Thomas J. Schoenbaum (eds.) *Searching for Peace in a World of Terrorism and State Terrorism*. Cheltenham, UK, and Northhampton, Massachusetts, USA: Edward Elgar, 2008, pp. 173-182.
- 0823 "What Is Peace Journalism?" *The Pax Eye World Peace Journal*, 2008, No. 1, pp. 5-14.
- 0824 "The World Views of Six Civilizations and Their Interrelations," *The Pax Eye World Peace Journal*, 2008, No. 1, pp. 30-34.
- 0825 "Victimas de la violencia", (in Spanish: Victims of Violence). Chapter 2 in *Piensa Colombia: Porque el Futuro está en nuestras manos*, Vol. 2. Bogotá, Colombia: Piensa Colombia, Senado de la Republica y Universidad Nacional de Colombia, 2008, pp. 67-80.
- 0826 "Towards a grand theory of negative and positive peace: peace, security and conviviality", Chapter 7 in Yoichiro Murakami and Thomas J. Schoenbaum (eds.) *A Grand Design for Peace and Reconciliation: Achieving Kyosei in East Asia*. Cheltenham, UK, and North Hampton, Massachusetts, USA: Edward Elgar, 2008, pp. 90-106.
- 0827 "Prefazione" (in Italian: Preface), in Fabio Fossati, *I conflitti armati contemporanei. Quali soluzioni*. Gorizia, Italy: Istituto Universitario Internazionale per gli Studi Europei, 2008, pp. 13-15.
- 0828 "Paz y cooperación internacional" (in Spanish: Peace and International Cooperation) in Markus Gottsbacher and Simone Lucatello (eds.) *Reflexiones sobre la ética y la cooperación internacional para el desarrollo: los retos del siglo XXI*. Mexico, D.F.: Instituto Mora, 2008, pp. 181-188.
- 0829 "Foreword", in Lester Kurtz (ed.) *Encyclopedia of Violence, Peace and Conflict*, Second Edition. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2008, p. xxxi.
- 0830 "Conflict Theory", in Lester Kurtz (ed.) *Encyclopedia of Violence, Peace and Conflict*, Second Edition. Amsterdam:

Elsevier, 2008, pp. 391-400.

- 8031 "Foreseeing conflict", in Andrea Ricci (ed.) *Early Warning to early Action? The debate on the enhancement of the EU's Crisis Response capability continues*. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 2008, pp. 59-64.
- 0832 "Le proposte di TRANSCEND per la soluzione del problema del Kosovo/a" (in Italian: The TRANSCEND Proposals for the solution of the Kosovo/a Problem) in Alberto L'Abate and Lorenzo Porta (eds.) *L'Europa e i conflitti armati*. Florence: Florence University Press, 2008, pp. 213-223.
- 0833 "The Korean Peninsula Conflict Is Not North-South, But North-USA", *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 6, No. 1, June 2008, pp. 17-20.
- 0834 "4 November 2008: A New Beginning?", *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 6, No. 2, December 2008, pp. 85-87 (with a Japanese translation by Akifumi Fujita, pp. 88-89).

2009

- 0901 "Towards a Conflictology: the quest for transdisciplinarity", in Dennis J. D. Sandole, Sean Byrne, Ingrid Sandole-Staroste and Jessica Senehi (eds.) *Handbook of Conflict Analysis and Resolution*. London and New York: Routledge, 2009, pp. 511-524.
- 0902 (in Khmer: Transcend and Transform: An Introduction to Conflict Work), translated from 0401 by Mark Van Say and Soth Plai Ngarm. Phnom Penh, Cambodia Centre for Peace and Conflict Studies, 2009, iv+218 pp. (book translation)
- 0903 *The Fall of the US Empire - And Then What? Successors, Regionalization or Globalization? US Fascism or US Blossoming?* TRANSCEND University Press (www.transcend.org/tup), Volume 5, 2009, 268 pp. Chinese Translation pp.277 (1317). (Swedish translation forthcoming) (translations: 1)
- 0904 (With Jack Santa Barbara and Fred Dubee) *Peace Business: Humans and Nature Over Markets and Capital*. TRANSCEND University Press (www.transcend.org/tup), Volume 6, 2009, 222 pp. (book co-authored) Chinese translation.
- 0905 "Podemos negociar con el terrorismo? Debemos?" (in Spanish: Can we negotiate with terrorism? Must we?) in: *141 Preguntas para 141 noches*. Barcelona: Fundació Forum Universal de les Cultures, 2009, pp. 226-229.
- 0906 *50 Años: 25 paisajes intelectuales explorados* (in Spanish: 50 Years: 25 Intellectual Landscapes Explored. Translation of 0803, translated by Fernando Montiel T. Puebla, Mexico:

Montiel & Soriano Editores, 2009, 272 pp. (book translation)

- 0907 *Affrontare il conflitto: Trascendere e trasformare* (in Italian: *Confronting Conflict: Transcend and Transform*), translated from 0401. Pisa: Edizioni PLUS - Pisa University Press, Scienze per la pace Vol. 16, 2009, 232 pp. (book translation)
- 0908 "Entretien entre le chercheur pour la paix Johan Galtung et le directeur de la Conférence de Munich Wolfgang Ischinger" (in French: *Conversation between the peace researcher and the director of the Conference of Munich Wolfgang Ischinger*). *The Step Beyond: La Sécurité dans un mode qui change*, issue 1, 2009, pp. 8-13.
- 0909 "Warum die dezentralen Städte den Frieden besser fördern können als das Staatensystem" (in German: *Why the Decentralized Cities can Promote Peace Better than the State System*), in Rainer Steinweg und Alexandra Tschesche (eds.) *Kommunale Friedensarbeit: Begründung, Formen, Beispiele* (Communal Peace Work: Reasons, Forms, Examples). Linz, Austria: Friedrich Klug, 2009, pp. 29-37.
- 0910 "Towards an Alternative Globalization", in Li Xing, Li Jizhen and Gorm Winters (eds.) *Globalization and Transnational capitalism: Crises, Opportunities and Alternatives*. Aalborg, Denmark: Aalborg University Press, 2009, pp. 239-255.
- 0911 "Violence, Peace and Peace Research," in Vittorio Bufacchi (ed.) *Violence: A Philosophical Anthology*. Basingstoke, Hampshire, UK: Palgrave MacMillan, 2009, pp. 78-109.
- 0912 "Om begrepsparet makt og avmakt" (in Norwegian: *On the pair of concepts of power and powerlessness*), in *RISS* No. 1, 2009, p. 7.
- 0913 "On the Causes of War and Its Abolition", in Christoph Maeder, Ueli Mäder and Sarah Schillinger (eds.) *Krieg* (in German: *War*). Zürich: Seismo Verlag, 2009, pp. 81-86.
- 0914 (with Kees van der Veer, Åke Hartmann, Harry van den Berg, Juan Diez-Nicolás and Håkan Wiberg) *Multidimensional Social Science: An Inclusive Approach to Social Position and Inequality*. Amsterdam: Rozenberg Publishers, 2009, 166 pp. (book co-authored)
- 0915 *Çati_malari Asarak Dönüstürmek: Çati_ma çösümüne Giriş* (in Turkish) translated from 0401 (*Transcend and Transform: An Introduction to Conflict Work*). Ankara: USAK, 2009, 266 pp. Translated from 0401 by Havva Kök (book translation)
- 0916 "Foreword", in Tatsushi Arai, *Creativity and Conflict Resolution: Alternative Pathways to Peace*. London and New York: Routledge, 2009, pp. ix-x.

- 0917 "Toward a Conflictology: the Quest for Transdisciplinarity", in Dennis J. D. Sandole, Sean Byrne, Ingrid Sandole-Staroste and Jessica Senehi (eds.) *Handbook of Conflict Analysis and Resolution*. London and New York: Routledge, 2009, pp. 511-524.
- 0918 (with Ikuro Anzai) "Article 9 and Japan's Future", in *Kyoto Journal* 72, 2009, pp. 20-25.
- 0919 "The Right to Self-Determination and Conflict Transformation", in Bettina Gruber, Daniela Rippitsch and Werner Wintersteiner (eds.), *Jahrbuch Friedenskultur 2009* (in German: Yearbook Peace Culture 2009), pp. 45-62.
- 0920 *Mirnim Sredstvima Do Mira: Mir i Sukob, razvoj i civilizacija* (in Serbian: Peace by Peaceful Means: Peace and Conflict, Development and Civilization). Beograd: Jugoistok XXI, 2009, 392pp. Translation of 9613, translated by Lidija Kljakic (book translation)
- 0921 "Foreword: On the Political: An Introduction", in Ananta Kumar Giri, Ed. *The Modern Prince and the Modern Sage: Transforming Power and Freedom*. Los Angeles, London, New Delhi, Singapore and Washington, DC: Sage, 2009, pp. XIII-XVII.
- 0922 "What Does Professionalization Mean in Peace Research", in Luc Reyhler, Julianne Funk Deckart and Kevin H.R. Villanueva, Eds., *Building Sustainable Futures: Enacting Peace and Development*. Bilbao, Spain: University of Press, pp. 351-365.
- 0923 "The Concept of Chosei" (in Japanese), in Yoichiro Murakawi and Shin Chiba, eds., *Heiwato Wakaino* (Grand Design for Peace and Reconciliation: Towards Symbiosis in East Asia). Tokyo: Fukosha, 2009, pp. 189-193.
- 0924 "Human Rights: from State System to Global Domestic Politics", in: International conference- *Human Rights and the Social: Making a New Knowledge*, Seoul National University, Institute for Korean Studies, Department of Sociology, 2009, pp. THE BOOK DOES NOT INCLUDE JOHAN CONTRIBUTION... ASK HIM

2010

- 1001 (with Jake Lynch) *Reporting Conflict: New Directions in Peace Journalism*. St. Lucia, Queensland, Australia: University of Queensland Press, 2010, 225 pp. (book co-authored)
- 1002 *La Caída del Imperio de los EE.UU. Y luego qué?* (in Spanish: The Fall of the US Empire - And Then What?) Mexico City: Transcend University Press en Español, 2010, 298 pp. Translation of 0903, translated by Fernando Montiel T. (book

translation)

- 1003 (in Chinese: Transcend and Transform: How to Mediate Conflict). Beijing: Hua Wen Publishing House, 2010, 228 pp. Translation of 0301, translated by Guo Peiyuan (book translation)
- 1004 *Johan utan land* (in Swedish: Johan Without Land) Stockholm, Sweden: Panta Rei Publishers, 2010, 395 pp. Translation of 0028, translated by Gunilla Winberg (book translation)
- 1005 "China and the Economic Crisis", in *China: The Way Forward*. Shanghai: EXPO 2010, pp. 100-101. Chinese translation pp. 30-31.
- 1006 "Når eleven blir studenter" (in Norwegian: When School Pupils Become University Students), in Svein Bøhn, Cato Schiøtz and Peter Normann Waage, Eds., *Liv Laga: Erfaringer fra Steinerskolen* (Creating Life: Experiences From Steiner Schools). Norway: Arneberg Forlag, 2010, pp. 128-130.
- 1007 "Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution: The Need for Transdisciplinarity", in *Transcultural Psychiatry*, Vol. 47, No. 3, February 2010, pp. 20-32.
- 1008 "Sosiologistudium og de første tanker om fredsforskning" (in Norwegian: Sociology Studies and the first ... Peace Research), in Hedda Haakestad et al., Eds., *Sosiologisk Årbook*. Oslo: University of Oslo, Institutt for Sosiologi og Samfunnsgeografi, 2010, pp. 56-66.
- 1009 "The TRANSCEND Method in Conflict Mediation Across Levels: Conflict Literacy and Competence as an Approach to Peace", in *European Psychologist*, Vol. 15, No. 2, 2010, pp. 82-90.
- 1010 "The Status and Influences of the European Union in the Era of Globalization", in *The New Era of Korea and the European Union*. Brussels: 2010 Brussels-EU 11th World Korean Forum Book, May 10-11, 2010, pp. 91-99.
- 1011 *A Theory of Conflict: Overcoming Direct Violence*. TRANSCEND University Press (www.transcend.org/tup), Volume 7, 2010, 320 pp.
- 1012 *A Theory of Development: Overcoming Structural Violence*. TRANSCEND University Press (www.transcend.org/tup), Volume 8, 2010, 283 pp.
- 1013 *Breaking the Cycle of Violent Conflict*. San Diego, California: Joan B. Kroc Institute for Peace and Justice. Joan B. Kroc Distinguished Lecture Series (Editor: Kaitlin Barker), 2010, 81pp. (book)
- 1014 "Education and Peacebuilding" (in Japanese), *Proceedings of the 69th Convention of the Papanese Association for Pegagoy*,

Hiroshima, 21 August 2010, pp. 39-44.

- 1015 *Launching Peace Studies: The First PRIO Years. Strategies Findings Implications.* TRANSCEND University Press Popular (www.transcend.org/tup), Volume 1, 2010, 96pp.
- 1016 (with Arne Treholt) *Hva var det du prøvde å få til? En dialog om politikk og kold krig.* TRANSCEND University Press Popular (www.transcend.org/tup), Volume 2, 2010, 96pp.
- 1017 (with Vithal Rajan and S.P. Udayakumar) *Peace Plays.* TRANSCEND University Press Popular (www.transcend.org/tup), Volume 3, 2010, 96pp.
- 1018 *Peace Journalism: 80 Galtung Editorials on Peace and War* (Editor: Antonio Carlos da Silva Rosa). TRANSCEND University Press Popular (www.transcend.org/tup), Volume 5, 2010, 191pp.
- 1019 "Trade As If Peace Matters", *World Review of Political Economy*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 197-208.
- 1021 "Forord" (in Norwegian: Foreword), in Åse Marie Faldalen, Synøve Faldalen, Vigdis R. Faldalen and Lars Thyholdt, *Jakten på de gode løsninger: SABONA - Kinflikthåndtering kan læres!* (Hunting for the Good Solutions: SABONA - You Can Learn Handling Conflicts! Oslo: TRANSCEND Nordic, 2010, 153 pp.
- 1022 *Transcendance et Transformation des Conflits* (in French: Transcendence and Transformation of Conflicts). Yaounde, Cameroon: Presse des Universités Protestantes d'Afrique, 2010, 212 pp. Translation from 0401 by Célestin Tagou (book translation)
- 1023 "The Intrinsic Linkage Between Conflict, Development, Civilization and Peace in the 21st Century", in Célestin Tagou, Ed., *The Dynamics of Conflict, Peace and Development in African Societies.* Yaounde, Cameroon: Presse des Universités Protestantes d'Afrique, 2010, pp. 17-28.
- 1024 (with Jake Lynch) *Reporting Conflict: New Directions in Peace Journalism*, in Arabic. Doha, Qatar, 2010, 320 pp. Translated from 1001 by Abbas Aroua (book translation)
- 1025 "War: Primitive, Traditional, Modern, Post-Modern", in Nigel Young, Ed. *The Oxford International Encyclopaedia of Peace.* Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2010, pp...
- 1026 "Peace: Negative and Positive", in Nigel Young, Ed. *The Oxford International Encyclopaedia of Peace.* Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2010, pp...
- 1027 "Violence: Direct, Structural and Cultural", in Nigel Young, Ed. *The Oxford International Encyclopaedia of Peace.* Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2010, pp...

1028 "Peace As a Way of Life", in *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 8, No. 2, December 2010, pp. 108-110.

1029 "Acceptance Speech of the DMZ Peace Prize--Chuncheon, South Korea, 5 Dec 2010", in *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 8, No. 2, December 2010, pp. 111-113.

2011

1101 "Foreword", in Debidatta Aurobinda Mahapatra, *World Order, Multipolarism and Terrorism: The Indian Approach*. New Delhi, India: New Centruary Publications, pp, vi-vii.

1102 "Foreword", in Noriko Kawamura, Yoichiro Murakami and Shin Chiba, Eds., *Building New Pathways to Peace*. Seattle and London: University of Washington Press, 2011, pp. vii-x.

1103 "Libya", in *The Spokesman. What's Happening at Fukushima*. No. 112, 2011, pp. 8-10.

1104 "Arne Naess, Peace and Gandhi", in *Inquiry: An Independent Journal of Philosophy*, Vol. 54, No. 1, February 2011, pp. 31-41.

1105 "Buddhism and the World Peace", in Wolfgang Dietrich et al, Eds., *The Palgrave International Handbook of Peace Studies: A Cultural Perspective*. New York: Palgrave McMillan, 2011, pp. 278-290.

1106 "Peace and Development Today: An Overview", in Marc Pilisuk and Michael N. Nagler, Eds., *Peace Movements Worldwide, Vol. 1 of 3, History and Vitality of Peace Movements*, 2011, pp. 31-35.

1107 (with Jae-Bong Lee) *Korea: The Twisting Roads to Unification*. TRANSCEND University Press Popular (www.transcend.org/tup), Volume 8, 2011, 173 pp. (book co-authored)

1108 "Human Rights: From the State System to Global Domestic Policy", in *Development and Society*, Vol. 40, No. 1, June 2011, pp. 5-15.

1109 "Für Werner Wintersteiner" (in German: For Werner Wintersteiner), in Zentrum für Friedensforschung und Friedenspädagogik, Ed. *Miniaturen*. Klagenfurt/Celovec: Drava, 2011, p. 34.

1110 *100 Lösungsszenarien für Konflikte in aller Welt: Der Dignose-Prognose-Therapie-Ansatz* (in German: 100 Solution Scenarios for Conflicts All Over the World: The Diagnosis-Prognosis-Therapy Approach). TRANSCEND University Press German/Deutsch and Tectum Verlag Marburg, 2011, 272 pp. Translated by Ingrid von Heiseler from 0801 (book translation)

- 1111 "Two Human Made Disasters: Japan and Libya" (in Japanese) translated by Daisuke Nojima and Akifumi Fujita, in *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 9, No. 1, June 2011, pp. 12-15.
- 1112 "Globalizing God: A Drama in High Quarters, Acts IV: The Passion and V: Globalization" (in Japanese) translated by Akifumi Fujita, in *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol. 9, No. 1, June 2011, pp. 69-81.
- 1113 "Geleitwort" (in German: Accompanying Word), in Martin Arnold, *Gütekraft* (Force of Good). Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 2011, p. 9.
- 1114 "Geopolitics After the Cold War: an Essay in Agenda Theory and the Lack Thereof", in Frank Deppe, Wolfgang Meixner, Günther Pallaver, Eds., *Widerworte* (in German: Counterwords). Innsbruck: Innsbruck University Press, 2011, pp. 73-87.
- 1115 "Preface", in Aase Marie and Synøve Faldalen, Vigdis R. Faldalen and Lars Thyholdt, *SABONA: Searching for the Good Solutions, Learning Solving Conflicts*. Transcend University Press Popular No. 7, 2011 (www.transcend.org/tup), pp. 5-9.
- 1116 "Prefacio" (in Spanish: Foreword), in Aase Marie & Synove, Faldalen, Vigdis R. Faldalen & Lars Thyholdt, *SABONA: En busca de buenas soluciones. Aprendiendo a resolver conflictos* (In Spanish" SABONA: Searching for the Good Solutions, Learning Solving Conflicts). Translated by Fernando Montiel T. Puebla, Mexico: Montiel & Soriano Editores, 2011, pp. 9-14.
- 1117 "A (North) East asian Community", *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol 9, No. 2, December 2011, pp. 88-93.
- 1118 "Osama and Obama", *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol 9, No. 2, December 2011, pp. 119-121.
- 1119 "The Economic Crisis: 7 Proposals", *The Japanese Journal of TRANSCEND*, Vol 9, No. 2, December 2011, pp. 122-124.
- 1120 "The UN, Peace and Peace Education", in *Peace Education*, Vol. 17, 2010-2011, pp. 3-4/

2012

- 1201 "The Arab Revolt--What Next?", in *Palestine-Israel Journal of Politics, Economics and Culture*, Vol. 18, No. 1, 2012, pp. 19-21.

- 1202 "Positive and Negative Peace", in Charles P. Webel and Jørgen Johansen, Eds. *Peace and Conflict Studies: A Reader*. London and New York: Routledge, 2012, pp. 75-79.

- 1203 (with Joanna Santa Barbara, and Diane Perlman) *Reconciliation: Clearing the Past, Building a Future*. Basel, Switzerland: TRANSCEND University Press, 2012, 213 pp. (book co-authored)

- 1204 (with Dietrich Fischer) *Peace Mathematics: Mathematics of, by and for Peace*. Basel, Switzerland: TRANSCEND University Press, 2012, 197 pp. (book co-authored)

- 1205 "Solving the Conflicts: There Is No Alternative", in *Towards a Nonkilling World: Festschrift in Honor of Prof. Glenn D. Paige*, edited by Neelakanta Radhakrishnan, Glenda Paige, Balwant Bhaneja, Chaiwat Satha-Anand and Joam Evans Pim. Trivandrum, India: Gandhi Media Center, 2012, pp. 57-62.

- 1206 "Das Recht auf Selbstbestimmung und Konflikttransformation" (in German: The Right to Self-Determination and Conflict Transformation), in *Kausalität der Gewalt: Kulturwissenschaftliche Konfliktforschung an den Grenzen von Ursache und Wirkung* (Cultural Conflict Research at the Borders of Cause and Effect), edited by Daniela Gronold, Bettina Gruber, Jacob Guggenheimer and Daniela Rippitsch. Bielefeld, Germany: transcript Verlag, 2012, pp. 192-208.

- 1207 "The Neutralization Approach to Korean Reunification", in *Korean Reunification: Alternative Pathways*, edited by Michael Haas. Los Angeles: Publishing House for Scholars, 2012, pp. 25-50.

- 1208 "Some Comments on Our Way to World Domestic Policy", in Uwe Trittman, Ed., *Friedensforschung und Weltinnenpolitik im 21. Jahrhundert: Grundlagen - Probleme - Perspektiven* (in German: Peace Research and world Domestic Policy in the 21. Century: Foundations - Problems - Perspectives). Schwerte-Villigst: Institut für Kirche und Gesellschaft, 2012, pp. 133-140.

- 1209 "Collecting Some Global Jewels: As the World Moves South and East", in Fred Dallmayr and vladimir Yakunin, Eds., *Some Global Rays of Hope: Voices From Rhodos 2011*. Rhodos: World Public Forum "Dialogue of Civilizations", 2012, pp. 27-30.

- 1210 *Peace Economics: From a Killing to a Living Economy*.

TRANSCEND University Press, 2012, Vol. 14, 240 pp. (book)

- 1211 *Freds og konfliktsforskning - krisehandtering* (in Norwegian: Peace and Conflict research - Crisis Management). Oslo: Lanser Forlag, 2012, 190 pp. (book)
- 1212"Un círculo vicioso: desigualdad-crisis económica-desigualdad" (in Spanish: A vicious Cycle: Inequality-Economic Crisis-Inequality), in Jose Felix Tezanos, Ed., *Los Nuevos Problemas Sociales* (The New Social Problems). Madrid: Editorial Sistema, 2012, pp. 521-544.
- 1213 *The Fall of the US Empire - And Then What?* Chinese translation. Beijing: People's Press, 2012 (book translation)
- 1214 Contributions to *I Strid for Fred* (in Danish: Contention for Peace) by Sverre Røed Larse and Anne Hjort-Larsen, Eds. Oslo: Kolofon, 2012, 208 pp.
- 1215"Socialismul sovietic", (in Rumanian: soviet Socialism). *Curtea de las Arges. Revista de Cultura* Nr. 6, 31, June 2013, p. 4.
- 1216"Nepratinito, despre SUA" (in Rumanian: An Objective, About the USA). *Curtea de las Arges. Revista de Cultura* Nr. 8, 33, June 2013, p. 4.
- 1217 "A Peaceful World Is Possible - also Today", in Attila Fabian, ed., *A Peaceful world is Possible, in Honor of Judit Balazs*. Győr, Hungary: Palatia, 2012, pp. 11-13.
- 1218 Vorwort (in German: Foreword) in *Mein Leben: Autobiographie des Abdul Ghaffar Khan* (My Life: Autobiography of Abdul Ghaffar Khan). Bonn: Afghanic, pp. 11-12.
- 1219 "Freds- og konfliktsforskning - krisehåndtering (31 artikler fra Transcend, en pamflett, Lanser Forlag, 2012, pp. 190 (book)

2013

- 1301"Islam and the West: Some Differences", in *Perspektive Mediation*, vol. 10, No. 1, 2013, pp. 4-5.
- 1302A *Theory of Peace: building Direct Structural Cultural Peace*. TRANSCEND University Press, 2013, Vol. 10, 309 pp. (book)
- 1303*Flugorango Rakontas* (in Esperanto: a Flying Orange Tells Its Tale). Eldona Societate Esperanto, 2013, 38 pp. (book translation)
- 1304 "Istoria de langa noi", (in Spanish: History of Our Language), in *curtea della Arges*, Vol IV, No. 5, May 2013, p. 8

- 1305 "Fukushima 11. März 2011: Ein historischer Wendepunkt?" (in German: Fukushima 11 March 2011: A Historic Turning Point?) in Gyorgy Szell and Roland Czada, Eds, *Fukushima: die Katastrophe und ihre Folgen* (Fukushima: The Catastrophe and Its Consequences). Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 2013, pp. 77-80.
- 1306 Foreword, in Deepak Tripathi, *Imperial Designs*. Dulles, Virginia: Potomac Books, 2013, pp. IX-XII.
- 1307 Prefazione (in Italian: Preface) in Lucia de Cristofaro, *L'Ottavo Giorno*. Napoli, Albatros Edizioni, 2013, pp.9-12.
- 1308 (with S. P. Udayakumar) *More Than a Curriculum: Education for Peace and Development*. Charlotte, North Carolina: Information Age Publishing, 2013, XIV + 177 pp.
- 1309 *The Fall of the US Empire - And Then What?* (in Chinese). Beijing: People's Publishing House, 2013, 266 pp.
- 1310 "Two Indias: Ganhiji and Modern India", in Anindiat N. Balslev, Ed., *On India: Self-Image and Counter-Image*. New Delhi: Sage, 2013, pp. 14-25.
- 1311 *Johan Galtung: A Pioneer of Peace Research*, ed. by Dietrich Fischer. Heidelberg, New York, Dordrecht, London: Springer, 2013, 190 pp.
- 1312 "Un Circulo Vicioso: Desigualdad - Crisis Economica - Desigualdad" (In Spanish: a vicious Circle: Inequality - economic Crisis - Inequality), in Jose Felix Tezano, Ed., *Los Nuevos Problemas Sociales* (The New Social Problems). Madrid: Editorial Sistema, 2013, pp. 545-556.
- 1313 "A Perspective on Conflict and Peace", in Debidatta Aurobinda Mahapatra, ed., *Conflict and Peace in Eurasia*. Milton Park, UK: Routledge, 2013, pp. 23-35.
- 1314 "Pasifismens metode er den militære overlegen" (in Norwegian: Peaceful methods are superior to military ones) in: Barbara Gentikow, Ed. (2013) *La oss snakke om krig* (Let us talk about war). Oslo: Kolofon, pp. 256-275.
- 1315 *Insan Haklari* (in Turkish: human rights) Istanbul: Metis Yainian, 2013. 214pp. (book)
- 1316 "La geopolitique de l'éducation pour la paix » (in French: The Geopolitics of peace education). *Romanian Review of Political Sciences and International Relations*, Vol. XI, No. 1, 2014, pp. 103-106.
- 1317 "The Fall of the U.S Empire. And then what?" Chinese translation (0903), pp.277.

2014

- 1401 "Alpha/Beta Deep Structure and Four Forms of Structural Violence" in Monica Budowski and Michael Nollert, Eds. *Private Macht im Wohlfahrtsstaat: Akteure und Institutionen* (in German: Private Power in the Welfare State: Actors and Institutions). Zurich: Seismo Verlag, 2014, pp. 70-77.
- 1402 "Efter USA:s imperium - en varld av regioner?" (in Swedish: After the US imperium - a world of regions?) in Mats Friberg, Ed. (2014) *Det Hallbara Samhället - Kan det byggas underifrån*. Stockholm: Liber, pp. 513-524.
- 1403 *Syv Veier til lykke* (in Norwegian: Seven Ways to Happiness). Oslo: Kolofon, 2014. 114 pp. (book)
- 1404 *A Theory of Civilization: Overcoming Cultural Violence*. TRANSCEND University Press, Vol. 9, 2014, 249pp. (book)
- 1405 "La geopolitique de l'éducation pour la paix » (in French: The Geopolitics of peace education). *Romanian Review of Political Sciences and International Relations*, Vol. XI, No. 1, 2014.
- 1406 "The Group of 77 at 50: Congratulations!" *UN Chronicle* Vol. LI, Number 1, 2014, pp. 14-15.
- 1407 "Transcend and Transform: an introduction to conflict work" (in Japanese: Transcend and Transform: an Introduction to Conflict Work). Translation of 0301. Tuttle-Mori Agency, Inc., Tokyo 241 pp. (book translation)
- 1408 "Dire la Paix en Identifiant et en Résolvant les conflits fondamentaux", in *Dire la Guerre, penser la Paix*, Actes du Colloque International de Strasbourg 14-16 Mai 2012, pp.334-337.
- 1409 "1814-1914-2014- Og Fremtiden? Noen Linjer i historien" in *Hardangerakademiet for fred, utvikling og miljø; Symposium 26/27-7-2014*, No.3, 2014, pp.5-27.

2015

- 1502 *Abolishing War: Criminalizing War, Removing War Causes, Removing War as an Institution*. (with Erika Degortes, Irene Galtung, Malvin Gattinger and Naakow Grant'Hayford) TRANSCEND University Press, Vol. 18, and Kuala Lumpur: International Islamic University of Malaysia Press, 2015. 270 pp. (book coauthored)
- 1503 *Clash of Civilizations? Solving Underlying Conflicts* TRANSCEND University Press Popular, Vol. 9, and Kuala

Lumpur: International Islamic University of Malaysia Press,
2015. 109pp. (book)

- 1504 "Peace, Conflict and Violence" in Helen Hintjens and Dubravka Zarkov, Eds (2015) *Conflict, Peace, Security and Development*. London and New York: Routledge, pp. 25-38.
- 1505 "World Politics of Peace and War. Geopolitics in another key: Geography and Civilization", Hampton Press, INC. New York, 2015. 204 pp. (book)
- 1506 "Foreword" in *Peacebuilding in a Globalized World. An illustrated introduction to Peace Studies*, Chen Liu, Egon Spiegel, Quanquihua Shijie De Heping Jianshe, 2015, pp.1-2.
- 1507 "From Westphalia to Weltinnenpolitik" (2012); "The von Weizsäcker, Germany's Kennedy" (2015), in *Engagiert euch: Weltinnenpolitik für das 21. Jahrhundert*, 2015, pp.133-139.
- 1508 "Women, War, and Violence: Some Holistics Points", in *Women, War, and Violence. Topography, resistance, and hope*, Vol. I, Miriam M. Kurz and Lester R. Kurz editors, Praeger Security International, 2015, pp.59-64. (2 Vol.)
- 1509 *Johan fara tara. Strabatand lumea pe drumul pacii* (in Romanian: Johan Lackland: On the Peace Path Through the World). Translation of 0028, translated by Gabriela Calutiu-Sonnenberg: Tiparg, 2015, 481 pp. (book translation)
- 1510 "Peace Journalism and Reporting on the United States", in *The Brown Journal of World Affairs*, Vol. XXII, 2015, pp.321-333. (Essay)
- 1511 "Hvordan skal det gå med Norge?" (in Norwegian) in *Helsemagasinet*, No.7, 2015, pp.92-94.
- 1511 "US policy towards challengers" in *The Spokesman, One Belt One Road*: No. 130, 2015, pp. 08-11.
- 1512 Foreword in "Positive Peace in Theory and Practice. Strengthening the United Nations's Pre-Conflict Prevention Role" (Foreword by J.Galtung), by Tuba Turan, Brill/Nijhoff, 2015, pp. IX-X.

2016

- 1601 "Prologo" (in Spanish: Forewords), in *Mediacion policial, la reflexion sobre la reflexion*, Rosa Ana Gallardo Campos, Adrian Hierro Batalla, Publicacions de la Universitat Jaume I, 2016, pp.15-19.
- 1602 "Prefazione" (in Italian: Preface), in Nanni Salio e Silvia

De Michelis (a cura di), *Giornalismo di pace*. Torino: Edizioni Gruppo Abele, 2016, pp. 07-10.

- 1603 "Amiamo gli uomini, odiamo il patriarcato!", con Erika Degortes, in *Scriviamo un'altra storia. Perché di silenzi, talvolta, si muore*. Napoli: Albatros Edizioni (Scafati, pp.12-16.
- 1604 "Prestiamo attenzione alle menti" Article (in italian) in: Albatros, no 163, Febbraio 2016, mensile di attualità, politica, cultura, arte, spettacolo e sport pp. 77-78.
- 1605 "In giro per il mondo: problemi e rimedi" Article (in italian) in: Albatros, no 164, Marzo 2016, mensile di attualità, politica, cultura, arte, spettacolo e sport pp. 77-78.
- 1606 "Papa, patriarca e rivoluzione" Article (in italian) in: Albatros, no 165, Aprile 2016, mensile di attualità, politica, cultura, arte, spettacolo e sport pp. 75-76.
- 1607 "Realpolitik vs Politica Realistica" Article (in italian) in: Albatros, no 166, Maggio 2016, mensile di attualità, politica, cultura, arte, spettacolo e sport pp. 77-78.
- 1608 "E il mondo resta a guardare" Article (in italian) in: Albatros, no 167, Giugno 2016, mensile di attualità, politica, cultura, arte, spettacolo e sport pp. 36-37.
- 1609 "Eine feste Burg ist unsere Mader!" (in German) in: *Am anfang war die Vision vom Frieden. Wegweiser in eine Zukunft jenseits von Gewalt und Krieg. (Festschrift zum 90. Geburtstag von Gerald Mader*, Thomas Roithner und Ursula Gamauf-Eberhardt (Hg., by Verlag Kremayr & Scheriau GmbH&co. KG (K&S), Wien, 2016, pp.578-580
- 1610 "12 Teser- 12 Theses" (in Norwegian and English), with Aase Marie Faldalen, Oslo: Klart blikk Forlag 2016, 2016.

Interviews with Johan Galtung (partial listing)

- I6601 "Forskning for fred" (in Norwegian: Research for peace), interview by Ottar Hellevik and Theo Koritzinsky, *Pax*, V, 1, pp. 11-13. Descriptors: Pacifism, Peace research.
- I6801 "Studentopprør og universitetsreform" (in Norwegian: Student revolt and university reform), an interview by Liv Haavik, in: Jarle Simensen (ed.), *Universitetet og samfunnet*. Oslo: Det Norske Samlaget, pp. 110-125. (Orion, 79). Descriptors: Reform, Student rebellion, University.
- I6802 "Samfunnsvitenskap: en vitenskap om manipulasjon?" (in Norwegian: Social science: a science of manipulation?), an

- interview, *Liberal perspective*, VIII, 4, pp. 30-39. Descriptors: Behavioral science, Social science.
- I7001 "Friedensforschung in Norwegen: ein Interview mit der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Friedensforschung, Heidelberg" (in German: Peace research in Norway: an interview with the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Friedensforschung, Heidelberg), *Zukunfts- und Friedensforschung - Information* 69, 4, pp. 84-91. Descriptors: Norway, Peace research, Research institution.
- I7002 "Friedensforschung und soziale Verteidigung" (in German: Peace research and social defense), an interview by Arne Arnemann, *Gewaltfreie Aktion*, 3, pp. 28-33. Also in: Theodor Ebert (ed.), *Wehrpolitik ohne Waffen: vom passiven Widerstand zur sozialen Verteidigung*. Opladen: Argus, 1972, pp. 7-15. (Argus-Alphabet, D). Descriptors: Peace research, Nonviolent resistance theory.
- I7003 Sozialismus plus Pazifismus: ein Interview (in German: Socialism plus pacifism: an interview), *Input, das Magazin für Bildung, Wissenschaft und Politik*, 10. Descriptors: Pacifism, Socialist theory.
- I7004 Forskning i framtid (in Norwegian: Research on the future), interview by Wenche Thorunn Nilsen, *Programbladet*, 27, pp. 3,32. Descriptors: Futurology.
- 7109 "Johan Galtung: un chercheur engagé" (in French: Johan Galtung: a committed researcher), interview, *La revue nouvelle*, LIII, 3, pp. 254-256. Descriptors: Peace research.
- I7201 "Unser Leben soll weniger monoton sein" fordert der norwegische Friedensforscher Prof. Dr. Johan Galtung (in German: "Our lives should be less monotonous" claims the Norwegian peace researcher Prof. Dr. Johan Galtung), an interview, *Der Gewerkschafter*, XX, 3, pp. 86-89. Descriptors: Development process, Futurology.
- I7202 "Interview", in: International Future Research Conference, 3, Bucharest 1972, *Information Bulletin* (Romanian Academy of Social and Political Sciences), 5, pp. 8-10. Descriptors: Futurology.
- I7301 "Haltestellen am Weg zum Frieden" (in German: Stops on the road to peace) (Interview), *Evangelische Kommentare*, VI, pp. 351-354. Descriptors: Peace, Peace research.
- I7302 "Johan Galtung: Gib nie auf!" (in German: "Never give up!") (Interview), *Bulletin des Schweizerischen Beratungsdienstes Jugend+Gesellschaft*, 4, Luzern, April 73 1. Jahrgang
- I7401 "Massenes skaperkraft er uendelig" (in Norwegian: "The creative power of the masses is unlimited"), interview by

Anders Magnus and Tor Selstad, *Miljømagasinet*, 1, pp: 24-27.
Descriptors: Environmental protection, Population policy.

- I7601 "Hade bilen uppfunnits i ett jämlikt samhälle skulle den varit rund" (in Swedish: If the car had been invented in a homely society, it would have been round), Interview in: *Femina*, No. 31, Aug 1976, pp. 16-19.
- I7602 "O puncte intre cercetarea viitorului si a dezvoltarii" (in Romanian: On the relationship between future research and development research), interview, *Revista economica*, 37, pp. 21. Descriptors: Development theory, Futurology, Social indicator.
- I7603 "Ashimoto kara no miraikenkyu o" (in Japanese: A down-to-earth futurology), interview by Mineo Iwamochi, *Shukan diamond*, 32, pp. 36-37. Descriptors: Futurology.
- I7701 "Om ti år vil de tiltalte framstå som helter!" (in Norwegian: In ten years the accused will appear as heroes!), interview by Walter Hagemann and Roy O. Strand, *Ikkevold*, 9/10, pp. 4-5. Descriptors: Court action, Norway.
- I7702 "Intervjuer med Johan Galtung" (in Swedish: Interview with Johan Galtung), in: Bengt Fåglefelt, Carin Hultén och Urban Karlström (eds.), *Ny livsstil - vision eller nödvändighet* (New Lifestyle: vision or necessity). Stockholm: Harries Bokförlag, 1977, pp. 79-95.
- I7703 "Een oorlog tussen Oost en West bestaat slechts als theaterstuk" (in Dutch: War between East and West is bad theatre), Interview by Cors van den Brink, *Hervormd Nederland*, May 28, pp. 3. Descriptors: Eastern Europe, Peace research, West European area studies, World politics.
- I7704 "Hoffnarr på venstre fløy" (in Norwegian: Court jester of the left), interview by Nils Schjander, *Økonomisk rapport*, 22, pp. 24-25. Descriptors: Development theory.
- I7705 "Ge terroristerna chansen i politiken!" (in Swedish: Give the terrorists a chance in politics!) Interview by Stig Edling and Jan Sundfeldt, *Vi*, LXIV, 32/33, pp. 6-9. Descriptors: Protest politics, Terrorist.
- I7801 "Det vestlige industrisamfunn - en utviklingens blindgate" (in Norwegian: Western industrialized society - a dead-end street of development), an interview, in: Knut Fredrik Samset, *Mannens verden: teknopolitikk og samfunnsutvikling*. Oslo: Ingeniørforlaget, pp. 28-32. Descriptors: Development process, Futurology.
- I7901 "Violence directe et violence structurelle: entretien avec Johan Galtung" (in French: Direct and Structural violence: an Interview with Johan Galtung). *Alternatives non violentes - Désobéissance Civile*, No. 34, 1979, pp. 66-75.

- I7902 Samtal om framtid: den psykologiska dimensionen (in Swedish: Conversation on the future: the psychological dimension), interview by Maria Modig, *Personal: människor och arbete*, 7, pp. 10-11. Descriptors: Futurology.
- I7903 "Entretien avec Johann Galtung" (in French: Interview with Johan Galtung), *Alternatives non-violentes*, 34, pp. 66-75. German version in: *Virus: antimilitaristisches Monatsmagazin* (1980), 24, pp. 14-15 (Part 1). Ibid. (1980), 25, pp. 18-20 (Part 2). Descriptors: Nonmilitary resistance theory, Peace research, Structural violence, Violence.
- I8001 "A transnational perspective on world crisis and transformation: an interview", *Macroscopic*, 7, pp. 9-12. Descriptors: Transnational politics.
- I8101 "Moltiplichiamo i 'paesi di proteste' e riduciamo quelli 'clienti'" (in Italian: Let Us Multiply the "Protest Countries" and Reduce the "Client" Countries), *Pace e Guerra*, nuova serie, 10 November 1981, pp. 40-42.
- I8102 "An Interview With Johan Galtung" (on *The True Worlds*), in *Peace News*, 9 January 1981, pp. 10-12.
- I8103 Jahvé og Haig bør byttes ut med andre idealer (in Norwegian: Yahweh and Haig should be exchanged for other ideals), interview, in: *Humanist*, 1981, 2-3, pp. 6-9. (Oslo: The humanist association of Norway) Descriptors: Religious thought, World politics.
- I8201 "Armoede Waarum?" (Part 3) (in Dutch: Why Arm?), *Onze Wereld*, No. 2, February 1982, pp. 44-48.
- I8202 "Med hverandre mot formynderstaten" (in Norwegian: United against the guardian state), interview in *Folkeveit*, 1982, 1, pp. 12-15. Descriptors: Political movement, State, Authoritarianism.
- I8301 "Vest-Berlin, en øy full av farger i et grått hav" (in Norwegian: West Berlin, an island of colors in a grey ocean), interview with Olav Hindahl, in: *Kontrast*, XIX, 1983, 1, pp. 40-41. Descriptors: Federal Republic of Germany.
- I8401 "Jeg misunner ikke lærerne!" (in Norwegian: I do not envy the teachers!) Interview in *Norsk skoleblad*, 1984, 9, pp. 6-8. Descriptors: Education system.
- I8402 "Wir übertreiben vielleicht unsere eigene Bedeutung als Kausalfaktor" (in German: Maybe we exaggerate our own importance as causal factor), interview, in: *Kommune - Forum für Politik und Ökonomie*, II, 1984, 3, pp. 22-30. Descriptors: Development process, Conflict resolution.

- I8601 "Johan uten land", Interview with Niels Christian Geelmuyden. (in Norwegian: Johan Lackland: an interview), in: *Farmand Gullnummeret* 1986 (Oslo) December 1986, pp. 12-14. Descriptors: Peace research.
- I8801 "Entretien avec J. Galtung" (in French: interview with Johan Galtung), in: Pierre Maurer (ed.), *Aspects de la Sociologie Contemporaine* (Aspects of Contemporary Sociology). Lausanne: Institut d'antropologie et de sociologie, Université de Lausanne, 1988, pp. 59-89.
- I8901 Supermakten Europa (in Swedish: Europe - the Superpower), interview in *Fredsposten*, DXIII, 1989, 1-2, pp. 6-11. Descriptors: Europe, European Community.
- I9001 "... die Welt verstehen, indem man sie betrachtet." (in German: "Understanding the World by Contemplating It.") in *Perspektiven: Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft, Kultur und Praxis*, Vol. 6, No. 22, September 1990, pp. 20-27.
- I9002 "Interview: Flaggschiff im Westen, Titanic im Osten, Europäische Integration", *Monatszeitung* 3-5, Mai 1990. Also in Hannes Hofbauer, *Der wilde Osten: Reportagen vom Rande Europas*. Wien: Promedia, 1991, pp. 119-124.
- I9201 "Fra Frogner til Honolulu", Interview, *Samtiden*, 2, 1992, pp. 18-30.
- I9301 "Peace, Freedom and Football (National Security)", Interview with Hanne Norup Carlsen, in: Hanne Norup Carlsen, J.T. Ross Jackson and Niels I. Meyer (eds.), *When No Means Yes*. London: Adamantine Press Ltd., 1993, pp. 131-135.
- I9401 "Mi receta para la paz: empatia, no violencia y creatividad" (in Spanish: "My Recipe for Peace: Empathy, Nonviolence and Creativity"), *El Semanal*, No. 891, 21-27 November 1994, pp. 48-53.
- I9402 "Die Grünen: Vorboten einer neuen Aufklärung", Ein Interview in zwei Teilen, *Werkstatt Schriften*, Grün-Alternativ-Press 25/94, pp. 2-6.
- I9403 Religion and Peace, Interview in *Soka Gakkai News*, March 1994, Vol. 19, No. 298, pp. 10-11.
- I9601 "Il tempo dell'economia verde" (in Italian: "the Time of the Green Economy"), *Duemilauno - Buddismo per la pace, la cultura a l'educazione*, Anno XI, No. 56, May-June 1996, pp. 37-43.
- I9602 "Frieden bekommen wir nur, wenn wir mit Konflikten friedlich umgehen," (in German: We only get peace if we deal with conflicts peacefully), Interview with Johannes F. Hartkemeyer, in: György Széll and Dieter Kinkelbur (eds.), *Johan Vincent Galtung - Forschung, Erziehung und Arbeit für*

den Frieden. Osnabrück: fibre Verlag, 1996, pp. 36-43.

- I9701 "Peace Education Is Only Meaningful If It Leads to Action", *The UNESCO Courier*, February 1997, pp. 4-7. Also in Arabic, Basque, Catalan, Chinese, French, Hindi, Italian, Malay, Spanish, Tamil.
- I9801 "Pensemos en América Latina", Interview, *Temas políticos contemporáneos*, Hernando Roa Suárez, Bogotá, Escuela Superior de Administración Pública, 1998, pp. 297-309.
- I9802 "The Education of a Peacemaker", Interview by Philip Grant, *Kyoto Journal*, No. 38, Transforming Conflict, copyright 1998, pp. 35-50.
- I9907 "Interview", in: *Jungle World* (Kosovo), June 30, 1999.
- I9901 "Interview: Faschismus ist überall. Der Friedensforscher Johan Galtung über den Balkan-Krieg" (in German: Interview: Fascism is everywhere. Peace researcher Johan Galtung on the war in the Balkans), in: *Süddeutsche Zeitung*, June 7, 1999, p. 12.
- I9902 Dialogue, an Interview in *Swords & Ploughshares*, A Journal of International Affairs, Vol. VIII, No. 2, Spring 1999, pp. 83-93.
- I0101 "People Have Peaceful Solutions for Which Leaders Are Not Ready", interview in *Pari Plus Weekly*, Sofia, June 9, 2001, p. 19.
- I0102 "El Pacificador: Johan Galtung ha mediado en cuarenta conflictos en todo el mundo con un único secreto: imaginación" (in Spanish: The peacemaker: Johan Galtung has mediated in forty conflicts all over the world with a unique secret: imagination), Interview, *Planeta Humano*, No. 37, March 2001, pp. 28-39.
- I0201 "Im Bann der Unwissenheit" (in German: Constrained by ignorance), Interview, *Zeitschrift für Kulturaustausch*, Der Dialog mit dem Islam, Vol. 52, No. 1, 2002, pp. 91-93.
- I0301 "La solución a los conflictos identitarios se encuentra en la creatividad política: entrevista con Johan Galtung" (in Spanish: the solution to identity conflicts is found in political creativity: interview with Johan Galtung), *elkarri* 94, June 2003, pp. 34-38.
- I0302 Interview: "Die Serben müssen sich von Amselfeld, Fürst Lazar und anderen Mythen befreien." (in German: The Serbs must free themselves from Amselfeld, Fürst Lazar and other myths), in: Dejan Miki_ and Erika Sommer (eds.), *"Als Serbe warst Du plötzlich nichts mehr wert". Serben und Serbinnen in der Schweiz* ("As a Serb, you were suddenly worth nothing." Serbs in Switzerland). Zürich: Orell Füssli

Verlag, 2003, pp. 197-208.

- I0501 "The art of making peace: an interview with Johan Galtung", in: Birgit Häckel and Nina Vielhaben (eds.) *Pioneers for Peace*. Stockholm: Right Livelihood Award Foundation, 2005, pp. 2-3.
- I0502 "Gender, War and Peace: an Interview with Johan Galtung", *Taskeye Newsletter - The World Peace Journal*, No. 2, 2005, pp. 2-4.
- I0503 "Interview About Article 9 of the Japanese Constitution" (in Japanese), *Chugoku Shimbun*, 23 October 2005, p. 7.
- I0504 "Verlierer geben keinen Frieden (in German: Losers give no Peace). *Publik-Forum: Zeitung kritischer Christen*, Vol. 24, No. 18, 22 Sept 1995, pp. 6-8.
- I0601 "Bin Laden sabe más de EEUU que Bush" (in Spanish: "Bin Laden Knew More About the EU Than Bush"), *tmb mesmarina BAIXA*, No. 4, august 2006, pp. 12-15.
- I0602 "Johan Galtung, uno de los últimos pacifistas del mundo vive entre nosotros". Interview, in *Sietedias L'Alfàs del Pi*, No. 83, 21-27 July 2006, p. 4.
- I0603 "Entrevista: Johan Galtung fundador de Transcend a Peace and Development Network" (in Spanish: "Interview: Johan Galtung Founder of Transcend: A Peace and Development Network"), in *Espacios Públicos*, Año 9, No. 17, Feb. 2006, pp. 458-461.
- I0604 "Bin Laden sabe mas de EEUU que Bush" (in Spanish: Bin Laden knows more about the EU than Bush) *Meemarina Baixa*, No. 4, Agosto 2006, pp. 12-15.
- I0701 "Underveis med Johan Galtung" (in Norwegian: Interview with Johan Galtung), in Christian Egge (ed.) *Frihetens Vilkår* (Freedom's Conditions). Oslo: Flux Forlag, 2007, pp. 81-112.
- I0801 "Un Altro Modo: Mi Sento una Donna Giovane", Interview with Johan Galtung by Wilma Massucco, *buddismo e societa*, No. 127, March-April, bimestrale dell'instituto buddista italiano Soka Gakkai, 2008, pp. 62-64.
- I1001 "Die Schweiz ahnelt Afghanistan", (in German), in *Aufbruch Unabangige Zeitschrift fur Religion und Gesellschaft*, n.178, 2010, pp.50-51.
- I1101 "Construyamo Paz y Democracia en América Latina", Aportes a su debate y concreción, entrevista a Johan Galtung, Interview (in Spanish), Hernando Roa Suárez, 2011.
- I1102 " Revanche-und Rachege luste" (in German) in *Giessener Magazine*, 12 May 2011, pp.6- 8.

I1201 "Intervju med Johan Galtung" (in Norwegian: "Interview With Johan Galtung"), in *Opp of fram! Grunnbok*, edited by Cecilie Lønn. Trondheim: Tapir akademisk forlag, 2012, pp. 180-187.

I1202 "Warum gehen die USA 2020 unter?" (in German: "Why will the USA Go Down in 2020?") in *Welt der Wunder* (World of Wonders), September 2012, pp. 84-85.

About Johan Galtung (partial listing)

A7101 "Secolul viitorul terrei: J. Galtung: intrebari despre anul 2000" (in Rumanian: The Future of the Earth: J. Galtung: Questions about the Year 2000), by I. Velea. *TINARUL leninist*, May 1971, pp. 42-43.

A7102 "Geweld of Geweldloosheid?", in *Trans-aktie*, No. 1, 1971, pp. 2- 10.

A7301 "Carl-von-Ossietsky-Professur: Johan Galtung erster Gastprofessor" (in German: "Carl-von-Ossietsky Professorship: Johan Galtung First Guest Professor"), DGFK-Informationen, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Friedens- und Konfliktforschung, Issue 1-2, 1973, pp. 12-13.

A7501 World Order Studies-Reviews, by Harold Taylor, in *Journal of Wolrd Education*, No.3, 1975, pp.6-7.

A7601 "Noreg-Johan Galtung", in *Mentunarstevna í Føroyum*, 27. juni-4. Juli, 1976, p. 15.

A7801 "Fredspropheten" (in Norwegian: Peace Prophet), *Alle Kvinner*, No. 8, 21 February 1978, pp. 14-15.

A8101 "Europa og Norden kan finde en vej ud av supermagtsherredømmet" (in Danish: Europe and the Nordic Countries Can Find a Way Out of Superpower Dominion). *Populist*, April 1981, pp. 24-29.

A9201 "The Future of IUC" by Eleonora Barbieri Masini, in *Newsletter* vol. 18 No.2 Issue 63, June 1992

A9501 "Johan Galtung zum 65. Geburtstag", in *Friedensforum*, December 1995, pp. 22-25.

A0101 "Gandhian Philosophy, Conflict Resolution Theory and Practical Approaches to Negotiation", by Thomas Weber, in

Journal of Peace Research, July 2001, pp.493-510.

- A0301 "Johan Galtung: A life pledged to making possible what seems impossible: peace", Text drawn up by the Study Team of the Asociación Nacional Presencia Gitana (National Gypsy Presence association) to support its initiative in proposing the Nobel Peace Prize for Johan Galtung. Madrid, Spain, February 2003, 6 pp.
- A0302 " La Paz no es un negocio para mucha gente" (in Spanish: Peace is nonnegotiable for many people) by Denise Shomaly. *Al Damir: La Consciencia* No. 21, Chile, Mayo 2003 pp. 15-16.
- A0401 Milde, Ingrid, "Fredsfyren - Johan Galtung" (in Norwegian: "Peace Researcher Johan Galtung", in *Stavanger Domkirken Påsken 2004*, 2004, pp. 8-9.
- A0501 Mader, Gerald, Dietrich Fischer, Winfried Boettcher, Andreas Buro, Tilman Evers, Nadine Bilke, Bernd Hamm, "Johan Galtung feierte seinen 75. Geburtstag am 24. Oktober" (in German: "Johan Galtung Celebrated His 75. Birthday on 24 October") in *Friedensforum*, Special Issue, November 2005.
- A0601 Botello, Nelson Arteaga, "Commentarios sobre Transcender y transformar: Una introducción al trabajo de conflictos de Johan Galtung", in *Espacios Públicos*, Año 9, No. 17, Feb. 2006, pp. 481-484. (see 0630).
- A0602 "Transform Tragedy to Opportunity" (in Japanese), *sibira: Message from Kobe*, vol. 17, 2006, pp. 15-16.
- A1001 Johansen, Jorgen, and John Y. Jones (Eds.) *Experiments With Peace: Celebrating Peace on Johan Galtung's 80th Birthday*. Capetown, Dakar, Nairobi and Oxford: Pambazuka Press, 2010, 382 pp. (hardcover and paperback editions).
- A1101 Cees J. Hamelink, *Media and conflict: escalating evil*, Paradigm publisher, 2011, pp.61-62.
- A1301 Eva Fetscher (2013) *The Peace Prophet and the Iconoclast: The Chair in Conflict and Peace Research at the University of Oslo, 1963-1985*. Dissertation for the Ph.D degree in History, University of Oslo, 525pp.

Book Reviews by Johan Galtung (partial listing)

- B8001 Review of *World Accumulation 1492- 1789*, by Andre Gunder Frank. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1978, 303 pp. Reviewed in *Transnational Perspectives*, Vol.6, No.1, 1980pp. 18-19.
- B0101 Book review of Zelim Skurbaty, "As If People Mattered."

Nordic Journal of International Law 70, 2001, pp. 263-265.

B1201 Review of *Peace Processes: A sociological Approach*, by John D. Brewer. Cambridge, UK: Polity, 2010. Reviewed in *Sociology: A Journal of the British Sociological Association*, Vol. 46, No. 1, February 2012, pp. 164-166.

B1301 Review of *The Glorious Art of Peace: from the Iliad to Iraq*. By John Gittings. New York and Oxford, Oxford University Press. 2012, 320 pp. Reviewed in *International Affairs*, Vol. 89, No.1, January 2013, pp. 193-194.

Reviews of Books by Johan Galtung (partial listing)

R7701 Review of Johan Uten Land (in Norwegian: Johan Lackland) by Erik Rudeng, *Gyldendals aktuelle magasin*, Nr. 1, 1977, pp.47-49.

R8101 Review of *The True Worlds: A Transnational Perspective* (8046), in *The CTC Reporter*, Center on Transnational Corporations, Vol. 1, No. 10, Spring 1981, pp. 32-33.

R9601 Review of *Peace by Peaceful Means: Peace and Conflict, Development and Civilization*, by Michael Traber, in *Media Development* 4/1996, pp. 44-46.

Book Reviews

B1201 *Sociology. A Journal of the British Sociological Association*, vol.46 No.1 February 2012, pp.164-166.

B1301 John Gittings, *The Glorious Art of Peace: From the Iliad to Iraq*. New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012. reviewed in *International Affairs*, Vol. 89, No. 1, 2013, pp. 193-194.